



S-T. ALBANS, V

REEL NO.

97

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND SHOULD~~

~~ALLEN SELF MASTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7007 AND 7000~~

~~FORMS 1 100 107 108 109~~

~~CHANGED IN 225~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAY-1922

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

104

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

619

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after
9/1/38

Copied:

Marie A. Giroux
Copyist

Certified correct:

A. Shapley
Checker

R. G. Casey
Foreman

Melita	1
Empress of Britain	7
Cornwall	14
Grandview	16
Conspire	20
Antler, N.D.	24
Beecher Falls, Vt.	25
Buffalo, New York	28 ^a
Blondette, Minn.	47
Calais, Maine	49
Charterville, Quebec	50
Cape Vincent, N.Y.	51
Detroit, Michigan	53 ^a
Duluth, Minn.	82
Eastport, Maine	84
Fort Fairfield, Maine	85
Fort Kent, Maine	87
Fort Corning, New York	88
Halifax, N.S.	89
Hopkinton, Maine	96
Hannah, N.D.	98
Island Pond, Vt.	99

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

RD CLASS.

8.8.

Melita

sailing from Southampton

1922, Arriving at Port of

Quebec.

19th May

1922

10

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
Bishopp	Peter	31	M	M	66737 W 7/19/21	Cogebic by. Mich. Passenger 29th Nov. 1919	9330 Mackay 787 Washington 19th Place Chicago Mich.
	Truma	30	F		1145 Brussels 4/29/22	-do-	
	Dionise	16	M	S		Father Naturalized	12465 Maine St Detroit Mich.
4	NOT USED						
5	NOT USED						
6	NOT USED						
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

McSkellips Joseph
5/19/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where only one member of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Print on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. MILITA sailing from Antwerp & Southampton, 10 & 11 May, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC May 19 1922

NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.		SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN INSULAR POSSESSION.
1. Barrett	Anne Williams	52	✓	F	M	Paris, Ill. April 8. 1870	119156 W 2/17/22	1205 South 6th Street. Terre Haute. Indiana.
2. Barney	Thomas	49	✓	M	W		Lincoln, Detroit. Cir. Court. 1892	1591 Hubbard Ave. Detroit. Mich.
3. Greenfield	Ester	51	✓	F	M	100969 W 11/28/21	Naturalized by marriage	8th Street 405. Duluth. Minn.
4. "	Florence	9	✓	F	S		Father naturalized	" "
5. "	Samuel	41	✓	M	M		Duluth. Circuit Court.	" "
6. Hamill	Anne Van der Veer	51	✓	F	M	Hamilton, Ohio. May 26 1870	119137 W 2/17/22	618 Deming Street. Terre Haute. Indiana.
7. Kenniston	Laura	54	✓	F	M	Cornford. Mass May 25 1867	10990 W 1/9/22	15 Myrtle St. Jamaica Plains. Mass.
8. Meyerson	Fanny	31	✓	F	M	43951 W 5/31/21	Naturalized	595 Pacific Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
9. Myerson	Sissy Helen	39	✓	F	S		American Parents	" "
10. Oulima	Sissy	39	✓	M	M	1030 Embury Park, N.Y. 5/1/21	San Diego Court S. Diego. 1910	700 A & B Street. San Diego. Cal.
11. Roney	Grace	36	✓	F	M	103072 W 12/9/21	Naturalized by marriage	72 Commonwealth Ave. Pittsfield. Mass.
12. Schaufliker	Robert H	43	✓	M	Div	110316 W 11/13/30	American Parents	the Northold. 151st St. Broadway. N.Y. City.
13. Smith	Mary Eleanor	53	✓	F	M	54113 W 6/16/21	Fresno. Cal 29th March. 1917	1225 B Street. Fresno. Cal.
14. Trember	Chajka	28	✓	F	M	62 Bucharest 4/13/22	Naturalized by marriage	930 Marshfield Ave. Chicago. Ill.
15. Van Vleet	Isabella	48	✓	F	S	107057 Hughes, Medina. N.Y. 1874		1341 Union St. Schenectady. N.Y.
16. NOT USED								
17. NOT USED								
18. NOT USED								
19. NOT USED								
20. NOT USED								
21. NOT USED								
22. NOT USED								
23. NOT USED								
24. NOT USED								
25. NOT USED								
26. NOT USED								
27. NOT USED								
28. NOT USED								
29. NOT USED								
30. NOT USED								
31. NOT USED								
32. NOT USED								
33. NOT USED								
34. NOT USED								
35. NOT USED								

*McNeely Inst
5/19/22
William Lunsdale Inst Lines 10 & 11
May 19/22*

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon this list, and must be accompanied by the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to place on this list the names of such persons may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this list only those persons who are citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. B. McCullagh, Surgeon of the S.S. Medita employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. B. McCullagh

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1922
at Quebec

Samuel
Imp. in Chy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

INDEXED
115

NR LITA

Passengers sailing from Southampton

11th May

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town	
26480	BRIMLEY	Thomas Charles	48-5	M	Merchant	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	MOTHER IN LAW MRS. Mrs. Brewin 2 Rye Hill St. Nottingham.
26481	NOT USED	Annie Jane	48-4	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	do do
26482	KING	William	26-10	F	Typist	"	English	"	"	London	Father. Mr. King, Henry 44 Deptford Edg. Greenwich, S.E.
26483	RICHARDS	Archibald	29-7	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Penzance	Wife. Mrs. A. Richards. Vaggs Farm. Hordle. Hants.
26484	NOT USED										Mich Detroit.
26485	NOT USED										
26486	NOT USED										
26487	NOT USED										
26488	NOT USED										
26489	NOT USED										
26490	NOT USED										
26491	NOT USED										
26492	NOT USED										
26493	NOT USED										
26494	NOT USED										
26495	NOT USED										
26496	NOT USED										
26497	NOT USED										
26498	NOT USED										
26499	NOT USED										
26500	NOT USED										
26501	NOT USED										
26502	NOT USED										
26503	NOT USED										
26504	NOT USED										
26505	NOT USED										
26506	NOT USED										
26507	NOT USED										
26508	NOT USED										
26509	NOT USED										
26510	NOT USED										
26511	NOT USED										
26512	NOT USED										
26513	NOT USED										
26514	NOT USED										
26515	NOT USED										
26516	NOT USED										
26517	NOT USED										
26518	NOT USED										
26519	NOT USED										
26520	NOT USED										
26521	NOT USED										
26522	NOT USED										
26523	NOT USED										
26524	NOT USED										
26525	NOT USED										
26526	NOT USED										
26527	NOT USED										
26528	NOT USED										
26529	NOT USED										
26530	NOT USED										
26531	NOT USED										
26532	NOT USED										
26533	NOT USED										
26534	NOT USED										
26535	NOT USED										
26536	NOT USED										
26537	NOT USED										
26538	NOT USED										
26539	NOT USED										
26540	NOT USED										
26541	NOT USED										
26542	NOT USED										
26543	NOT USED										
26544	NOT USED										
26545	NOT USED										
26546	NOT USED										
26547	NOT USED										
26548	NOT USED										
26549	NOT USED										
26550	NOT USED										
26551	NOT USED										
26552	NOT USED										
26553	NOT USED										
26554	NOT USED										
26555	NOT USED										
26556	NOT USED										
26557	NOT USED										
26558	NOT USED										
26559	NOT USED										
26560	NOT USED										
26561	NOT USED										
26562	NOT USED										
26563	NOT USED										
26564	NOT USED										
26565	NOT USED										
26566	NOT USED										
26567	NOT USED										
26568	NOT USED										
26569	NOT USED										
26570	NOT USED										
26571	NOT USED										
26572	NOT USED										
26573	NOT USED										
26574	NOT USED										
26575	NOT USED										
26576	NOT USED										
26577	NOT USED										
26578	NOT USED										
26579	NOT USED										
26580	NOT USED										
26581	NOT USED										
26582	NOT USED										
26583	NOT USED										
26584	NOT USED										
26585	NOT USED										
26586	NOT USED										
26587	NOT USED										
26588	NOT USED										
26589	NOT USED										
26590	NOT USED										
26591	NOT USED										
26592	NOT USED										
26593	NOT USED										
26594	NOT USED										
26595	NOT USED										
26596	NOT USED										
26597	NOT USED										
26598	NOT USED										
26599	NOT USED										
26600	NOT USED										

William Lundell, Inst. May 19/22

2 Insts

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

at Port of ~~QUEBEC~~

MAY 10, 1922

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. HAMILTON, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "MOELITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1920
at Chicago

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.
J. M. Millard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien that admits to being of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within two years and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. McCullagh, Surgeon of the RMS Melita, employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. McCullagh

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of May, 1922
at Quebec

W. J. McIlwain
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List DB 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

INDEXED (S. S. MELITA

Passengers sailing from **Antwerp 10th of May**

1922

[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q. MAY 10 1922

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. Hamilton Master, of the RMS Melita, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hamilton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of May, 1922
at Quebec

Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. McCullagh, Surgeon of the SS 'Melita', ^{employed by the owners thereof} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. McCullagh

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May, 1921.
at Quebec

Immigration
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2 DB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs Enforcement, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be required to present to the examining officer a valid passport and a valid visa or other document authorizing entry into the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MELITA

Passengers sailing from

A N T W E R P

10 MAY

19 28

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1	26494	ca 11	211812	12/8/38	44	F	M	Housew.	no	to husband	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Tulga	no	Franciska Jankowski	Ill.	Chicago					
2	U.S.B.	"	HELEN	10	V	F	S	school	no		no	U.S. "Citizen"	born	March 2-1911	Kenosha, Wis.	"	"						
3	U.S.B.	"	ANNA	7	V	F	S	"	"		"	U.S. "Citizen"	"	Jan. 3-1914	"	"							
4	admitted 26495	NOT USED	MAY 25 1922																				
5		GAIGUTIS	VINCAS	14	V	M	S	school	no	under 16	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Radosis Rio	grand-mother.	Radosis Rio	Ind.	Terr Haute					
6		NOT USED																					
7		NOT ON BOARD																					
8		NOT ON BOARD																					
9		NOT ON BOARD																					
10		NOT USED																					
11	26496	KRUBELIUK	BOCHLE	52		R	M	housew.	yes	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Kelma	Cousin: Krubelnic	Ill.	Chicago						
12	26497	"	RAIDA	17		F	S	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"						
13	26498	"	JANKEL	16		M	S	watchm.	"	English	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"						
14		NOT USED																					
15	26499	PETRUKAITIS	AGOTA	21	V	F	S	lab.	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Uta	Parents: Petrukaitis Gregor	"	"						
16		NOT USED																					
17	26500	POREMSKAITE	STEFANIE	20		F	S	housew.	"	Polish	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Ponewies	Mother: Poremskaite Anastazie	"	"						
18		NOT USED																					
19	26501	SKINDERSKI	maria (with 3/1-2)	ca 9-20/09	husband 1/4/38	els									mother-in-law: Urona	Ohio	Cincinnati						
20	under 16	"	Apollonia	14	V	F	S	school	yes	Lithuanian	yes	"	"	"	as above	"	"						
21	under 16	"	JOHN	14	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22		NOT USED																					
23	7	NOT USED																					
24		NOT USED																					
25		NOT USED																					
26		NOT USED																					
27		NOT USED																					
28		NOT USED																					
29		NOT USED																					
30		NOT USED																					
31		NOT USED																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q. MAY 19 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.																
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.				
1	yes	392760	50-	1914	Wis. Kenosha	my husband: Bertasus	no	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown	blue	none	Lithuania	Rupinski
2	"	father	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1440	"	blond	"	"	Kenosha	Wis. U.S.A.
3	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.20	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	fair	light blue	"	"	Radziskai	Lithuania
5	"	392803	none	no	"	my mother: Stasionis, Joe	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	my mother	"	"	"	2209 Buckeye Str. Terre Haute, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	myself	yes	no	"	my brother: Frank Gorak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	N.W. Cor 9th & Morris Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	392756	yes	no	"	Affidavit on file	no	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	my children	"	"	"	my son: Kramer, Rubin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	my brother	"	"	"	1851 Hamlin Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	392732	25-	"	"	Affidavit on file	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	my uncle	"	"	"	my uncle: Nowicki Victor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	392731	25-	"	"	724 West 14th Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	Affidavit on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	my brother	"	"	"	my brother: Poremski Han	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	392733	112	"	"	724 West 14th Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	my husband	"	"	"	my husband: Skinderski, Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	842 Laurel Street Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	my father	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the RMS Melita, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of May, 1922
at Quebec

Samuel Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. McCallagh, Surgeon of the R.S. Melita, employed by himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, see in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of May, 1922.

at Quebec.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal in the U. S.	Permits or Visas	Governments of foreign countries	In Transit	From irregular ports
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	18	14	4	-	-	2	-	-	-
THIRD	4	32	4	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6	50	18	32	-	-	2	-	-	-

Head tax 21
Under 16 8
Tax. Ir. 2
31

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	28	28					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2					
TOTAL	32	32					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

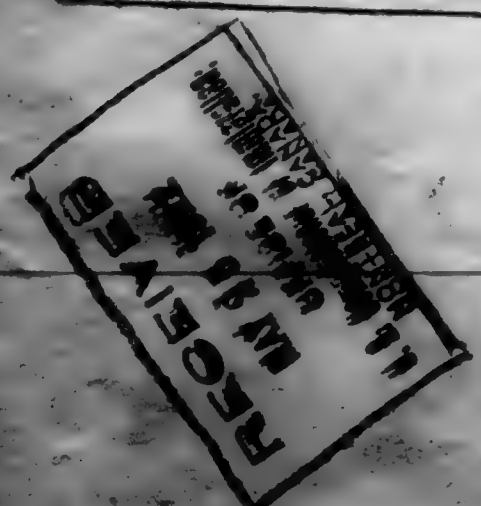
U. S. Manifests 1st 2nd 3rd
18-32=50

U. S. Citizens 14-4=18
Total number of aliens 32

Number examined 32
" missing

Aliens admitted. 28
" detained 2
32

619
22



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 3 D.B.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

INDEXED

S. S.

MELITA

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

10TH MAY

1922

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	under 16 ✓	SKINDERSKI	MARCELA	11	✓	F	S	school	no	under 16	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	see D.B. 2 - line 19	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	11 ✓	" Brother	MICHAEL	9	✓	M	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

EMERGENCY PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q. MAY 19 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether landing at port of call?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. funds at time of arrival?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming for purpose of any other activity, occupation, or pursuit, to be engaged in in the United States.	Whether subject to any law, or laws, of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.								Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	yes	392733 my father	yes	no	my father: Skinderski Parian 842 Laurel Street, Cincinnati as above	no	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.49	10	fair	dark grey	black	blue	none	Lithuania Spalviskai Liten
2	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the R.M.S. "Melita", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 22
at Quebec.

W. H. Law
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

EMPEROR OF BRITAIN

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12th May

1922, Arriving at Port of

CURRO

12th May

1922

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Clark	Henry Michael	59	M	M	9 Nov. 1863. Ware. Mass.	#103605 Wash. Jan. 4/22 C. E. Hughes	60 Greenland Springs Home 100 Broadway Springfield Mass.
2	NOT USED							
3		Mary Genevieve	59	F	"	2 Jan. 1863 Boston "	" "	do. do. do.
4	NOT USED							
5	Collins	William James	46	M	S	4 Aug. 1876. Warren. Mass.	#106509 Wash. Dec. 22/21 C. E. Hughes	Home 159 Main St. Northampton Mass.
6	NOT USED							
7	Gowl	Marjorie Young	27	F	M	#121526 Wash. Feb. 27/22 C. E. Hughes	By marriage (Husband born U.S.A. 9 Nov. 1891)	33 West 12th St. New York U.S.A.
8	NOT USED							
9	Dowson	Timothy Reynolds	54	M	M	9 Aug. 1867. Lynn. Mass.	#105482 Wash. Dec. 19/21 C. E. Hughes	601 Main St. Detroit. Mich.
10	NOT USED							
11	do.	Elizabeth B.	36	F	M	24 Nov. 1884. Birmingham. Mich.	" "	do. do.
12	NOT USED							
13	Frank	Elmer B.	41	M	M	14 May. 1880. Burlington. Vermont	99267 W. 1/19/21	140 - 40th Ave. North Seattle. Washing.
14	NOT USED							
15	Gibson	Thomas Mason	34	M	S	10 Nov. 1887/ San Rafael. Cal.	91635 W. 10/18/21	216 Grand Ave. at Dock. Seattle. Wash.
16	NOT USED							
17	do.	Curtis Mason	43	F	M	24 Feb. 1886. Essex. Conn.	98786 W. 1/18/21	do. do. do.
18	NOT USED							
19	Gately	Ralph Michael	34	M	M	3 Feb. 1890. Chicago. Ill.	94427 Wash. Nov. 9/21 C. E. Hughes	6 South State Chicago. Ill.
20	NOT USED							
21	do.	Ethel H.	26	F	M	14 June 1896. Chicago. Ill.	" "	do. do.
22	NOT USED							
23	Holcombe	John W. Walker	60	M	M	19 Nov. 1863. La Porte. Indiana	#42975 Wash. May 27/20 H. E. Hughes (extended) issued by Dept. of Justice. note see 10	2127 Danforth Place. Washington D. C.
24	NOT USED							
25	do.	Effie M.	53	F	M	8 Dec. 1868. Indianapolis. Ind.	" "	do. do.
26	NOT USED							
27	Hart	Belle	60	F	S	5 Oct. 1861. Boston. Mass.	134468 W. 1/26/21	17 Gloucester St. Boston Mass.
28	NOT USED							
29	do.	Abbey W.	72	F	S	15 Dec. 1849. Weymouth. Mass.	134467 W. 1/26/21	do do
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the above rules may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPEROR OF BRITAIN sailing from LIVERPOOL 15th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 19th May, 1922

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	McGregor	William Henry	60	10	M	M	16 Aug. 1861. Detroit, Mich.	103791 W-12/9/21	541 Arden Bank, Detroit Mich.
2	NOT USED								
3	do.	Alice H.	49	10	F	M	5 June. 1871 do. do.	L L L	do. do.
4	NOT USED								
5	Manning	Jenny V.	65		F	W	23 July 1856. Princeton. Ill.	100989 W-11/28/21	1001 East 17th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	NOT USED								
7	Probasco.	Henry	45	1	M	M	10 Aug. 1876. Wair. Mich.	112274 W-1/19/22	Wair. Mich.
8	NOT USED								
9	do.	Betty	23	1	F	W	6 Sept. 1899. Hamilton. Missouri.	L L L	do. do.
10	NOT USED								
11	Reed	Charles	64	10	M	M	17 June. 1857. Dighton. Mass.	108823 W-1/3/22	New Boston. New Hampshire.
12	NOT USED								
13	do.	Annie Belle	54	5	F	M		Naturalized by marriage - see above No. 11	do. do.
14	NOT USED								
15	Watson	Warren W.	53	1	M	M	18 April 1868. Salem. Ohio.	94022 W-1/28/21	404 Bolivar St. Cleveland. Ohio.
16	NOT USED								
17	do.	Willie M.	58	1	F	M	5 " 1868. do. do.	L L L	do. do.
18	NOT USED								
19	Werner	Alexander G.	71	11	M	M	17 April 1850 New York.	100677 W-11/28/21	3722 Lake Park Ave. Chicago. Ill.
20	NOT USED								
21	Widson	Mary	44	1	F	S	9 May 1878. Janesboro. Minn.	Widson - ch. sm.	Madison South Dakota.
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

McKeels J. J.
5/19/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Caithness, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Dublin, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Caithness

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 22
at Quebec.

William L. Smith
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Florentine.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married or single

Calling or occupation

Abile to—

Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

Place or people

*Last permanent residence

Country

City or town

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Place of birth

Sex

City or town

NOT USED

27132

Brodie

William

65 10

M

W

Machinist

Yes English

Yes

Canada

Scotch

U.S.

Chicago, Ill.

Friend, McGready & Thayer, 22

Ill.

Chicago

27133

Nicholson

John Edgar

25

M

S

Provisioner

" "

"

England

English

England

London

Friend, McGready & Thayer, 22

Ill.

Chicago

27134

Patt

Robert Oliver

52 11

M

M

Married

" "

"

"

Scotch

England

London

Friend, McGready & Thayer, 22

Ill.

Chicago

27135

Patt

James Isidore

19

M

S

Traveller

" "

"

"

"

"

"

Friend, McGready & Thayer, 22

Ill.

Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Fischer
Inspector

3 Irish
1 U.S.

1944 May 19

19

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull, Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Turnbull
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 22
at Quebec.

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Caucas" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (Negro).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1885; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year last full day of entry, or if alien has indicated him to supply an affidavit, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Gaithness, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Dublin, Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Gaithness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 192

at Quebec.

William L. Smith
James Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	(Rakoniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Serbian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

This (month)

123

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

22nd May

INDEXED
S. S. *[Handwritten initials]*

123		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended home permanent residence.)		
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.
Benjamin	Leah	29	✓	F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Parents Mr. & Mrs. J. Furits. 25 Brunswick Place, Leeds.	Ill.	Chicago.
Sunderland	Frederick H.	24	✓	M	M	Pattern maker.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Otley	Father, W. F. Sunderland, Garden Suburbs, Otley.	Mass.	St. Paul.
"	Stella Florence	25	9	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. do. do.	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

William Fischer
Inspector

10
Total passengers
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

at Port of _____

19 MAY 1922

19. 23

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull, Master, of the Express of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Turnbull
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1922
at Quebec.

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and directions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South-West Africa, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. **EMPEROR OF BRITAIN** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 12th May, 1922, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** 19th May

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mark	19	✓	M	S	October, 3rd, 1903 Gladstone Mich.	Cous in. Mr. Oscar Sundberg. 6912 South Union Ave. Chicago. Ill.
2	Mark	17	✓	M	S	Hillsgrove June 10th, 1904	Father. Jan. Mark. Ludlow. P.O. Box. 3
3	Wladyslaw	14	✓	M	S	Poland July 23rd 1905	do. do. do.
4	Leon	11	✓	M	S	" Feb'y 10th 1909	do. do. do.
5	Leighton	38	✓	F	M	# 111434 Jan. 16 / 22 C. E. Hughes	By Marriage (Wm. Leighton.) Somerset. Niagara Co. N.Y. State.
6	NOT USED						
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						
	NOT USED						
	NOT USED						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. CAITHNESS, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF BRITAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Dublin Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. Caithness

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 22

at Quebec.

William Lumsden
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the continental United States. This (when) filed in the U.S. Customs Office.

1a
Swedish
Card
S. S. EMERSON OF BRITAIN Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th May, 1922

INDEXED		125		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
to L		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Stated when permanent address)			
to Z		Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.						Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)		Write				Country		City or town		State		City or town	
1																									
2	27139	Augustson	Carl Emanuel	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Summe	Father A. Erickson, Summe, Sweden	Wash	Hampton									
3	27140	Janson	Elmer G.	19	M	do	Yes	Scandinavian	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Summe	Father J. P. Janson, Summe, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago									
4	27141	Larson	Walter	32	M	do	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Summe	Father J. P. Janson, Summe, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago									
5	27142	"	Anna	29	F	do	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Summe	Father J. P. Janson, Summe, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago									
6	27143	"	Myrtle	3	F	do	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Summe	Father J. P. Janson, Summe, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago									
7	27144	Larson	Carl Edwin	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Summe	Father J. P. Janson, Summe, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago									
8	27145	Leth	Valdemar	31	M	do	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Summe	Father J. P. Janson, Summe, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago									
9	27146	Ringstad	Johan	34	M	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Ulsstein	Father-in-law Mr. Martinus Anfer, Jordalgreenden per Kristiansund, Norway	Oregon	Portland									
10	27147	"	Lina	30	F	do	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Ulsstein	Father-in-law Mr. Martinus Anfer, Jordalgreenden per Kristiansund, Norway	Oregon	Portland									
11	27148	"	Edith	9	F	do	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Ulsstein	Father-in-law Mr. Martinus Anfer, Jordalgreenden per Kristiansund, Norway	Oregon	Portland									
12	27149	Svensson	Otto	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Summe	Father Johan Svensson, No. 2 Skree, Sweden	Wash	Hampton									
13	27150	Tuominen	Tyyno	30	F	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alhais	Mother Anna Tuominen, Alhais, Finland	Ill.	Chicago									
14	27151	Ulleland	Reinhardt	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Manstad	Brother Karl Ulleland, Manstad, Norway	Wash	Hampton									
15	27152	Ulleland	Andreas	32	M	do	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Manstad	Brother Karl Ulleland, Manstad, Norway	Wash	Hampton									
16	27153	NOT USED																							
17	27154	NOT USED																							
18	27155	NOT USED																							
19	27156	NOT USED																							
20	27157	NOT USED																							
21	27158	NOT USED																							
22	27159	NOT USED																							
23	27160	NOT USED																							
24	27161	NOT USED																							
25	27162	NOT USED																							
26	27163	NOT USED																							
27	27164	NOT USED																							
28	27165	NOT USED																							
29	27166	NOT USED																							
30	27167	NOT USED																							
31	27168	NOT USED																							
32	27169	NOT USED																							
33	27170	NOT USED																							
34	27171	NOT USED																							
35	27172	NOT USED																							
36	27173	NOT USED																							
37	27174	NOT USED																							
38	27175	NOT USED																							
39	27176	NOT USED																							
40	27177	NOT USED																							
41	27178	NOT USED																							
42	27179	NOT USED																							
43	27180	NOT USED																							
44	27181	NOT USED																							
45	27182	NOT USED																							
46	27183	NOT USED																							
47	27184	NOT USED																							
48	27185	NOT USED																							
49	27186	NOT USED																							
50	27187	NOT USED																							
51	27188	NOT USED																							
52	27189	NOT USED																							
53	27190	NOT USED																							
54	27191	NOT USED																							
55	27192	NOT USED																							
56	27193	NOT USED																							
57	27194	NOT USED																							
58	27195	NOT USED																							
59	27196	NOT USED																							
60	27197	NOT USED																							
61	27198	NOT USED																							
62	27199	NOT USED																							
63	27200	NOT USED																							
64	27201	NOT USED																							
65	27202	NOT USED																							
66	27203	NOT USED																							
67	27204	NOT USED																							
68	27205	NOT USED																							
69	27206	NOT USED																							
70	27207	NOT USED																							
71	27208	NOT USED																							
72	27209	NOT USED																							
73	27210	NOT USED																							
74	27211	NOT USED																							
75	27212	NOT USED																							
76	27213	NOT USED																							
77	27214	NOT USED																							
78	27215	NOT USED																							
79	27216	NOT USED																							
80	27217	NOT USED																							
81	27218	NOT USED																							
82	27219	NOT USED																							
83	27220	NOT USED																							
84	27221	NOT USED																							
85	27222	NOT USED																							
86	27223	NOT USED																							
87	27224	NOT USED																							
88	27225	NOT USED																							
89	27226	NOT USED																							
90	27227	NOT USED																							
91	27228	NOT USED																							
92	27229	NOT USED																							
93	27230	NOT USED																							
94	27231	NOT USED																							
95	27232	NOT USED																							
96	27233	NOT USED																							
97	27234	NOT USED																							

William Lundell, Inspr
May 19/22

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The name of the vessel must be typed in full.

Passengers of another liner possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of

CHICAGO

19th May

1922

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
392752	Yes	Cousin, Auguste Janson, Bridge Camp, Knappston, Wash.	Yes	Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Grn.	No	Sweden	Stockholm		
392720	Yes	M. & Arvid Osher 51 James St. Montclair, N.J. Friend	No										5	10	Fr.	Brn.	None	"	Stockholm		
392754	Yes	Mrs. Oscar Earlson, 1036 So. Winchester Av. Chicago, Ill. Sister.											5	6	"	"	"	"	Stockholm		
		do. do. do.													"	"	"	"	Stockholm		
		do. do. Aunt.													"	"	"	"	Stockholm		
392735	Yes	Mr. Jan. Larson Stn. B. Superior Box 57 Superior. Brother. Wife.											5	5	"	"	"	Denmark	Faar		
392738	Yes	Friend, E.L. Stull, Corner 4th & Gamings Str. Sioux City, Iowa											5	5	"	"	"	Denmark	Faar		
392737	Yes	Friend, Mr. Carr Johnson, No friends, 10108 Noytla											5	7	"	"	"	Norway	Hind.		
		do. do. do.											5	5	"	"	"	"	"		
		do. do. do.											3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Portland		
392736	Yes	Friend Alex Mellby, Hotel Koochiching International Falls, Minn.											5	7	Br.	Br.	Blue	"	Sweden	Skrea	
392737	Yes	Friend John Lattin, 135 - 1st St. Olmsted, Minn.											5	5	"	"	"	"	Finland	Olmsted	
392738	Yes	Friend, Mrs. John Lattin, 135 - 1st St. Olmsted, Minn.											5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Ustadal	
		do. do. do.											5	5	"	"	"	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the unlawful acquisition of any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of offices generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull, Master, of the EMERALD OF BRITAIN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 22
at Quebec.

William Lundell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. G. G. G. G. Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Dublin, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifests, Sheets, or other documents, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 22

at Quebec

William J. G. G. G.
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Head tax 22
Tax In 3
Under 16 8
33

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of- ficials	In Transit	From in- ter-solar pos- sessions
FIRST	3	30	26	4			3			
SECOND	1	3	-	3						
THIRD	3	32	6	26						
TOTAL	7	65	32	33			3			

	PRIMARY	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPROVED
ADMITTED	27	27					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	6					
RECEIVED							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	33	33					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	4
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

EMPEROR OF BRITAIN MAY 19 1922

on U. S. Manifests 30-3-32 = 65

U. S. Citizens 26-0-6 = 32
Total number of aliens 33

Number examined 33
" missing 33

Aliens admitted. 27
" detained 6
33

619
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. JOURNAL OF RESEARCH

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

[illegible]

There is no
be type of...

FINGERS ONLY

19th May

19 22

1324 004

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, subversion, or property of the unlawful destroying or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or possession of the United States, or of any other Government because of his or its official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull, Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turnbull
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1922

at Quebec.

William Lindell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join under a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. C. G. Bacon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Corsican", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1922 Inspector
at Montreal, Quebec

W. C. Weeks
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be registered in this (yellow) sheet in full.

S. S. CORSICANPassengers sailing from GLASGOW

MAY 12, 1912

1912

INDEXED		127	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex		Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Indicate home port or address.)	
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read		Read what language (or, if English, read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
23296	Forsyth	Mary	21	F	Domestic H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Father - James Forsyth, Woodside Drainie, Lossiemouth, Cal.	Los Angeles
23297	Forsyth	Margaret Ann	17	F	Domestic H-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	" "
23298	Ranson	Elizabeth	50	F	Pork Butcher	"	"	"	"	English	England	Preston	Brother - Robert Wilson 17 Porter Street, Preston, Eng.	London-socket
23299	Jones	Ellen	30	F	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - Mr. Jones, 54 High Street, Preston.	" "
23300	Jeffrey	Sarah	27	F	M H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. John McHugh, 151 Sword St. Dennistoun, Glw.	Mich. Detroit
27301	McHugh	John	53	M	Common Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	" "
27302	McHugh	Agnes	23	F	S Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	" "
27303	MacLeod	Murdo Maclean	40	M	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonar Bridge	Wife - Mrs. Eliz. Macleod, Century House, Bonar House, Ill.	Chicago.
27304	Shields	Francis Leo	20	M	Radio Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coatbridge	Father - Michael Shields 103 Dunbeth Rd. Coatbridge, Scot.	Mich. Detroit
27305	Walker	William Crewdson	26	M	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	English	England	Glasgow	Aunt - Miss Agnes Crewdson Wishart, Millport, Buteshire, China	Shanghai
27306	Walker	Florence Annie	22	F	S Teaching	"	"	"	"	English	England	Croydon	Aunt - Miss Agnes Crewdson Wishart, Millport, Buteshire	Shanghai
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													

The contract must be typewritten.

at Port of MONTREAL AND QUEBEC

May 21/22, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or contributes to any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or official of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State or local government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Davidson Master of the S.S. "Caribbean", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davidson
Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1922
at Montreal
W. E. Steeds
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzo, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. C. G. Bacon, Surgeon of the S. S. Corsican, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Parish University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1922

at Montreal

S. C. G. Bacon
Surgeon.

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 21, 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Physically defective	Visitors	Government of aliens	In Transit	From irregular ports
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	1	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	11	-	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	24	-	24	-	-	2	-	-	-	-

Head tax 13
Under 16 9
Tax fr. 2
24

On U. S. Manifests $13 + 11 = 24$

U. S. Citizens ✓
Total number of aliens 24

Number examined 24
missing

Number detained 24
Number released

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

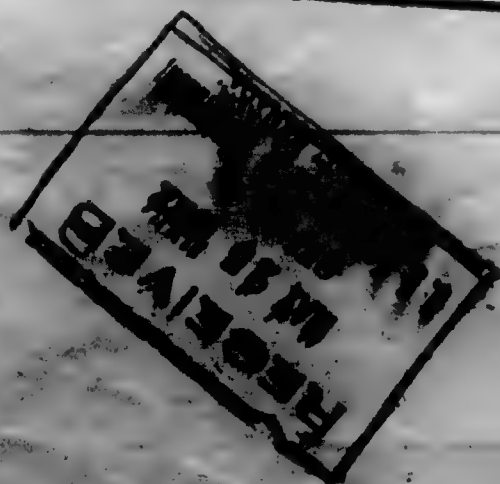
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

619
24

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMARKED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMITS	OTHER
ADMITTED	24	24				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	24	24				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	2



UNIT OF LABOR

~~ALL ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port. ~~This (which) shall~~

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 12th May 1922.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Cullen,	Elizabeth,	35	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro. Thos Meanagh, 128, Stobcross Street, Glasgow, Mich. Detroit		
"	John	9	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Charles	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Keenan	Elizabeth	38	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	sister Mrs Hamilton, 37 Torbush Morningside, Edinburgh, Scot.	Ill	Farnington.
"	John	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt:-		Ohio Fulton
"	Annie	9	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Willie	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Jeanie	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Mary	- 10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Macdonald,	Alexandra	26	F	M	Nohe	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Mother:- Marion G. Macdonald, Mich. 3. Red Row, L.Brora, Sutherland, Detroit.		
Sim.	Georgina	29	F	S	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Father:- Mr Wm Sim, 100 Sinclair Road, Torry, Aberdeen Mich. Detroit		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be normal or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The
be typew

Port of

MONTREAL via QUEBEC.

2nd May 1922.

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization whose program teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, or the seizure of, or property of the unlawful overthrowing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of official personnel, of the Government of the United States or of any other national government because of his or their political character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Davidson, Master, of the S.S. "Corsican", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Davidson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1922.

at Quebec

W. E. Steels
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe, Africa, or the West Indies, and to the people of the West Indies of African descent. Any other race or people of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brent Haslam, Surgeon of the Steamer Chaudire, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brent Haslam

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1922

at St. John N.B.

Arthur Wakim

U.S. Inspector
Immigration

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from

DEMERARA & WEST INDIES

MAY 4th.

1942

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Standard future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if none, state country of birth).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	MAY 22 1922	DINZEY	Oscar Lionel	28	M	S	British Soldier	YES	English	YES	St. Kitts	French	St. Kitts	Baseterre	Emily Dinzey (Mother)	Eng	London
2	Admitted	MAY 22 1922	FRENCH	John, Kerie	49	M	M	Servant	"	"	"	St. Kitts	af. Bek	"	"	Dorcas Annie French	Eng	St. Kitts
3	Admitted		STURGE	Joseph	74	M	S	M/Chant	"	English	"	St. Kitts	England	St. Kitts	Baseterre	Baseterre St Kitts	Eng	St. Kitts
4	Admitted		TWYMAN	Thomas, Alonso	43	M	M	Merchant Manager	"	"	"	ENGLISH	England	Birmingham	318 Hayley Road	England	England	Birmingham
5			NOT USED															
6			NOT USED															
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

16

Total passengers

U. S. Citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he given or undertaken to give any money or property to any person, or to any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country by force or violence.	Whether subject to arrest of any other country, or to any other restriction, or to any other condition, or to any other restriction.	Whether alien has had long previous residence in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	No	Self	\$750	11/1914	Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs. Rosalie Mae Nish 44 Cleveland St. London, Eng	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Meat	BRN	BRN	ST KITTS	St Ann		
2	No	Self	\$750	1901	N.Y.C.	150 West 145 Street New York City No address	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Meat	BRN	BRN	ST KITTS	St Ann		
3	No	Self	\$750	1913	N.Y.C.	Sister Sophie, 318 Keyley Road In Transit Birmingham, Eng	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Meat	BRN	BRN	ST KITTS	St Ann		
4	No	Self	\$750	No	No	Wife Grace, 584 Ogden Rd In Transit country, Eng	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Meat	BRN	BLUE	ST KITTS	St Ann		

Ernest S. Weeden
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the spy, sabotage, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ernest S. Weeden
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.
Arthur Wakim
Percy Elsee.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Chellita ^{Master}, of the Steamer Chaudier, from Demerara B.W. Sumudu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Chellita
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922
at St. John N.B.

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

DI MIERARA

& WEST INDIES MAY 4th.

1922, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. 22nd. MAY

ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Arthur Wakem

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest to indicate the relationship of the alien to the family.
3. Passengers who are not citizens must be examined by a customs officer at the port of arrival.
4. List of persons born in the United States and who are citizens of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brent Haslam, Surgeon of the Steamer Chaudin sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten months experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Brent Haslam

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1912

John W. M.B.

Arthur W. M.B.

U.S. Inspector

Immigration

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED AS S. CHAUDIERE Passengers sailing from DEMERARA & WEST INDIES, MAY 4th., 1942.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	HUMPHREY	Edwin Henderson	53	M	S	Theatre Manager	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B. Guinea	Demerara	Georgetown	G. R. HUMPHREY (Brother)	LOS	ANGELES
2	Admitted	LAUSCOUNT	Elise	50	F	W	Black	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Antigua	af. Belk	Bellefere	RODERICK SHEPPARD	N. Y. C.	
3	Admitted	SHEPPARD	Gertrude	30	F	M	none	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Antigua	"	all saints	RODERICK SHEPPARD (father)	N. Y. C.	
4	Admitted	SHEPPARD	Horris	3	M	S	NIL	NO	ENGLISH	NO	Antigua	"	B. W. I.	BELLEDERE ANTIGUA	N. Y. C.	
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

BT JOHN N.B.

MAY 22nd.

194.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Luther Baker

Arthur Wakem
Percy Ekce

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. Phillito ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the Steamer Chaudiere, from Demerara, B.W. & A. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922
at Orjohn N.B.

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

B. Phillito
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Brent Haslam, Surgeon of the Steamer Chaudiere, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 months same experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922

John W. Johnson

Arthur Wakar

U.S. Inspector
Immigration

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years of age	Legalized in the U. S.	Legalized in the U. S. by treaty	Legalized in the U. S. by law	Legalized in the U. S. by executive order	Legalized in the U. S. by other authority	Legalized in the U. S. by other authority	Legalized in the U. S. by other authority	Legalized in the U. S. by other authority
FIRST	1	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	3	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	22	2	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Head tax 17.00

Under 16 5.00

Tax 4.00

26.00

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
	3	3	17	20
				20

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

619
25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

EXED / S. S.

CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from **DEMERARA & WEST INDIES**

MAY 4th.

1944

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of X ST JOHN N.B., MAY 22nd., 194.

No.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien intends to continue residence in the United States.	Has he been convicted of crime? If so, state nature of same, date of conviction, and place thereof.	Is he a member of any political organization? If so, state name of same, its purpose, and place thereof.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a spy who belongs to foreign power, or who has been employed as such, or who advocates the overthrow of Government of the United States, or of State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or who conspires to do so.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.										Inches.	Country.			City or town.	
1	SELF 391845 \$50	No	— —	ELIZABETH SKERRETT 125 West 142 Street N.Y.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	"	5 2	negr	BLK BLK	MONTERRAT B.W.I.	Kingsale St. Peter's	
2	SELF 391844 \$50	No	— —	CHARLOTTE ALLEN (SISTER) 26 Warwick St. Roxbury Boston Mass	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	"	5 4	neg	BLK BLK	MONTERRAT B.W.I.	St. Georges	
3	SELF 391842 \$50	YES	1922 N.Y.C.	MRS MARY ARCHIBALD (SISTER) 74 W. 99 St. N.Y.C.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	"	5 9	neg	BLK BLK	NEVIS B.W.I.	Harris Village	
4	SELF 391847 \$50	No	— —	WILLIAM WHITE (UNCLE) 657 Shawmut Ave. Boston	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	"	5 6	neg	BLK BLK	MONTERRAT B.W.I.	St. Paul	
5	SELF 391850 \$50	No	— —	DONALD LAVISCOUNT (RELATIVE) 212 West 141 Street N.Y.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOG	"	5 2	neg	BLK BLK	ANTIGUA B.W.I.	All Saints	
6	FATHER 391850	No	— —	DONALD LAVISCOUNT 212 West 141 St.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	"	3 6	neg	BLK BLK	ANTIGUA B.W.I.	"	
7	FATHER 391850	No	— —	DONALD LAVISCOUNT 212 West 141 St.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	"	3 2	neg	BLK BLK	ANTIGUA B.W.I.	"	
8	FATHER 391850	No	— —	DONALD LAVISCOUNT 212 West 141 Street	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	"	3	neg	BLK BLK	ANTIGUA B.W.I.	"	
9	SELF 391849 \$50	No	— —	SARAH SIDNEY (SISTER) 164 West 144 Street N.Y.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	"	5 6	neg	BLK BLK	MONTERRAT B.W.I.	St. Georges	
10	SELF 391843 \$50	YES	1922 N.Y.C.	ROSIA NEWTON (SISTER) 74 West 99 Street N.Y.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	"	5 8	neg	BLK BLK	ST KITTS B.W.I.	Charles Town	
11	SELF 391846 \$50	No	— —	ROSANNA THOMAS (SISTER) 726 Summer Ave. Boston	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	"	5 4	neg	BLK BLK	MONTERRAT B.W.I.	Harris Village	
12	FATHER 391850	No	— —	DONALD LAVISCOUNT (RELATIVE) 212 West 141 Street	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	"	2 6	neg	BLK BLK	ANTIGUA B.W.I.	All Saints	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of ~~his~~ their official character.

Ernest A. Walker
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Arthur Wakim
Percy Elser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. Shillito Master, of the Steamer Chaudiere, from Demerara, Barb & Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922
at St. John N.B.

Arthur Wakim
Immigration Officer.

On U.S. manifest
U.S. Citizen

Total number of aliens = 70

Number examined 27

" Missing 0

Aliens Admitted = 70

" Detained = 0

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

129 sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 13th, 1922, Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 23, 1922

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	French	Carl Raymond	26		M	M	MoLeansboro, ILL. March 1st 1896	MoLeansboro, ILL.
2	French (wife)	Kate	23		F	M	By marriage C. E. Hughes	MoLeansboro, ILL.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							
51	NOT USED							
52	NOT USED							
53	NOT USED							
54	NOT USED							
55	NOT USED							
56	NOT USED							
57	NOT USED							
58	NOT USED							
59	NOT USED							
60	NOT USED							
61	NOT USED							
62	NOT USED							
63	NOT USED							
64	NOT USED							
65	NOT USED							
66	NOT USED							
67	NOT USED							
68	NOT USED							
69	NOT USED							
70	NOT USED							
71	NOT USED							
72	NOT USED							
73	NOT USED							
74	NOT USED							
75	NOT USED							
76	NOT USED							
77	NOT USED							
78	NOT USED							
79	NOT USED							
80	NOT USED							
81	NOT USED							
82	NOT USED							
83	NOT USED							
84	NOT USED							
85	NOT USED							
86	NOT USED							
87	NOT USED							
88	NOT USED							
89	NOT USED							
90	NOT USED							
91	NOT USED							
92	NOT USED							
93	NOT USED							
94	NOT USED							
95	NOT USED							
96	NOT USED							
97	NOT USED							
98	NOT USED							
99	NOT USED							
100	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest concerning the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with this notice may result in delay in passengers at the port of arrival.
4. This list is to be used by the immigration authorities to determine the citizenship or citizenship of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert G. Smith, Master, of the s/s Canopic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert G. Smith
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1922.

at Quebec.

C. Martin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal.

May, 23, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, honesty, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes	No	Length of time since last visit to the United States.						Whether other than to join a relative or friend.	Whether to take up abode in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or town.
1	Edmonton Alta 392745 Yes Self	2000	Yes No	-	-	Transit A-68880 San Francisco, Cal. c/o B.P.O.	Yes	8 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	right elbow	England	Stockport
2	Edmonton Alta 392744 Yes Self	2500	Yes No	-	-	Transit A-68879 San Francisco, Cal.	yes	8 wks.	no	na	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Gry	Brn	None.	England	Prescot
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
31	NOT USED																						
32	NOT USED																						
33	NOT USED																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, honesty, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 13th

19 22

A to L
M to Z

Family name.

Given name.

Age.

Sex.

Married or single.

Calling or occupation.

Read.

Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).

Write.

Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)

State.

City or town.

Hadfield

Stephen

50

✓

M

M

Assistant

Yes English

Yes

England

English

England

Southport

Wife, Mrs Hadfield, Sarah

7, Cedar Street, Southport

England

Wank

John

47

✓

M

M

Engineer

Yes English

Yes

St. Britain

English

England

Blackpool

Wife, 21 Park Road, Blackpool.

Cal. San Francisco

William Fischer
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert M. Earle, Surgeon of the s/s Canopic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England.
M.R.C.P. London, Colonel (Retired) Indian M.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert M. Earle
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 22
 at Quebec.

D. Martin

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lines
 1+2
 E.M.H.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CANCTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MAY 13th

1922

Arriving at Port of

Quebec & Montreal, 21st May, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Glasson	James Madden	33	M	M	#66252, July 14/1921 Wash. C.E. Huxley	Bessemer Mich., Dec 6th 1918	164 Windermere Ave. Highland Park, Det.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert M. Earle, Surgeon of the s/s Canopic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England and W. F. Lender, Colonel (Retired) India M.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1922
at Quebec, Canada

D. Martin
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 23 1922
CANOPIC MAY 23 1922
Line 1
2 m 34

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	2	4	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
THIRD	2	7	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	11	3	8	-	-	2	-	-	-

Head Tax 4
Under 16 1
Tax Ex. 2
7

On U. S. manifests 1st 2nd 3rd
4 7 = 11

U. S. Citizens 2 1 = 3
Total number of aliens 8

Number examined 8
" missing

Aliens admitted. 7
" detained 1 2 7
8

619
26

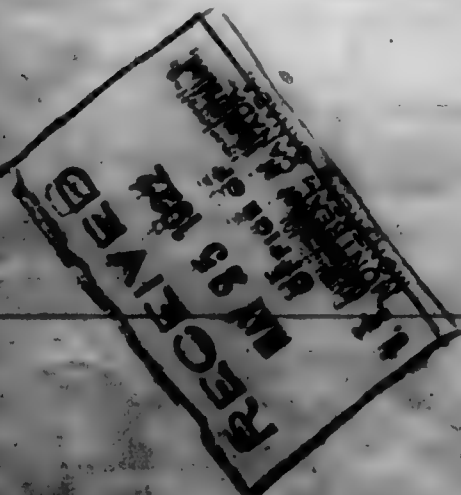
PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1				
TOTAL	8	8				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	3



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

his sheet music
printed.

23 21st May, 1922

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert G. Smith, Master, of the Canopic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert G. Smith
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 22
at Quebec.

W. Martin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Antler, N.D.
May 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legalized in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	in group in sessions	
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	8	8	-	4							
TOTAL	8	8	-	4							

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

619
27

A to L...
M to Z.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1922

15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
		Yes or No.	Where?													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1. Self	250	Yes	20	Calif	Consul Mexico	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Medium	5	5	Fair	Dark	No	Canada	Lafayette
2. "	100	"	"	"	Consul Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
3. "	100	"	"	"	Consul Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Brown	"	"	"
4. Harburt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Blk	Brown	"	Scotland	Perth
5. Tacker	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"
6. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"
7. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"
8. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"

E. P. Wheeler
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	—	—	—	Oct 11, 1919 M. J. J. J.
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	Oct 10	—	May 22
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1INDEXED
A to L
M to ZPORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
												State	City or town	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* If not permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or if competent claimant, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
2063	M.C.	Cote	Leonidas	35	m	Miner	French	of	Canada	French	Canada	Thetford Mines	Wife Josephine, Thetford Mines	Mass. Lawrence
2064	M.C.	Roy	Georgene	19	f	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine (Joseph St. Henedine)	Que. N.H. (Berlin)	
2069	M.C.	Ditcherrey	Joseph H.	39	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Weedon (Sophie Weedon)	Que. Whitefield	
2071	M.C.	Audet	Edme	43	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines (Leon Thetford Mines)	Que. Mass. Naverhill	
2072	M.C.	Gosselin	Ida	18	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake (Alfred Black Lake)	Que. N.H. (Ganahusies)	
2073	M.C.	Gregoire	Joseph	18	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines (Léon Thetford Mines)	Que. Lancaster	
2074	M.C.	Jacques	Edna	5	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake (Arthur Black Lake)	Que. Me. Biddeford	
2075	M.C.	"	Ida	9	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2076	M.C.	"	Ida	17	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2077	M.C.	Lorochelle	Ida	57	f	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake (Léon Black Lake)	Que. " "	
2078	M.C.	"	Ida	50	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2079	M.C.	"	Ida	17	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2080	M.C.	Mathieu	Ida	19	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines (Léon Thetford Mines)	Que. " "	
2081	M.C.	Duchesneau	Ida	34	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lac Megantic (Pierre Pare, Lac Megantic)	Que. " "	
2082	M.C.	"	Ida	28	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2083	M.C.	"	Ida	5	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2084	M.C.	"	Ida	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2085	M.C.	Larive	Ida	23	f	Laborer	French	of	"	"	"	Wotton (Armand Wotton)	Que. " "	
2086	M.C.	"	Ida	22	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2087	M.C.	Gronel	Ida	19	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton (Ida East Broughton)	Que. " "	
2088	M.C.	Vaillancourt	Ida	49	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wotton (Ida Wotton)	Que. " "	
2089	M.C.	"	Ida	40	f	Housewife	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2090	M.C.	"	Ida	15	m	None	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2091	M.C.	"	Ida	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2092	M.C.	"	Ida	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2093	M.C.	"	Ida	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2094	M.C.	"	Ida	19	m	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2095	M.C.	"	Ida	22	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2096	M.C.	"	Ida	31	f	None	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF May, 1922

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to country of birth.	Whether able to read & write English language.	Time in place of abode in last year, and amount of money received by family from abroad.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the harmlessness of violence as a means of effecting social reform, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government (Give reasons for full truth of this statement.)	Whether subject to loss of eye sight by reason of any disease or accident, or whether he has any other physical defect.	Whether able to do any manual labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure U.S.																
1	Self	\$50	No	Brother Alphonse Cote, 162 Lowell St. Worcester	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Bk (Irish) Br	None	Canada, Northfield
2	"	\$47	"	Brother Ludger Roy, 21 Ottawa St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br	"	" St. Henri
3	"	\$250	"	Sister Hamel Detheway, Whitefield N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	"	" Kingsbury
4	"	\$700	y 1918	Sister Marie Piche, 56 Vestey St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Bk Br Blue	"	" I. Gabriel
5	Mother	-	No	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" St. Louis
6	Self	\$41	"	Friend Emmett Koberge, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair " Br	"	" Black Lake
7	"	\$32	"	Aunt Marie Duferne, Lancaster, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med " "	"	" Putford Mass
8	Husband	\$50	"	Sister Alphonine Logie, 209 Granitosh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Blue	"	" Broughton
9	Father	-	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "
10	"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med " "	"	" "
11	Self	\$250	"	Son Willie Larchette, 281 Beacomb St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Br	"	" St. Bernard
12	Husb.	-	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" St. Mary
13	Father	-	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Br	"	" Black Lake
14	Self	\$25	"	Nephew Archile Padeau, 18 Oxford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Br	"	" Braintree
15	"	\$160	y 1915	Brother Emile Duceau, 12 Cross St. Quebec	Perm y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	Red	" Lac Megantic
16	Husb	-	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	None	" St. Dunlop
17	Father	-	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" Lac Megantic
18	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "
19	Self	\$100	No	Nephew Theophile Bissonet, 28 Park St. Boston	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Red Blue	"	" St. Adrien
20	Husb.	-	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Br Br	"	" "
21	Self	\$45	"	Son Telephus Gmel, 16 Jefferson St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" East Bangor
22	"	\$600	"	Daughter Gene Vallamont, Island Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Blue	"	" Wotton
23	Husb	-	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Br	"	" St. Rose
24	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" Wotton
25	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "
26	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "
27	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "
28	Self	\$25	"	Cousin Portia A. Drouin, 2 Mechanic St. Quebec															

Virgin Borolok

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	74 Buckley, John	9/26/21	M. C. R. R.	4/26/22 9/26/21
2	"	9/26/21	"	4/26/22 9/26/21
3	"	9/26/21	"	4/26/22 9/26/21
4	"	9/26/21	"	4/26/22 9/26/21
5	"	9/26/21	"	4/26/22 9/26/21
6	"	9/26/21	"	4/26/22 9/26/21
7	"	9/26/21	"	4/26/22 9/26/21
8	"	9/26/21	"	4/26/22 9/26/21
9	"	9/26/21	"	4/26/22 9/26/21
10	"	9/26/21	"	4/26/22 9/26/21
11	"	9/26/21	"	4/26/22 9/26/21
12	"	9/26/21	"	4/26/22 9/26/21
13	"	9/26/21	"	4/26/22 9/26/21
14	"	9/26/21	"	4/26/22 9/26/21
15	"	4/26/22	"	4/26/22
16	"	4/26/22	"	4/26/22
17	"	4/26/22	"	4/26/22
18	"	4/26/22	"	4/26/22
19	"	9/29/21	"	4/29/22 9/29/21
20	"	9/29/21	"	4/29/22 9/29/21
21	"	9/29/21	"	4/29/22 9/29/21
22	"	9/29/21	"	4/29/22 9/29/21
23	"	9/29/21	"	4/29/22 9/29/21
24	"	9/29/21	"	4/29/22 9/29/21
25	"	9/29/21	"	4/29/22 9/29/21
26	"	9/29/21	"	4/29/22 9/29/21
27	"	9/29/21	"	4/29/22 9/29/21
28	"	9/29/21	"	4/29/22 9/29/21
29	"	4/29/22	"	4/29/22
30	"	4/30/22	"	4/30/22

M. C. R. R. Main Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, CanadaU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2INDEXED
A to L
M to ZPORT OF Beecher Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL	Age								Sex	Calling or occupation		Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
2207	M.C.	Dussault	Almerie	21	m	Electrician	English	Canada	French	Canada	Phetford Mines	Phetford Mines	Phetford Mines	Phetford Mines	Phetford Mines
2213	M.C.	Tetreault	Theodore	23	m	Laboreur	French	"	"	"	Woodon	Woodon	Woodon	Woodon	Woodon
2214	M.C.	Lachance	Victor	22	m	Woodman	"	"	"	"	St. Marcisse	St. Marcisse	St. Marcisse	St. Marcisse	St. Marcisse
2215	M.C.	"	Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2216	M.C.	Liquere	Yvonne	18	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	North Ham	Edouard, North Ham	Edouard, North Ham	Edouard, North Ham	Edouard, North Ham
2217	M.C.	Morin	Yvonne	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2218	M.C.	Ruel	Yvonne	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2219	M.C.	Contois	Yvonne	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2220	M.C.	Philie	Domino	27	m	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2221	M.C.	Lapointe	Edgar	17	m	Stone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2222	M.C.	Morand	Joseph	24	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2223	M.C.	Quay	Normand	20	m	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2224	M.C.	Morand	Wilfred	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2225	M.C.	"	Paul	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2226	M.C.	Lairiere	Berard	18	m	Laboreur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2227	M.C.	Poy	Joseph	21	m	Laboreur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2228	M.C.	Chateauvieux	Ludger	43	m	Carder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2229	M.C.	Valley	Rosanna	14	f	Oper.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2230	M.C.	Cameron	Calophos	21	m	Laboreur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2231	M.C.	Matthuse	Harold Evans	20	m	Permes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2232	M.C.	"	Edith Maria	31	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2233	M.C.	"	Yvonne Iris	2	f	Home	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2234	M.C.	Gagne	Yvonne Louis	22	m	Stone	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2235	M.C.	"	Elise	21	f	Housewife	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2236	M.C.	Labonte	Eliza	14	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2237	M.C.	"	Eliza	14	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2238	M.C.	Delchery	Alphigina	30	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2239	M.C.	"	Lucile	11	f	Home	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2240	M.C.	"	Yvonne	2	f	Home	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2241	M.C.	Lazard	Yvonne Jeanne	17	f	Domestic	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS STREET.**

over

CLASS E

Wm. R. H. Benedict
Pilgrim Bottle

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching (whether in or away from) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the abolition or overthrow of the State community, or possession of the unlawful acquisition or retention of office or offices, effect of growth in Government of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other territory or possessions, or of laws or regulations?

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. of Manifest	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Brooklyn	9/30/21	M. C. R.	9/30/21
2	"	10/3/21	"	5/3/22
3	"	10/3/21	"	10/3/21
4	"	10/3/21	"	5/3/22
5	"	10/3/21	"	10/3/21
6	"	10/3/21	"	5/3/22
7	"	10/3/21	"	10/3/21
8	"	10/3/21	"	5/3/22
9	"	10/3/21	"	10/3/21
10	"	10/4/21	"	5/4/22
11	"	10/4/21	"	10/4/21
12	"	10/5/21	"	5/5/22
13	"	10/5/21	"	10/5/21
14	"	10/5/21	"	5/5/22
15	"	10/6/21	"	10/6/21
16	"	10/6/21	"	5/6/22
17	"	5/6/22	"	5/6/22
18	"	10/7/21	"	10/7/21
19	"	10/10/21	W. R.	5/10/22
20	"	5/10/22	M. C. R.	5/10/22
21	"	5/10/22	"	5/10/22
22	"	5/10/22	"	5/10/22
23	"	10/11/21	"	5/11/22
24	"	10/11/21	"	10/11/21
25	"	10/12/21	"	5/12/22
26	"	10/12/21	"	10/12/21
27	"	10/12/21	"	5/12/22
28	"	10/12/21	"	10/12/21
29	"	10/12/21	"	5/12/22
30	"	10/12/21	"	10/12/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 Bhs

R.R. = Main Central Railroad
Wagons Road

Border Beecher Falls VT

May 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions		
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	85	85	-	16	-	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL	85	85	-	16	-	-	-	-	-		

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

619
28

RECEIVED
 MAY 26 1922
 Office of
 Immigration
 at Beecher Falls, N.Y.

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

THIS FORM TO BE RETURNED AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:IMMIGRATION OFFICER, Montreal, CanadaU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Bucher Falls, Nt.No. 3

A to L

M to Z

INDEXED

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL		23		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (If landed before permanent residence.)					
Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Res.		Read what language (or, if common dialect, on what ground)		Write		Country		City or town		State		City or town					
1	M.C. 2926 Duval	Roman	23	m	1	Pool Room Prop.	English	of Canada	French	of Canada	St. S. Springvale, N.S.	St. S. Springvale, N.S.	St. S. Springvale, N.S.	St. S. Springvale, N.S.	St. S. Springvale, N.S.	St. S. Springvale, N.S.	St. S. Springvale, N.S.	St. S. Springvale, N.S.	St. S. Springvale, N.S.	St. S. Springvale, N.S.	St. S. Springvale, N.S.	St. S. Springvale, N.S.	St. S. Springvale, N.S.	St. S. Springvale, N.S.	
2	Under 16 Kerr	James Bernice	7	f	1	None	Hollender 16	70	"	"	Canada Brookshire	Joseph Kerr, Brookshire	St. N. Colebrook	St. N. Colebrook	St. N. Colebrook	St. N. Colebrook	St. N. Colebrook	St. N. Colebrook	St. N. Colebrook	St. N. Colebrook	St. N. Colebrook	St. N. Colebrook	St. N. Colebrook	St. N. Colebrook	
3	M.C. 2927 Lesesque	Dominique	52	m	1	Farmer	of French	of	"	"	Prois Pictou	Elie Levesque, Prois Pictou	St. Auguste	St. Auguste	St. Auguste	St. Auguste	St. Auguste	St. Auguste	St. Auguste	St. Auguste	St. Auguste	St. Auguste	St. Auguste	St. Auguste	
4	M.C. 2928	Lesesque	52	f	1	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Ones	15	m	1	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Marie Louise	12	f	1	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	M.C. 2929	Chise	20	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	M.C. 2930	Marie James	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	M.C. 2931	Gmille	17	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	M.C. 2932	Pare	17	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	M.C. 2935	Lessard	18	f	1	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	M.C. 2936	Morais	21	m	1	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	M.C. 2937	Bartlett	17	"	"	Labourer	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	M.C. 2938	Dojon	17	"	"	Labourer	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	M.C. 2939	Morin	17	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	M.C. 2940	Giguera	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	M.C. 2941	Antoinette	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	M.C. 2942	Jaquette	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	M.C. 2943	Landin	23	m	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	M.C. 2944	Morais	23	f	1	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	Edith	5	"	"	None	Hollender 16	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	M.C. 2945	Phenette	28	m	1	Labourer	of French	of	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	M.C. 2946	Ronalds	20	f	1	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	M.C. 2947	McKenley	27	m	1	Labourer	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	M.C. 2948	Desrochers	19	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
31	NOT USED																								
32	NOT USED																								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

proved

proved

proved

proved

proved

proved

proved

proved

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Now-manifest debarred.																
2	Leampanile	Mattio	37		m												
3	Falkinberg	Eudik	32		m												
4	Shrubsole	James E	21		m												
5	Weisbrod	Bernard C	49		m												
6	Joyce	Glise	25		f												
7	Brennan	Gita	24		f												
8	Cirkin	Helia	20		f												
9	Watson	Charles	22		m												
10	Markowity	Gina	22		f												
11	Friedman	Nathan	25		m												
12	Spencer	Lehas. D	61		m												
13	Ltkin	Gina	38		f												
14	"	Sarah	7		f												
15	Wills	William	53		m												
16	Wood	Samuel	44		m												
17	Cunningham	Paney	24		f												
18	Wigle	Erville	34		m												
19	Hayes	Francis P.	39		m												
20	Winnie	Lydia	40		f												
21	Lang	Fanny	26		m												
22	"	Greta	23		f												
23	"	Edna	1		f												
24	Huffman	Maurice	21		m												
25	Berkowity	Jerkoou	62		m												
26	Waxman	Charles	35		m												
27	Di Bardo	Justino	38		m												
28	Stricker	Lera	28		f												
29	Moody	Sda	20		f												
30	Tam	Abraham	38		m												
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER

MONTH OF May 24, 1922.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Federal law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. of List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 sheet

Bfelo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF _____

14-412

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applying for entry as an alien	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Ryman	Gumie	21		f														
2		Colin	Joseph	55		m														
3		Beakes	Dorothy	22		f														
4		Keller	Gannie	51		f														
5		Pietz	Walter	32		m														
6		Tombyll	Bothilde	57		f														
7		Mulic	Frank	34		m														
8		Schnituran	Benjamin	34		m														
9		Roberto	Jaquale	37		m														
10		Loken	Christian	40		m														
11		Blute	Julien R	25		f														
12		Gorbach	Jacob	44		m														
13		Krasnow	Jacob	40		m														
14		Holsworth	Lila	27		f														
15		"	Fred	33		m														
16		Mc Millan	John	30		m														
17		Waters	John	21		m														
18		Hopwood	May	22		f														
19		Dawson	Geo W.	49		m														
20		Weston	Jemily	60		f														
21		Kouyk	Mike	31		m														
22		Bookman	Samuel	40		m														
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
31		NOT USED																		
32		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or other document, or is reported by others? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or other document, or is reported by others? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

lines 1-22 ruled

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201 W
701 V

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada-Australia LINE SS. CO.

1 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	2 NAME IN FULL 192		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
mc 8459	Stratton	Arthur C.	54	m	m	artist	yes	English	yes	England	English	Leaves at Buffalo	Canada, H. Maup	wife, Nora Stratton H. Maup, Ont., Canada	Canada	
4892	Wright	Mary R.	62	f	m	Wid. House	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves at Buffalo	England, Thapth	Son - No. 10 St. 11 St. 12 St. 31 Midford Rd., London, Eng.	Canada	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of such will be found on the back of this sheet.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

REPORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAY 1922, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether in possession of cash, jewelry, or other valuables, and if so, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or the overthrow of the Emperor or Emperress of Mexico, or the overthrow of any other foreign Government.	Whether alien, and how previously deported under this act.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
			Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.								
self	150. 20.	-	-	-	Transit to Canada-A 68945 ✓	4	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	720	5	11	fai	brn	brn	none	Australia	Bellarine
"	200 "	-	-	-	Transit-Refund A-68964 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	5	3	"	Blk	Yng	"	England	Scarbro

C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
 G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
 W. WABASH R.R.
 N.Y. INTERNATIONAL TRUST
 C. & N. O. RAILWAY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the taking of life or property, or the violation of laws, or is connected with any organization for training and teaching directed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of life or property, or the taking of life, or the violation of laws, or property or the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination

		mc	1922
1	1/17/22	kiagala	4/28/22
2	3/12/22	"	May 3
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, what good)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
Pedley	Oliver	48	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	England	London	England	
"	Isabel	49	F	"	"	English	"	England	London	England	
"	Oliver	18	F	S. nurse	"	English	"	England	London	England	
Hall	Flourice	21	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
Blower	Emily	35	"	W. House	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
"	Archibald A	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
Woodif	Tom R.	28	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
"	Frances	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
"	John J	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
Cole	Mabel	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
Sirbous	Milos	36	M	W. House	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
Burnett	Winifred	29	F	W. House	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
Dart	Charles	69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
Hancock	Margaret	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
Dart	John	26	M	W. House	"	"	"	"	"	England	
Abrams	Godfrey	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
Louergan	Mary M	21	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
de Courville	Stanley	29	"	W. Actor	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
Loens	Lea	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
"	Roger	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
Collins	William	64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
NOT USED											
NOT USED											
NOT USED											
NOT USED											
NOT USED											
NOT USED											
NOT USED											
NOT USED											
NOT USED											
NOT USED											
NOT USED											

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A COASTAL OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPROVAL OF THIS SHEET TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK., MONTH OF MAY 1922, 19

CLASS B

GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. VANAM R.R.
INTERNATIONAL HARVEY
NATIONAL RAILROAD

Tags.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of the State in which he or she resides, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which any organization conducting and teaching this kind of or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates, or preaches, or teaches anything or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of the State in which he or she resides, or of their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	NAME IN FULL	194					Age	Sex	Calling or occupation			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)
HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
mc	Azuma	Nobuyuki	29	m	S	Student	Yes	Eng + Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Bro 1 - Masanaga - Fukagawa, Tokio Japan	Canada	
mc	Nagatakiya	Marajiro	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Hatsu Haruyoshi - Fukuoka, Japan	" "	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A PANAMA OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP OR WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B

AT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAY 1922, 191

A.C. MORGAN CENTRAL R.R.
 Q.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
 W. WABASH R.R.
 I.R. INTERNATIONAL EMERY
 K.B. G. CENTRAL EMERY LINE

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who aids or assists in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	9/16/21	Monteagle	4/29/22	4/29/22
2	9/16/21	"	4/29/22	4/29/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-2 Bldg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

PER Cunard LINE SS. CONo. 4

INDEXED

A to Z

195

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Calling
or
occupation

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.Final destination.
(*Indicate home permanent address.)

State

City or town.

Family name.

Given name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or single

Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).

Write.

Country.

City or town.

1	Wiggin, Robert	31	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	115 Woodbine Ave. Toronto	Canada
2	Spence, Thomas	23	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Wales	"	Wales	Cardiff	115 Woodbine Ave. Toronto	Canada
3	Melch, Elizabeth E.	30	F	Tailor	"	"	"	England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Bro. George Melch, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y. Buffalo
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ENTERED THE PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR PORT OF CALL, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPEARANCE IN THE PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO, TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE INDEXED ON THIS SHEET.

OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAY 1922, 19

M.C. MORGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
LE. INTERNATIONAL GREAT
N. NORTHEASTERN R.R.

[illegible]

Supplemental information required by
immigration regulations.

34	35	36	37
Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination

1	1909	Common	1922
2	1909	Scythia May 1	
3	1909	Alma	114
4	1909	Saxonia	20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-3 Bld

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

No. 5

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	NAME IN FULL						Age	Sex	Calling or occupation			Read	Write		Nationality	Race or people
14	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)			* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came			Final destination
4960	Markham	William A.	44	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Birmingham, England			Canada
	Gamble	William	39	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Peterboro	29 Thomas St. Peterboro, Ont. Pa.			Hanover
		Florence A.	18	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 Cameron St. Toronto, Ont.			N.Y. New York
	Spitzberg	Libby	18	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto				
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A COAST GUARD OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADJUSTMENT TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

IT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK., MONTH OF MAY 1929, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
By whom examined? If by a physician, state his name and rank, and the date of examination.	Whether in possession of passport? If so, state the date of expiration.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence? (State reasons for full test of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other cause? (State reason for full test of this question.)	Whether alien and has previously been deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Length of time alien should be permitted to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
Self	40	No	—	—	Transit—Refund A-68967	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5 7 1/2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Louth
L.P.G.	40	"	—	—	Son—brother of first 223 Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.	?	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	Darkish	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
None	—	"	—	—	Brother—do	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Wales
Self	18	"	—	—	No address	No	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Dark	"	Brown	"	Russia	Uman

N. O. MOOREMAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
IN INTERNATIONAL FREIGHT
CENTRAL UNION LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, sends a member of his household with any organization undertaking and teaching illegal or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL 192		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
								Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.													
1	mc	Trigge	Theodora	42	F		Graduate Nurse		English		England	English	Canada	Toronto	434 Douglas St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2	mc	White	Jack	34	M		Engineer		"		"	"	"	"	107 St. 6, Laramie, Wyo.	England	England
3	mc	Tate	James	19	M		Labour		"		"	"	"	"	73 Parkton St., Bradford, Ont.	Ohio	Saniterville
4	mc	Anderson	Gudrun	35	F		W. Machine		"		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	124 Fernside Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
5	mc	Gottsch	Yvonne	26	F		" None		"		England	English	"	"	170 Rockdale Rd., Heywood, Eng.	"	Brooklyn
6	mc	McAllister	Mary	41	F		" Domestic		"		Ireland	Irish	United States	Buffalo	Brieheliff, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
7	mc	Ganders	George	29	M		"		"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Brooklyn	Sister - Jessie Fairley, 35 Howard St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
8	mc	Verden	Marie	28	F		" Worker		"		"	French	"	"	"	"	"
9	mc	Gorgioff	Elia	25	M		" Cook		"		Poland	Puthman	Canada	Toronto	375 King St. E., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
10	mc	Wilson	Stellie	32	F		" Domestic		"		Norway	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
11	mc	Ralton	Anton	62	M		" Cluggman		"		Finland	Finnish	"	Copier Cliffe	Wife - Amanda Ralton, 100-100 Ave., Waukegan, Wis.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	mc	Elson	Charles A.	30	M		" Carpenter		"		"	"	"	Worthington	Alma, Finland, Smith, 100-100 Ave., Waukegan, Wis.	"	New York
13	mc	Smith	John	17	M		" Clerk		"		England	English	"	Toronto	Washington Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester
14	mc	MacKenzie	Murdoch	24	M		" Gardener		"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Holland	Holland, Mass., Canada	Mass	Boston
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															

(OVER)

(O)

(O)

(O)

(O)

(O)

(O)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1922
1	Montreal 1886	7	April 30	
2	New York 11/21	Wayford	May 1	
3	Quebec 5/10/18	Southwest	" 2	
4	New York 3/29/18	Calabria	" 8	
5	St. John 3/19	Winnipeg	" 10	
6	Halifax 1/29/19	Labrador	" 11	
7	Montreal 5/5/19	Baltic	" 11	
8	Quebec 11/24/19	Sertan	" 11	
9	New York 1916	"	" 12	
10	" 1905	United States	" 13	
11	" 9/20	Dorchester	" 14	
12	" 4/09	Furber	" 14	
13	St. John 10/04	Trinidad	" 17	
14	New York 1911	California	" 19	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-4 Blue

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL 198		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Indicate latest permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	me	Smith	Vera	18	F	S	Waitress	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Montreal	468 St. Louis St. Montreal	Trust, Mary Severant	NY	Buffalo
2	me	Kawai	Yuzuru	25	M		Student	Eng+Jap.		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Shibusawa, Tokio, Japan	Father - Yozo	England	England
3	me	Parasiewicz	Stanislava	33	F	M	House	Polish		Lithuania	Polish	Canada	Kitchener	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	Lithuania	Lithuania
4	me	Parasiewicz	Waclaw	41	M		Labour							Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	Lithuania	Lithuania
5	me	Kilguski	John	52	M									Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	Lithuania	Lithuania
6	me	Grinkowicz	Ksawery	47	M		Artist							Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	Lithuania	Lithuania
7	me	Katz	Benjamin	19	M		Student	English		Ukraine	Hebrew		Toronto	395 Shaw St. Toronto	Father - Do	U.S.	New York
8	me	Aliberti	Tommaso	39	M		Labourer	Italian		Italy	Italian		Toronto	634 W. Jarvis St. Toronto	Father - Do	Ohio	Cleveland
9	me	"	Anna	43	F		House							Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	"	"
10	me	"	Anna	16	F			English						Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	"	"
11	me	"	Wlad	12	M									Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	"	"
12	me	"	Lydia	11	F									Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	"	"
13	me	Montague	Rose	38	F		House	Dutch		Holland	Dutch			Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	Holland	Holland
14	me	Schmitz	Shifche	66	M			Yiddish		Russia	Hebrew			Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	"	"
15	me	Wlad	Shifche	28	M		Labour	Polish		Poland	Polish		Toronto	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	"	"
16	me	Wlad	Byll	45	M		Labour	Polish		Poland	Polish		Toronto	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	"	"
17	me	Wlad	Jane	78	F		House	English		Ireland	Irish		Pictou	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	Ohio	Cleveland
18	me	Wlad	Emily B	19	F		Student	English		England	English		Toronto	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	England	England
19	me	Wlad	Hugh	28	M		Labour	English		England	English		Toronto	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	England	England
20	me	Wlad	Edmund	30	M		Labour	English		England	English		Toronto	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	England	England
21	me	Wlad	Edmund	15	M		Student	English		England	English		Toronto	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	England	England
22	me	Wlad	Joseph S	32	M		Labour	English		England	English		Toronto	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	England	England
23	me	Wlad	Flora S	21	F		Labour	English		England	English		Toronto	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	England	England
24	me	Wlad	John	59	M		Labour	Magyar		Hungary	Magyar		Toronto	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	England	England
25	me	Wlad	Walter	37	M		Labour	Polish		Poland	Polish		Toronto	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	England	England
26	me	Wlad	Camille	29	F		Labour	French		Belgium	French		Toronto	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	England	England
27	me	Wlad	Stelen	12	F		Labour	English		Hungary	Magyar		Toronto	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	England	England
28	me	Wlad	Carlo	29	M		Labour	Italian		Italy	Italian		Toronto	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	England	England
29	me	Wlad	Benvenuto	30	M		Labour	Italian		Italy	Italian		Toronto	Leban, Lohran, Lithuania	Father - Do	England	England

NOT USED
NOT USED

(OVER)

(OVER)

PLASS D.

Shirley A. Clark
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Consent of my son
C. H. Haupt
David Haupt
John J. Haupt

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Halifax	9/10/1920	Bernardia	4/28/22
2	Victoria	9/22/19	Kashimera	4/29/22
3	New York	1904	?	May 1
4	Philadelphia	4/6/08	?	1
5	Quebec	1912	?	1
6	New York	5/6/05	?	1
7	Montreal	9/19	Whitganga	" 2
8	Quebec	4/10	Indiana	" 3
9	New York	1911	Chicago	" 3
10	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	"	"	" 3
13	St. Louis	12/30/20	Lumpkin	" 4
14	Montreal	7/10	Belgie	" 5
15	Quebec	10/08	?	" 7
16	"	5/12	Barcelona	" 8
17	Montreal	1912	?	" 8
18	New York	1897	Barrow	" 10
19	Quebec	7/18	Empress	" 10
20	St. John	5/12	Pratt Street	" 11
21	Halifax	1/16	Northland	" 12
22	"	"	"	" 12
23	Montreal	4/12	Caricane	" 13
24	Quebec	9/11/20	Whitganga	" 14
25	New York	1903	?	" 15
26	"	5/1/13	Kronlund	" 15
27	Quebec	10/11/19	Champion	" 14
28	New York	2/10	Safonia	" 19
29	"	6/20	Terminy	" 19
30	Quebec	4/23/20	Seichan	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 Blue

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which ~~aliens~~ sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. of List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MC	Howell	Ethel	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Charles Howell, Hastings, England.	Mass.	Boston
2	MC	Laugrin	Bertha	35		F	"	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Quappelle	Piquemouth, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	MC	Beunache	Cecile	36		"	"	Press-maker	"	French	"	France	French	"	Toronto	Bro: Louis Beunache, 64 Sans Bois St, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
4	MC	Templeton	Albert	16		M	"	Boy	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro: James Templeton, 111 Hertford St, Ont.	N.J.	Jersey City
5	MC	"	Olive	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. E. J. Ringway, County Sligo, Ireland.	"	"
6	MC	Castle	Gertrude	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Coburg	Mother: Northside Castle, Northumberland Hall, Coburg, Ont.	D.C.	Washington
7	1884	Westerland	Gustav	31		M	"	Leut.	1	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	Grand-Pont, Montpelier, Vt.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	1901	Varley	Geophos	43		"	"	Holder	"	English	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	111 Bedford St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Blomfield
9	1922	Best	Joseph	214		"	"	Black	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Parry Sound	111 Bedford St, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Seranton
10	1985	Grant	Percy	39		"	"	Agent	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Rosa Grant, 111 Bedford St, Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Seranton
11	1998	Birchall	Mark	21		"	"	Washer	1	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	36 Old City Rd, Belleville, Ont.	Pa.	Adinore
12	2001	"	Lucie	18		F	"	Booker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	1999	Malcolmson	Jessie	44		"	"	Wid. Keeper	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	2000	Davies	Melaine	23		"	"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Mellie	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	1879	Santhlaude	Margaret	50		"	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	"	Toronto	Father: John Santhlaude, Edinburgh, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
17	2017	Mapwell	Winifred E.	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father: Alfred Mapwell, 36, Stange St, London, Eng.	"	Buffalo
18	2052	Naves	Maria	43		"	"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son: Geoffrey Naves, James St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Newark
19	Under 16	"	Greene	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Do	"	"
20	2059	Roberts	John	32		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	"	Hamilton	Father: George Roberts, 111 Bedford St, Hamilton, Ont.	Ind.	Fishers
21	2065	Butler	Leonard C.	23		"	"	Artist	1	"	"	England	"	Canada	Toronto	Father: William Butler, 111 Bedford St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	2066	Craig	Har	23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Father: William Craig, 111 Bedford St, Hamilton, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
23	2078	West	Tina	5		"	"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Margaret West, 111 Bedford St, Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	2085	McWhorter	William	27		M	"	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	103 Weston Rd, Toronto, Ont.	Conn.	Thompsonville
25	21	NOT USED																
26	22	NOT USED																
27	23	NOT USED																
28	24	NOT USED																
29	25	NOT USED																
30	26	NOT USED																
31	27	NOT USED																
32	28	NOT USED																
33	29	NOT USED																
34	30	NOT USED																
35	31	NOT USED																

35

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1922, 191

CLASS D.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or business, or profession, or occupation of any kind, or whether he was to be supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
Self	Yes	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wanted	No	5	12	Fair	Brown	None	England	Stratford	
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"	Dunport	
"	Yes	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	France	Paris	
Mother	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Med	Brown	Gray	"	Ireland	Glencar
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	"	
Self	Yes	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wanted	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	Kent
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Sweden	Bojork
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Dugby
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9 1/2	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	Ireland	Laragh
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wanted	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	"	India	Cochin
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	England	Sheffield
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Brown	"	"	Barnsley
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Light	Blue	"	"	"	Liverpool
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	Barnsley
Mother	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Self	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wanted	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	London
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Birmingham
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Self	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wanted	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	"	"	England	London
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Light	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock
"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	
Uncle	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Self	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	

Shirley Schuck
Inspector in Charge

JOSEPH H. CENTRAL R.R.
GRAND TRUNK R.R.
V. WABASH R.R.
INTERNATIONAL VERRY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. H. Fogarty
W. C. Smith
A. J. Smith
C. Smith

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.
				1922
1	New York	6/30	New York MC	Apr. 27
2	Montreal	6/19	Corcoran MC	9/30/21
3	New York	12/19	Maurel MC	9/30/21
4	Quebec	5/4/20	Victorian MC	30
5	"	"	" MC	10/1/21
6	New York	5/18	Guillotta MC	10/3/21
7	"	12/1/19	Stokely MC	10/3/21
8	Quebec	10/1/19	McLeth MC	9
9	St. John	11/8/19	McLeth MC	10/1/21
10	Halifax	9/20/19	Regina MC	10/1/21
11	Quebec	5/4/20	McLeth MC	10/1/21
12	"	"	" MC	10/1/21
13	"	5/2/20	McLeth MC	10/1/21
14	"	5/9/20	McLeth MC	10/1/21
15	"	"	" MC	10/1/21
16	"	9/20	McLeth MC	10/1/21
17	Montreal	8/16/20	Corcoran MC	10/1/21
18	Quebec	10/4/19	McLeth MC	22
19	"	"	" MC	22
20	Sydney	10/20/21	McLeth MC	23
21	New York	4/1/20	Philadelphia MC	23
22	"	3/1/18	Columbia MC	23
23	Montreal	3/4/20	Landman MC	24
24	Halifax	2/25/20	Saturnia MC	24

Lines 1-24 Bbl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK:36

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1922, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether subject to special inspection.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, or understanding, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether subject to special inspection.	Length of time also intended to remain in the United States.								Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.
1	Self	\$50	No	-	-	Transit-See Column 12.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy Br.	Blue	None	Sweden	Bongdale	
2	L.P.C.	\$200	Yes	1912	New York, N.Y.	See in last column - General Romanov 707-709 E 87th St, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	White	"	None	Italy	Lucia ne Wau	
3	Self	-	No	1900	"	See	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Castlemore	
4	Self	\$200	No	1907	"	Transit-See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	Hard	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Germany	Osterod
5	Husband	-	No	-	-	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford
6	Husband	\$50	"	-	-	Transit-See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	London

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

Shirley P. Nelson
W. Stiffell

O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.R. INTERNATIONAL PACE
P. C. CENTRAL PACIFIC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	1910	Engress Ireland	May 20
2	New York	6/14/12	Benigno	" 22
3	"	6/13/13	San Lorenzo	" 22
4	"	7/07	Cleveland	" 22
5	Buffalo	6/24/12	W.C. Red	" 22
6	Halifax	8/20	Carson	" 24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-6 Blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13					
NAME IN FULL.		201		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Annotated before permanent residence.)					
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Annotated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Annotated before permanent residence.)	
25219	MC	Hetherington	Nellie	21	F	wid.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Florence Carey, 49 Weston St. Toronto, Ont. Bro. mother.		N.Y.	Hoboken									
25220	MC	"	Frank C.	6	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25221	MC	Gillespie	Wallace E.	34	M	M	Electrician	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Freighton Mines	Wife: Carrie Gillespie, Caledon, Ont.		DC	Washington									
25222	MC	Brash	Harold J.	30	"	"	"		"		"	Irish	"	Copper Cliff	Father: Robert Brash, Copper Cliff, Ont.		"	"									
25223	MC	Bell	Robert	28	"	"	"		"		"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas Bell, Box 357 Copper Cliff, Ont.		"	"									
25224	MC	Matthews	Morton	49	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	Nonda	Bro. Alex. McLean, Windsor, Sask.		N.Y.	New York									
25225	MC	Baldassi	William	33	"	M	Brick- layer		Italian		"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Anastasia Baldassi, 31 Case St. Hamilton, Ont.		"	"									
25226	MC	Hall	Bertha	40	F	S	Washer		English		"	Scotch	"	Victoria, B.C.	Mother: Catherine Hall, Sarnia, Ont.		"	"									
25227	MC	Furnbull	Bessie	24	"	"	Student		"		"	"	"	Brandon	Mother: Lucy Turnbull, Brandon, Canada		"	Albany									
25228	MC	Spence	Ruth	31	"	"	"		"		"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle: F. H. Morris, Rampton, Ont.		"	New York									
25229	MC	"	Sarah V.	64	"	wid.	None		"		"	"	"	"	Brother:		"	"									
25230	MC	Tutt	Charles	21	M	S	Student		"		"	"	"	London	Father: Alfred E. Tutt, 90 Oakley Dr. London, Ont.		"	"									
25231	MC	Williams	A. J. Langtry	27	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Walter Williams, 86 Bernhart Ave. Toronto, Ont.		"	"									
25232	MC	Cory	Catherine V.	75	F	"	None		"		"	"	"	Hamilton	Cousin: Alex. Clark, Fruitland, Ont.		Bal.	Los Angeles									
25233	MC	Trail	William	38	M	"	Barber		"		"	Scotch	"	Sudbury	Father: Robert Trail, Kempsey Co. Ont.		N.Y.	Rochester									
25234	MC	Martin	Grace	23	F	"	Domestic		"		"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Louis Martin, Belmont, Ont.		"	Buffalo									
25235	MC	"	Bessie	17	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	Belmont	Mother:		"	"									
25236	MC	Beatty	Rose	40	"	"	Teacher		"		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. W. G. Beatty, Barry Sound, Ont.		"	New York									
25237	MC	Clark	Marie	32	"	"	Trained Nurse		"		"	English	"	"	Wife: Jason St. Clair, 315 Leslie St. Toronto, Ont.		N.Y.	Jersey City									
25238	MC	Powers	Marguerite	18	"	"	Student Nurse		"		"	Irish	"	"	Father: Charles Powers, 264 Crawford St. Toronto, Ont.		N.Y.	Brooklyn									
25239	MC	Murphy	Mary	75	"	wid.	None		"		"	Irish	"	Frenton	Bro. Warren Murphy, Freighton, Ont.		N.Y.	Buffalo									
25240	MC	Beetham	Frank E.	22	M	M	Electrician		"		"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Frank Beetham, Vancouver St. Mexico, Ont.		Pa.	Philadelphia									
25241	MC	"	Ivy	20	F	"	None		"		"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. E. Grant, 142-74 St. New Toronto, Ont.		"	"									
25242	MC	"	Godwin	1	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	Bro. mother:		"	"									
25243	MC	"	Dorothy	-	F	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	Bro. mother:		"	"									
25244	MC	Manley	Phyllis	19	"	"	Housework	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Hayner	Bro. Bernard Manley, R.F.D. #3 Hayner, Ont.		N.Y.	Fordham									
25245	MC	Law	Robert J.	42	M	M	Student		"		"	"	"	Ottawa	Uncle: Ashley Ireland, Parton, La. Prairie, Manitoba, Can.		Pa.	Meadville									
25246	MC	Zealand	George	18	"	"	Student		"		"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Henry 250 Park St. Hamilton, Can.		Pa.	Philadelphia									
25247	MC	Pinder	Sarah	40	F	"	Domestic		"		"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle: Edward North Toronto, Can.		N.Y.	New York									
25248	MC	Potter	Alice M.	48	F	"	Hotel Clerk		"		"	"	"	"	Brother: William Rockaberg, Quebec.		"	"									
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
 G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
 W. WABASH R.R.
 I.E. INTERNATIONAL PERRY

Karl Bauer
 Sterling Bildhauer
 J. H. Dugart
 David Lehigh
 Lehigh

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Subject of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1922
1	Quebec	4/10	MC	Apr. 25
2			M.C. Ry	" 25
3			"	" 25
4			"	" 25
5	Halifax	4/05	MC	" 25
6			M.C. Ry	" 25
7	New York	3/06	(?)	" 25
8			M.C. Ry	" 25
9			"	" 25
10			"	" 25
11			"	" 25
12			"	" 25
13			"	" 25
14			"	" 25
15			"	" 25
16	Canada	-1907	? MC	" 25
17	"	"	? MC	" 25
18			MC Ry	" 25
19			"	" 25
20			"	" 25
21			"	" 25
22			"	" 25
23	Phila. Pa.	1905	MC	" 25
24			M.C. Ry	" 25
25			"	" 25
26	Halifax	7/11	MC	" 25
27	St John	5/1/07	MC	" 25
28			MC	" 25
29	Montreal	9/15/12	MC	" 25
30	St John	4/12/11	MC	" 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1		2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
2297	MC	Harris	Mina	30	F	S	Telephone Operator	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Atherly, Burt Atherly, Canada.	NY	Buffalo		
2298	MC	Legge	Clarence G	22	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Burt 10 St Patrick St., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Newark	
2299	MC	Pepper	John	77	M	M	Retired (clergyman)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gravenhurst	Daughter, Bennie Riddell Holland, Manitoba, Can.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
2300	MC	Pepper	Harriett	70	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	as above line 3	"	"	
2301	MC	Gray	Lilly	38	F	S	Shad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Quappelle	father, Burt Beaupaire, Quebec, Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2302	MC	McDonald	Jean	30	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Mother, Annie 58 William St., St. Thomas, Can.	NY	New York	
2303	MC	Mickle	Mary	29	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Mrs. H. A. Mickle 35 Front St., Stratford, Can.	NY	New York	
2304	MC	Mather	Nada L.	30	F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	father, Frank 299 Greenwich St., Brantford, Can.	NY	Buffalo	
2305	MC	McLandrus	Helen	25	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister - Emma McKendries 88 Avenue Road, Toronto, Can.	NY	New York	
2306	MC	Boys	Minifred	26	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	King	father, William Boys King, Canada.	NY	New York	
2307	MC	Depeu	Evelyn	24	F	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoney Creek	father, David A. Stoney Creek, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Clyria	
2308	MC	Shaughnessy	James	39	M	M	Milkwright	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Anna 67 Spence Ave., Toronto, Can.	NY	Buffalo	
2309	MC	Hamavitch	Benny	46	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Mother - Meanie 35 Railway St., Hamilton, Can.	NY	Buffalo	
2310	MC	Hanna	Katherine	21	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Larnia	Mother: Mrs. W. J. Hanna 236 Brock St. Larnia, Ont.	"	Boughkepie	
2311	MC	Tumey	Philip	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Michael Tumey 119 Lamb Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Boston	
2312	MC	Kite	Martha	60	F	wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister: Mrs. Patterson 43 Wentworth St. N., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
2313	MC	# Slatky	Clara	30	"	M	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Aunt: Husband: Harry Slatky 307 Euclid Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2314	MC	"	Pilly	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2315	MC	Hopper	Phoebe	21	"	"	Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	
2316	MC	Conner	Lillian	24	"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Mother: Anne Conner Kitchener, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
2317	MC	Mc Marrier	Isabel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundas	father: James Mc Marrier Ogilvie St., Dundas, Ont.	"	"	
2318	MC	Richardson	Jessie B.	21	"	"	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	father: Charles Richardson 48 Delhi St., Guelph, Ont.	"	"	
2319	MC	Nicol	Merne	22	"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dundas	father: Robert Nicol Dundas, Ont.	"	"	
2320	MC	Barber	Lillian	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	"	Brantford	father: G. A. Barber 104 Dundas St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
2321	MC	Kennedy	Minnie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	father: W. J. Kennedy 113 Pisdale Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
2322	MC	Arnold	Dora	75	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	father: James Arnold Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
2323	MC	Clark	Gleauor	33	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: E. L. Clark 1986 Queen E. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2324	MC	Anderson	Helen C.	25	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father: Arthur Anderson Port Dover, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	White Plains	
2325	MC	Ehre	Ruby	22	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: Leonard Ehre 91 Walton St., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Slatky, Seymour, age 3 1/2, born Cleveland, Ohio.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Shirley Schick
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Sawyer
 J. L. Lewis
 W. H. Rogers
 C. H. Rogers
 Ernest A. Rogers
 W. H. Rogers
 C. H. Rogers
 W. C. Rogers

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. of Alien	Port of Embarkation	Date of Embarkation	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1			MC Ry	1922 9/28/21
2			MC Ry	Apr 28 9/28/21
3			MC	" 28 9/28/21
4			MC	" 29 9/28/21
5			MC	" 29 9/28/21
6			MC	" 29 9/28/21
7			MC	" 29 9/28/21
8			MC	" 29 9/28/21
9			MC	" 30 9/28/21
10			MC	" 30 9/28/21
11			MC	" 30 9/28/21
12			MC	" 30 9/28/21
13	New York	10/03	Unknown	10/11/21
14			MC Ry	May 1 10/11/21
15			"	" 1 10/11/21
16			"	" 1 10-1-21
17			"	" 1 10/21/21
18	New York	9/13	Amsterdam	" 2 10/21/21
19			MC Ry	" 2 10/21/21
20			"	" 2 10/21/21
21	Montreal	10/14	Canada	" 3 10/21/21
22	"	6/6/06	? MC	" 3 10/21/21
23			MC Ry	" 3 10/21/21
24			"	" 3 10/21/21
25			D.T. Ry	" 3 10/21/21
26			D.T. Ry	" 3 10/21/21
27			"	" 3 10/21/21
28			MC Ry	" 4 10/21/21
29			"	" 6 10/21/21
30			"	" 6 10/21/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

323 101
20 101

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
										Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	MC 1845	Whately, Fred.	75	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	N.Y.	Douglas
2	MC 1846	" Jessie	70	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	MC 1875	Fletcher, Thomas M.	39	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thornton	Pa.	Hinterstern
4	MC 1876	" Reila	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	MC 1877	" Arthur	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	MC 1878	" Perna	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	MC 1879	Bond, Kate M.	59	F	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Paris	Pa.	Johnston
8	MC 1862	Steele, Vernon E.	28	M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Humbertone	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	MC 1863	Campbell, Catherine	24	F	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Liswell	"	Riville
10	MC 1864	Dale, Alice	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brampton	"	Troy
11	MC 1885	Conner, Nellie	36	"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
12	MC 1887	Morgrove, Mable	36	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Credit	N.Y.	Auburn
13	MC 1888	" Minnie	15	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	MC 1889	" Edith	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	MC 1890	" Joan	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	MC 1900	Sollitt, Sarah J.	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Ohio	Portsmouth
17	MC 1899	Fulton, Fomer	76	M	S	Sabon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stellerton, N.S.	Col.	Denver
18	MC 1913	Fraser, Muriel	36	F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	N.Y.	Montclair
19	MC 1916	Orth, Vera	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	N.Y.	New York
20	MC 1903	Gaudreau, Jean	43	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	"	Rochester
21	MC 1920	Downes, Dudley	35	M	S	Piano Tuner	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Buffalo
22	MC 1923	Pattison, Clayton	20	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	New York
23	MC 1921	Ringrose, May	21	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Staleybury	"	"
24	MC 1907	Malne, Vera	75	"	"	Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Brooklyn
25	MC 1908	Malen, Dorothy	75	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	"	Richmond
26	MC 1911	" Raymond	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
27	MC 1911	Beveridge, Julia	66	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Dryden	Pa.	City Point
28	MC 1910	" Margaret	40	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	MC 1931	Mc Cracken, Myrtle	19	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	N.Y.	New York
30	MC 1932	Bird, May	37	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

#1229 - General nervous debility. Does not affect ability to earn a living.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the membership or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. H. Fogarty
 C. H. Hunter
 J. H. Hunter
 J. H. Hunter

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/10	Mc. Ry	1922 10/6/21
2	New York	?	Mc	10/6/21
3			Mc. Ry	10/6/21
4			"	10/6/21
5			"	10/6/21
6			"	10/6/21
7			"	10/7/21
8			G.T. Ry	10/7/21
9			Mc. Ry	10/7/21
10			"	10/7/21
11	Montreal	9/12	Mc	10/8/21
12			Mc. Ry	10/8/21
13			"	10/8/21
14			"	10/8/21
15			"	10/8/21
16			"	10/8/21
17			"	10/8/21
18			"	10/8/21
19			"	10/8/21
20			"	10/8/21
21	Halifax	6/10	Mc	10/11/21
22			Mc. Ry	10/11/21
23			"	10/11/21
24			"	10/11/21
25			"	10/11/21
26			"	10/11/21
27	Quebec	1911	Engross Mc	10/11/21
28	Halifax	1913	Victor	10/11/21
29			Mc. Ry	10/11/21
30	Quebec	7/06	Emp. Br. Br.	10/11/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islanders.	West Indian (except Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LABOR

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Occupation.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
4684	1	MC	1934	Ross	Starold	21	7	M	S	Brickman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barrie	Father: Hamilton Ross, 530 Carleton Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo					
4685	2	MC	1935	Kelly	William	47	11	M	M	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife: Elizabeth Kelly, 118 Mon. Ross Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland					
4686	3	MC	1912	Muir	John G.	29	11	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Elizabeth Muir, 164 East Ave. N. Hamilton, Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville					
4687	4	MC	1913	Butler	Edelbert	44	11	"	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-in-law: Martha Peters, 439 Ferguson Ave. W. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"					
4688	5	MC	1914	"	Martha	39	8	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Angus McKinnon, 189 Fulton Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Tan Etten					
4689	6	MC	1939	McKinnon	Matilda	53	11	"	"	S. Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband: Francis Dean, 447 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati					
4690	7	MC	1964	Dean	Gora	34	11	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father:	"	"					
4691	8	MC	1916	"	Edward	6	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:	"	"					
4692	9	MC	1916	"	Seymour	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"					
4693	10	MC	1916	"	Joan	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George James, 1033 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Dumelle					
4694	11	MC	1937	James	Ella M.	24	7	"	"	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Brother: Henry James, 363 Talbot St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo					
4695	12	MC	1967	Cunningham	Lennie	40	11	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: John P. Cunningham, 1000 Bayview Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Parisville					
4696	13	MC	1965	Mitchell	Thomas	50	11	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comm: Mary Smith, 3000 Parkhurst Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Holley					
4697	14	MC	1967	Cushing	Maurice	35	1	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. E. C. Hart, #1 Ingham St. Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	St. Petersburg					
4698	15	MC	1971	Hart	William	54	1	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles H. Hart, 1000 Bayview Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York					
4699	16	MC	1946	Waterhouse	Maurice J. L.	22	1	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Ellen Wallen, 1000 Bayview Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg					
4700	17	MC	1980	Waller	George R.	28	1	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James Johnston, 114 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York					
4701	18	MC	1923	Johnston	William	25	7	"	"	Wrest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Helen Johnston, 114 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"					
4702	19	MC	1996	McDonald	Jessie B.	49	11	"	"	Wrest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Helen Johnston, 114 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"					
4703	20	MC	1997	Larson	William A.	40	11	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Helen Johnston, 114 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Klingerstown					
4704	21	MC	1916	Reid	Maude H.	45	7	"	"	Wrest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Helen Johnston, 114 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Palm Beach					
4705	22	MC	1916	"	Maude	10	1	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"					
4706	23	MC	1924	Hickey	Mary	60	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: David Hickey, 5000 Sheppard Ave. E. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York					
4707	24	MC	1924	"	Mary H.	47	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: John Hickey, 5000 Sheppard Ave. E. Toronto, Ont.	"	"					
4708	25	MC	2004	Parkinson	Marjorie	28	1	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Louis Boston, 262 Logan Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Orlando					
4709	26	MC	2006	"	William	21	11	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"					
4710	27	MC	2009	O'Leary	Julia	29	7	"	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Josephine Murphy, 11111 Sheppard Ave. E. Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Wilmington					
4711	28	MC	1981	Hatch	Maude W.	46	11	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: John - Fred W. Hatch, 11111 Sheppard Ave. E. Toronto, Ont.	Fla.	Lakeland					
4712	29	MC	1914	"	Raymond	14	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"					
4713	30	MC	1914	"	Edward	11	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"					
				NOT USED																					
				NOT USED																					

Daria, Dolphin age 14, born Klingenstein, Pa.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . .	
U. S. citizens . . .	
Africans . . .	

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Shirley A. Smith
Inspector in Charge

Starling P. Helms, K.H. Fogarty
C. H. Treblemont, A. Snyder
E. Hochstadt
Alfred P. Jensen
James O'Connor
J. Meyer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922.
1			M.C. Ry	May 12
2	New York	4/28/1900	Asteria	" 12
3			M.C. Ry	" 12
4	Port of Me.	6/13	Arabit	" 13
5	"	"	" MC	" 13
6			M.C. Ry	" 13
7			"	" 14
8			"	" 14
9			"	" 14
10			"	" 14
11	Halifax	3/2/1905	Prussian	" 14
12			M.C. Ry	" 14
13			"	" 14
14	New York	5/13	Campania	" 15
15	Montreal	7/8/17	Wanderer	" 15
16			M.C. Ry	" 15
17			"	" 16
18			"	" 16
19	Montreal	1/17/17	"	" 17
20			M.C. Ry	" 17
21			"	" 17
22			"	" 17
23			"	" 17
24			"	" 18
25	Quebec	1905	Prussian	" 18
26	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	5/12	Megantic	" 18
28			M.C. Ry	" 18
29			"	" 18
30			"	" 18

Lines 1-30 of Sheet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of the alien. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	7880	Hatch	Robert E.	27	M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Fred. B. Hatch Humphrey, Wm., Canada Bro. Peter Hall 43 Lindsay St. Toronto, Can	Pa	Lakeland
2	7925	Hall	Charles	40	M	M	Polisher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. in Law. Do	Conn	Bridgeport
3	7946	Trimney	Olive	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	7946	Trimney	Ida	11	F	S	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	7946	Trimney	Raymond	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	7946	Trimney	Siris	1	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	7883	Bowers	Edna	35	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father Alfred 9 Grant Ave. Brantford, Can	Mass	Boston
8	7923	Hammett	John A	41	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife Ethel 136 Greaves Ave. London, Can	Pa	Pittsburg
9	7925	McElroy	William J	21	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	49 Margaret St. Toronto, Can	NY	Rochester
10	7857	MacDonald	Daisy	35	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Dover	Father Alexander Port Burwell, Can	"	Buffalo
11	7928	Coulson	Norma I	22	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father Charles 38 Darling Rd. Brantford, Can	"	New York
12	7940	Cassuthers	Jan	33	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Avening	Mother Jane Avening, Can	NY	New Rochelle
13	7933	Hislop	Evelyn	16	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father J. S. Macaulay Southampton, Can	NY	Buffalo
14	7933	Wier	Lois	40	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Seaford	Wife Evelyn Seaford, Can	"	"
15	7956	Van Allen	Jessie	16	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou	Father Harvey Pictou, Can	NY	Rochester
16	7964	Poss	Isabelle	13	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	32 Father Wm. Poss Bainville, Can	"	Buffalo
17	7967	Thomas	Elsie	29	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Louis 103 Highland Common Barnsley, Eng	Mass	Boston
18	7971	Demmett	Howard	19	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Edward H 5 Garfield Pl. Hamilton, Can	NY	Nyack
19	7971	Scott	William	39	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Margaret 393 W. Moreland Ave. Toronto, Can	Pa	Pittsburgh
20	7972	Navorian	Agnes	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Waterdown	Shah Nazar Waterdown, Can	NY	Syracuse
21	7972	Navorian	Sherasha	2	F	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Father So	"	"
22	7972	Navorian	Elizabeth	67	F	Wid	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Belmont	Son John 88 Chesham St. Toronto, Can	NY	New York
23	7972	Hill	Frank S.	58	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Erie	Uncle W. H. Backus St. Burrell, Can	NY	Cuba
24	7972	NOT USED															
25	7972	NOT USED															
26	7972	NOT USED															
27	7972	NOT USED															
28	7972	NOT USED															
29	7972	NOT USED															
30	7972	NOT USED															
31	7972	NOT USED															
32	7972	NOT USED															

*Navorian, Barbara 3/4 m born Syracuse, NY.

 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

1 C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
1 F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
2 C. GREAT LAKES CO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

G. H. Taulke
George J. Snyder
W. H. Hessel
David Schrafft
Alfred Jinnus
C. W. Baker

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			14 C Ry	1922 10/15/22
2			"	10/20/21
3			"	10/20/21
4			"	10/20/21
5			"	10/20/21
6			"	10/20/21
7			"	10/20/21
8			"	10/20/21
9			"	10/20/21
10			ST Ry	10/20/21
11			Mc Ry	10/20/21
12			"	10/20/21
13			"	10/20/21
14			"	10/20/21
15			ST Ry	10/20/21
16			Mc Ry	10/20/21
17			"	10/20/21
18	Quebec	11/1/1909	Canada	10/20/21
19			Mc Ry	10/20/21
20	St John	4/1/1906	Labrador	10/20/21
21	York	1/1/1901	"	10/20/21
22			Mc Ry	10/20/21
23			"	10/20/21
24	Buffalo	9/1/1901	Orleans	10/20/21
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORKSheet No. 15

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	mc	Baird	Nancy M	33		F	Wd	Domestic	English	Yes	Canada	English	United States	Pittsburg, Pa.	Father William Meyers	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	mc	Meyers	Harry	4	6	M	S	None	None	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Mary	"	"
3	mc	Graves	Frances	19		F	S	Waitress	English	Yes	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother William	Ont.	Buffalo
4	mc	Wissell	George W	29		M	M	Freight	"	"	"	English	"	Fort Erie	Brother William	"	"
5	mc	"	Edith	7		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	"
6	mc	Verity	Lizzie F	70		F		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother William	"	Rockester
7	mc	"	Edwin	70		M		retired	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother William	"	Rockester
8	mc	Lahzio	Alexander	62		M		farmer	no legally in U.S.	No	"	Letish	"	Denmark	Brother William	"	Rockester
9	mc	"	Dora	67		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
10	mc	Swanson	Ethel M.	33		F		"	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother William	"	Rockester
11	mc	"	George S.	9	10	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
12	mc	"	Maude L.	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
13	mc	"	George H.	36		M		secretary	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
14	mc	Bleackley	Elice	46		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
15	mc	Callan	John	32		M		sluggard	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
16	mc	"	John	5		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
17	mc	"	Catherine	2		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
18	mc	Bagley	John	26		M		laborer	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
19	mc	"	Sirina	22		F		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
20	mc	Greene	Harry	27		M		Printer	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
21	mc	Watson	Peter	25		M		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
22	mc	"	Margaret	24		F		House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
23	mc	Burnett	Katherine	22		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
24	mc	"	Irene	24		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
25	mc	"	Alexander	56		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
26	mc	Kennedy	Harry	24		M		"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
27	mc	"	Anna M.	30		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
28	mc	"	James	46		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
29	mc	Kernahan	William	29		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester
30	mc	"	Marion	51		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William	"	Rockester

NOT USED
NOT USEDHelen Wissell Syn born in Buffalo, N.Y.
Robert " 2/18/90* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether coming to United States to work for hire or to engage in business?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more at time of entry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien already admitted to United States.									Whether alien already in possession of United States passport.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes, self	9	Yes	1920	Pittsburg	Seasons Home	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	3275	No	55	Med	Bro	None	Canada	Sarnia
2	"	27	No	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	55	Med	Bro	"	"	
3	"	27	No	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	55	Med	Bro	"	"	
4	"	30	Yes	1920	Buffalo	To make home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	59	Med	Bro	"	United States	Toronto
5	Husband	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	57	Med	Bro	"	United States	Albany
6	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	56	Fair	Bro	"	Ireland	Chunell
7	self	700	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	57	Med	Bro	"	England	Wakefield
8	"	200	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	58	Med	Bro	"	Latvia	Bovsk.
9	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	Med	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	57	Fair	Bro	"	Canada	Waukegan
11	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	self	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	58	Med	"	"	"	"
14	"	50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	51	Med	"	"	England	Bolton
15	"	200	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	56	Fair	"	"	"	"
16	father	father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
17	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	self	50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54	Med	"	"	"	"
19	"	250	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	52	Fair	"	"	Italy	Genoa
20	"	34	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	53	Med	"	"	England	Bolton
21	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
22	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	55	Med	"	"	Canada	Toronto
23	Self	185	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	55	Med	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	55	Med	"	"	"	"
25	mother	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Self	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	59	Med	"	"	"	"
27	"	80	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	51	Med	"	"	"	"
28	"	400	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	Fair	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
29	"	500	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	510	Med	"	"	"	"
30	"	125	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54	Med	"	"	"	"

Inspector
S. H. Waller
C. H. Waller
J. H. Waller
J. H. Waller
J. H. Waller

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Mc Ry	4/26/22
2			"	"
3			"	"
4	Bble	4/14/22	Orlean	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Quebec	4/17/22	Permaton	4/27/22
7	"	"	"	4/27/22
8	"	4/18/22	"	4/28/22
9	"	"	"	4/28/22
10			Mc Ry	4/28/22
11			"	4/28/22
12			"	4/28/22
13			"	4/28/22
14	St. John	1918	Mc Ry	4/28/22
15			Mc Ry	4/28/22
16			"	4/28/22
17			"	4/29/22
18			"	4/29/22
19	Quebec	Aug 9/20	Sefton	4/29/22
20	St. John	3/06	"	4/29/22
21	Quebec	11/19	Hesperian	4/29/22
22			Mc Ry	1 30
23			"	1 30
24			"	1 30
25			"	1 30
26			"	1 30
27			"	1 30
28	Quebec	1894	"	1 30
29	"	1898	"	1 30
30			Mc Ry	May 1

Lines 1-30 Bble

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. in Line	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of birth or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Indicate former permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or town
1	U.C.	Collins	James D.	56	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Sellersville	Son - James B. Collis	U.S. Canandaigua
2	U.C.	May	James	53	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	University of Toronto, Ont., Canada	"
3	U.C.	Brown	James	34	M	Photo	"	"	"	"	"	"	163 Morris St., Hamilton, Ont.	"
4	U.C.	Coon	Russell	24	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	163 Morris St., Hamilton, Ont.	"
5	U.C.	Pavlovsky	Mary	9	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	163 Morris St., Hamilton, Ont.	"
6	U.C.	Pomery	Mary	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	163 Morris St., Hamilton, Ont.	"
7	U.C.	Pomery	Helen	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	163 Morris St., Hamilton, Ont.	"
8	U.C.	Trunkle	Richard H.	67	M	Brother	Yes	Yes	English	English	"	Toronto	Son - Thomas H. Trunkle	U.S. Bloomfield
9	U.C.	Trunkle	Anna	67	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont., Canada	"
10	U.C.	Clarke	George W.	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	74th - 10th St., C. L. L. L.	"
11	U.C.	Brooker	Morris	51	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 Church St., Toronto, Ont.	"
12	U.C.	"	Pearl	44	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	74th - 10th St., C. L. L. L.	"
13	U.C.	"	Evelyn	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74th - 10th St., C. L. L. L.	"
14	U.C.	Cornell	Albence	86	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	74th - 10th St., C. L. L. L.	"
15	U.C.	"	John	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74th - 10th St., C. L. L. L.	"
16	U.C.	"	Margaret	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74th - 10th St., C. L. L. L.	"
17	U.C.	"	Arthur A.	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74th - 10th St., C. L. L. L.	"
18	U.C.	"	John	61	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74th - 10th St., C. L. L. L.	"
19	U.C.	"	Sarah	61	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74th - 10th St., C. L. L. L.	"
20	U.C.	Alibertine	Demio	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74th - 10th St., C. L. L. L.	"
21	U.C.	"	Romolo	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74th - 10th St., C. L. L. L.	"
22	U.C.	"	Camella	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74th - 10th St., C. L. L. L.	"
23	U.C.	"	Mafalda	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74th - 10th St., C. L. L. L.	"
24	U.C.	"	Rurora	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	74th - 10th St., C. L. L. L.	"
25	U.C.	Bzant	Ida	31	M	"	Yes	Yes	English	English	"	Hamilton	637 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.	"
26	U.C.	Dacynan	Albert E.	41	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	637 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.	"
27	U.C.	London	Lizzie	39	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	637 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.	"
28	U.C.	"	Morris	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	637 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.	"
29	U.C.	Douglass	Langham	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	637 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.	"
30	U.C.	Boice	Rictonette	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	637 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

London, Ladis, age 13, son of John, 11/17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Shirley B. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. Hochreiter
C. Dreher
Sterling J. Helmick
J. P. McBrook
J. T. Leonier

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	1873	W.C. Paj	May 1
2			W.C. Paj	" 1
3			"	" 1
4			"	" 1
5			"	" 1
6			"	" 1
7			"	" 1
8			"	" 1
9	Canadian Port	?	"	" 1
10			W.C. Paj	" 2
11	Quebec	1912	Montreal	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13			W.C. Paj	" 2
14	Quebec	1910	Butane	" 2
15			W.C. Paj	" 2
16			"	" 2
17			"	" 2
18	New York	1887	Adriatic	" 2
19	Montreal	1908	Northern	" 2
20	"	"	"	" 2
21			W.C. Paj	" 3
22			"	" 3
23			"	" 3
24			"	" 3
25			"	" 3
26			"	" 3
27	New York	1903	"	" 3
28			W.C. Paj	" 3
29			"	" 3
30	St. Louis	1879	Trinidad	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 Blue

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time since last admission to the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Father	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	14	Transit	16	16	16	16	16	Good	16	-	5	4	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	London
2	Self	300	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	-	5	4	Brown	Dark	"	England	Kensington
3	Mother	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
4	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	"	London
5	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	"	"
6	Self	500	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Kilbuck
7	Illiterate	40	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	Essex
8	"	300	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Randover
9	"	3	1891-1900	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto
10	"	10	1900-1901	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Lithuania	Woof
11	"	1000	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Russia	Peregion
12	Husband	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Austria	Krefen
13	Self	21	1905-07	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	England	St. Andrew
14	"	405	1907-10	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
15	"	500	1907-10	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
16	"	7	1921	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
17	"	500	1921	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
18	Husband	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
19	Self	-	1915	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
20	"	25	1915	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
21	Husband	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
22	Father	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
23	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
24	Self	10	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
25	Mother	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
26	Self	200	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
27	"	100	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
28	"	75	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
29	"	200	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew
30	"	9	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Brown	"	"	Canada	St. Andrew

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Benjamin J. ...
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1122
1			W.C. Ref	May 14
2	Quebec	1904	Canada	" 14
3			W.C. Ref	" 14
4			"	" 14
5			"	" 14
6	Montreal	1899	Yalla	" 14
7			W.C. Ref	" 5
8	Montreal	5/11	Section	" 6
9			W.C. Ref	" 7
10	Quebec	9/20/90	Canada	" 7
11	"	1905	Princeton	" 8
12	"	1904	"	" 8
13	Vancouver	1905	"	" 8
14	Boston	9/2/92	Section	" 8
15	"	"	"	" 8
16			W.C. Ref	" 8
17	Quebec	1910	Montgomery	" 8
18			W.C. Ref	" 9
19			"	" 9
20	Halifax	8/09	"	" 10
21	New York	4/14	Oceanic	" 10
22			W.C. Ref	" 10
23			"	" 10
24			"	" 11
25			"	" 11
26			"	" 11
27			"	" 11
28			"	" 11
29	Quebec	1892	Lake Huron	" 11
30	"	"	"	" 12

Lines 1-30. Blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Of what country a citizen or subject, or of what country a native-born child of a citizen or subject of Canada
		Family name	Given name					Read and write language (or if cannot read, state)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	mc	Skippin	Francis	48	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Little Current, Ont., Canada	W. Warsaw		
2	mc	Dear	Margaret	38	F		House	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford 368 Wellington St., Brantford, Ont.	"	Buffalo	W. Warsaw
3	mc	"	Clark	47	M		Driver	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	mc	Skippin	Theresa	38	F		House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Current, Ont., Canada	"	Warsaw	"
5	mc	"	Alphie	12	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	mc	"	Frances	8	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	mc	"	Ernest	7	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	mc	Skippin	Robert	30	M		Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	England	"
9	mc	W. L. Leod	Hugh R.	20	M		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Quincy	"
10	mc	Faircliff	Gladys	29	F		House	"	"	"	"	French	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	"
11	mc	Barrett	Gloria	44	F		House	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	West W. L. Leod	"
12	mc	Kosko	Joseph	34	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	Cleveland	W. Warsaw
13	mc	W. L. Leod	Fred	33	M		Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	Canada	"
14	mc	Marshall	William H.	33	M		Student	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	"
15	mc	"	Anna M.	25	F		House	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
16	mc	"	Richard H.	5	M		"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"
17	mc	Heaf	John	13	M		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
18	mc	Heath	John	26	M		Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	New York	"
19	mc	Frank	Fred	46	M		House	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	France	"
20	mc	Berger	Winnie	28	F		House	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	"
21	mc	Leitch	Stewart	36	M		Student	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	New York	"
22	mc	O'Neil	Harry	22	M		Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	Cleveland	W. Warsaw
23	mc	Smith	James A.	31	M		Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	"
24	mc	Harrison	Wm.	33	M		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
25	mc	W. L. Leod	John W.	33	M		Painter	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Hamilton	"	Eliza Beth	"
26	mc	Doth	Clayton W.	43	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	"	British West Indies	"
27	mc	"	Mary E.	34	F		House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	mc	"	Gloria	4	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	mc	Doth	Joseph E.	22	M		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	Baltimore	"
30	mc	Karr	William H.	53	M		Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			W. C. Ray	May 12
2			Y. J. Ray	" 12
3			"	" 12
4			W. C. Ray	" 12
5			"	" 12
6			"	" 12
7			"	" 12
8			"	" 12
9			"	" 12
10			Y. J. Ray	" 13
11			W. C. Ray	" 13
12			"	" 14
13	Boston	Apr 1896	W. C. Ray	" 14
14			W. C. Ray	" 14
15			"	" 14
16			"	" 14
17			Y. J. Ray	" 15
18			W. C. Ray	" 15
19	New York	1896	"	" 15
20			W. C. Ray	" 16
21			"	" 16
22			"	" 16
23			"	" 16
24			"	" 16
25			"	" 16
26	Apr 1901	Beaver	"	" 16
27	Apr 1904	Labrador	"	" 16
28			W. C. Ray	" 16
29			"	" 16
30			Y. J. Ray	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hundred names).—Immigrants must be listed in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply the admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Aug 24, 1922

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

2 African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
11 Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
13 Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	81
Tourists	
Residents of United States	5
Total	86

Non-Manifest

EXPOSITION OF OFFICIAL
AND BOARD CASES

Admission
Exposition
A number of
admission
Exposition
Admission
Exposition
Admission
Exposition
Admission
Exposition

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (When permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mo.			Read what is given in this column.	Write.				Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	mc	Murray	Mary J.	30	F	Graduate	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Mother - E. J. Murray 413 - 27th St., Saskatoon, Sask.	Mass	Newton	
2	mc	Cochrane	Catherine	76	F	Wid. House	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Horse	Wid. Williamsport	"	"
3	mc	Woffat	Laura	27	F	W. House	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Husband - Clayton Woffat 175 Bamsdale St., Hamilton, Ont.	W. J.	Buffalo	
4	mc	"	Doris	6	F	S. House	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father - L. B. Mother - George Stockdale	"	"	
5	mc	Wyers	Esther M.	29	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	891 Wilson St., Hamilton, Ont.	W. J.	Elizabeth	
6	mc	"	John W.	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - L. B.	"	"	
7	mc	"	Paul	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	mc	Shedman	Benjamin	34	M	W. House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister - Pearl E. Shredman 444 Augusta St., Toronto, Ont.	W. J.	New York	
9	mc	"	Sarah	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law - L. B.	"	"	
10	mc	"	Mollie	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - L. B.	"	"	
11	mc	"	Amie	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	mc	Bedwin	Agostine	35	M	W. House	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	Italy	
13	mc	Mercieca	Albert	42	M	Civil Engineer	English	"	"	"	Maltese	"	"	Mother - L. B.	"	"	
14	mc	Jackson	Hester	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	
15	mc	MacDonald	Lolena	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brantford	"	"	"	
16	mc	Jacob	Abraham	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
17	mc	Cross	Benjamin	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	mc	Silagy	Stezu	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Saskatoon	"	"	"	
19	mc	Metoff	Catharine	17	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Marshallville	"	"	"	
20	mc	Currie	Edward B.	20	M	S. Student	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Marshallville	"	"	"	
21	mc	Ade	Gordon	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
22	mc	Sullivan	Kathleen	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
23	mc	"	Frank E.	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	mc	"	Marion E.	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	mc	Broadfoot	Mary	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brantford	"	"	"	
26	mc	Dean	Arthur L.	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
27	mc	"	Alice	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	mc	"	Iris	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	mc	NOT USED															
30	mc	NOT USED															
31	mc	NOT USED															
32	mc	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1917, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
															Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	1915	1915	Conan - Albert Morrell Wentworth Mass Son-in-law - H. Dawson Williamsport, Md. Friend - Mrs. Edward Thayer 225 Ontario St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 1"	Medium	Gray	None	Canada	Westville		
2	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Gray	Blue	"	Ireland	Slaurine	
3	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Peterson	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Self	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hamilton	
6	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Contract Laborer	130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Warsaw	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Self	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	710	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Father	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' -	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Self	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Shirley Smith
Inspector in Charge

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. J. McGowan
J. H. Fogarty
G. J. McGowan
G. J. McGowan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruman.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Rundinovich (Norwegian, Dano, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	State	
1	CM 21038	Meyer	John	44	M	Farmer	Y	Y	German	German	USA	Winger	None
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

47

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

480

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 191

Class. C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	13 y	Yes	1918	Germany	Mr. Perm	to join	to join	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Blue	None	Germany	Buchman
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Canadian Natl. Ry - C.N. Ry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Halter L. Raftery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bondelle May 3/22	May 3/22	CH 19	May 3/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (First or last name).—Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 - 13th

Border

Baudette, Minn

May 24 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal doc. held in the U. S.	Tourists or	Visitors	Government	People	In Transit	Found in	Same post sessions			
CLASS B															
CLASS C	1	1													
CLASS D	-	-													
CLASS E	4	4			1										
TOTAL	5	5			1										

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit			
Tourists			1
Residents of United States			1
Total			

619

30

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The address and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came	13 Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
569	CM	Hogle	Primary	23	M	M	Telegraph	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Py River	80 Congress St Baudette Minn	Minn	Baudette
468	21023	Hogle	Primary	20	F	M	None	y	y	"	Eng	"	"	Walter Thomas W. W. W. W.	"	"
569	CM	"	Primary	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husb William W. W. W.	"	"
468	21024	"	Primary	21	F	M	None	y	y	"	Scand	"	Py River	802 Aberdeen Ave Baudette Minn	"	"
569	CM	NOT USED														
468	21025	NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7	31	NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on list	Whether leaving a vessel or aircraft?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Period of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming to United States as a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming to United States as a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time since last landing in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	y	Self	100 y	1915 ✓ 1920 ✓	Apr 1920	Canadian Natl Ry Baudette Minn	y	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Black	No	None	Canada	Lyon Out
2	y	Husb	-	Same	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	"
3	y	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Black	"	"	"	"
4	y	Husb	No	-	-	Dr Kirby Thief River Falls Minn	"	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	5	2	Med	Black	"	"	Sweden	Helsingfors

Canadian Natl Ry
Baudette & Thief River Falls Minn - Ferry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bonded	Oct 1/11	CN RY	Oct 4/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Bonded	Oct 11/11	Ferry	Oct 12/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

Border

Calais, Me

May 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of funds	In Transit	From in-land post sessions			
CLASS B												
CLASS C												
CLASS D												
CLASS E	25	25		3								
TOTAL	25	25		3								

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

619
31

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
22265	2119	Yeomans	Blanche	24		f	s	Dom	4	Eng	4	Canada	Eng	Canada	Elgin N.B.	None in Canada	Mass	Nethuen
22266	2118	Gladys		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22267	63248	McLeod	William	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sec	"	St. Stephen	Port Maitland, N.B.	N.H.	Clermont
22268	2122	Allen	Floyd	21		m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John	St. John, N.B.	Me	Bangor
22269	2123	Frye	Bertha	19		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22270	2124	Minor	Deane	19		m	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	Amherst, N.S.	Mass	Boston
22271	2127	Smith	McDonald	35		"	"	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22272	2128	Cookson	Gaura	19		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22273	5036847	Warren	Mary	18		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22274	5036848	"	Myrtle	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22275	5036849	Martin	Patrick	28		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22276	5036850	"	Thomas	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22277	2130	Gilman	Forrest	29		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22278	5036851	Wetherby	Colin	32		s	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22279	5036852	Forbes	John	35		m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22280	5036853	Watt	Grace	66		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22281	5036854	Sutor	Charles	37		m	m	Cluggan	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22282	5036855	"	Edith	33		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22283	5036856	Edward	Frank	48		m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22284	5036857	"	Elizabeth	36		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22285	5036858	"	Mary	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22286	5036859	"	Ann	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22287	5036860	McGillan	Richard	23		m	"	Barber	4	Eng	4	"	Eng	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22288	5036861	"	Verna	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22289	5036862	"	Margaret	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22290	5036863	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22291	5036864	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22292	5036865	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22293	5036866	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22294	5036867	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22295	5036868	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22296	5036869	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22297	5036870	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22298	5036871	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22299	5036872	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath
22300	5036873	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	Bath

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

49

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

26

1

25

James McMillan born in U. S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

Franklin O. Fitchell (Br R. M.)
H. M. G. Bellin (Br R. M.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais	9/27/21	FT Bridge	4/27/22
2	"	"	"	9/27/21
3	"	7/2/21	"	4/27/22
4	"	"	"	9/27/21
5	"	"	"	4/27/22
6	"	10/1/21	"	4/27/22
7	"	10/4/21	"	5/1/22
8	"	10/5/21	"	5/4/22
9	"	"	"	5/5/22
10	"	"	"	5/5/22
11	"	10/8/21	"	5/8/22
12	"	"	"	5/8/22
13	"	10/10/21	"	5/11/22
14	"	10/10/21	"	5/15/22
15	"	10/10/21	"	5/15/22
16	"	10/19/21	"	5/19/22
17	Calais	9/19/21	Unknown	5/20/22
18	Calais	9/20/21	FT Bridge	5/20/22
19	"	9/21/21	"	5/21/22
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	9/22/21	"	5/22/22
24	"	"	"	"
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Foot Bridge.
M. C. R. R. - Maine Central Railroad.

Calais

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF *Calais*

16-412

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for naturalization.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exempting signed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		<i>Not manifest - debarred.</i>																		
2		<i>Kinney</i>	<i>Charles</i>	20		M														
3		<i>Mc Intosh</i>	<i>Letta</i>	51		F														
4		<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	31		F														
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

49-a

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 2, 3, 4 13th

Border
 Charleston, S.C.

May 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parent	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-sular possessions	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS E	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

619
 32

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Charlestown, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Indicate former permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	check	Q.A.B. Parenteau	Q.A.B. Orphire	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sauyerville, P.Q.	Father, Hermengilde Parenteau, Manchester, N.H.	N.H.	Berlin
2	check	Q.A.B. Parenteau	Q.A.B. Armand	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sauyerville, P.Q.	Father, Orphire Parenteau, Sauyerville, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
3	check	Q.A.B. Liguere	Q.A.B. Arthur	22	M	S	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Piopolis, P.Q.	Father, David Giguere, Piopolis, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
4	check	Q.A.B. Tardif	Q.A.B. Paul	27	M	M	man	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chesham, P.Q.	Wife, Albina Tardif, Chesham, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

50

Total passengers 4 Highway
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H. H.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PROVED

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur A. Bourget
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct. 1, 1921.
2				Oct. 2, 1921.
3				Oct. 2, 1921.
4				Oct. 16, 1921.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-4 Sheet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	N-N-60 142	Wilson	Jackson	24	-	M	S	Operator	Yes	English	English	England	English	Canada	Kingston	No Relatives	N.Y.	Watertown
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

51
32

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1922

"Class. 9"

"SS Waubie" Rockport Waigeta Co Limited

William S. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
5-69 799695	Montreal	12/27/19	Megantic	10/12/21
1	C. Vincent	10/12/21	Waulic	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Cape Vincent May 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS						
			Deported	Under 14	Under 18	Under 21	Under 25	Under 30	From in-sular possessions
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D	1	1	-	-					
CLASS E	12	12	-	2					
TOTAL	13	13	-	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
En Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

619
33

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569 19697	A-N-Co 733	Greig	Joseph W	26	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Point-Blanc	Father) Daniel Greig Provoit-Alberta-Canada	N.Y.	New York
569 19698	A-N-Co 734	Rae	Malcolm	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Father) James A. Rae Port Hope, Ont., Canada	"	"
3	A-N-Co 802	Shaffer	Charles Solomon	48	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Naperville	Mother) Sarah A. Shaffer 362-Montréal St. Kingston Can	"	Rochester
4	A-N-Co 805	Tracer	Harry	30	"	S	Turner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bancroft	Father) John Tracer Bancroft-Ont., Canada	"	Watertown
5	A-N-Co 816	Nolan	Isabel Anna Ann	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Mother) John Nolan San. Sydney Canada	"	"
6	A-N-Co 821	Nolan	James	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	A-N-Co 826	Nolan	James	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	A-N-Co 826	Blaney	Francis Augustus	59	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harlow	Sister) Mrs R. Harrison Carmen Manitoba Canada	"	Watertown
9	A-N-Co 14742	Bonnell	Thomas	48	M	"	Preacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaladar	Friend) M. S. Peterson Kaladar, Ont., Canada	"	"
10	A-N-Co 14743	Bonnell	Pearl	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	A-N-Co 827	Blaney	Charles Clifford	59	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harlow	Brother) Joseph Blaney Harlow, Ont., Canada	"	"
12	A-N-Co 828	Blaney	Edward Edson	18	"	S	Below	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																
41	NOT USED																
42	NOT USED																
43	NOT USED																
44	NOT USED																
45	NOT USED																
46	NOT USED																
47	NOT USED																
48	NOT USED																
49	NOT USED																
50	NOT USED																
51	NOT USED																
52	NOT USED																

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*22*

CLASS E

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether coming to United States in such form as to require inspection.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25 and for how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or other document, or is accompanied by a relative or friend?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by a firm, or is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by a firm, or is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by a firm, or is a member of a labor union?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by a firm, or is a member of a labor union?	Feet.			Inches.	Country.
1	yes Self	200	No	-	-	Columbia University - N.Y.	yes	1 year	known	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11 1/2"	Fair	Blue		Canada	Wingham
2	"	150	"	-	-	"	"	9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Hazel		"	Port Hope
3	"	75	yes	1903 1921	chester	Mrs. L. Christiana Sawe 36 East St Rochester N.Y.	No	Perma	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Blue		"	Naperville
4	"	250	"	1921	Watertown	Friend) Fred Baxter 145 - Mechanic St Watertown Husband) Michael Nolan 210 Academy St Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"		"	Randolph
5	"	50	No	-	-	210 Academy St Watertown N.Y. Father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"		"	Kingston
6	No	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"
7	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"
8	yes Self	25	"	-	-	Immigrating with husband. S.C. Clancy Route 5 Watertown N.Y. Friend) Mrs B. Scott 1018 Bromson St Watertown N.Y.	"	"	known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med	Blue		England	Hent
9	"	160	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Fair	Blue		Canada	Marshall
10	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	Hazel		"	Camden East
11	Self	1000	"	-	-	Immigrating to farm Route 6 Watertown N.Y.	No	Perma	known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Blue		"	Harlow
12	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"		"	"
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

"SS Anubie & Mississippi" Rockport Navigation Co Ltd. *William J. Davis*
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
569 199691 1	Rospe Vincent	9/25/21	Maurice	9/25/21
569 199692 2	"	"	"	"
3	"	4/26/22	Maignoni	4/26/22
4	"	4/27/22	"	4/27/22
5	"	5/6/22	"	5/6/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	5/17/22	Maurice	5/17/22
569 199694 9	Montreal Gent Vincent	10/18/22	Perrin	10/18/22
569 199695 10	Rospe Vincent	10/18/22	Maurice	10/18/22
11	"	5/19/22	"	5/19/22
12	"	"	"	"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-12 Blank

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for C.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
Non-manifest debarrid.																		
1		Gibberman	Solomon	45	m													
2		Aron	Sam	33	m													
3		Brennan	John	32	m													
4		Brady	Thomas P.	23	m													
5		Korman	Werner	29	m													
6		Greenwald	Charles	28	m													
7		Kripstein	Antoni	38	m													
8		Abel	Joseph	46	m													
9		Michaluk	Michael	20	m													
10		Porter	Levas	22	m													
11		Gorman	Biscilia	31	f													
12		Donna	Antonio	35	m													
13		Dunkin	Horace D.	35	m													
14	Do not	Johnson	George	26	m													
15	index	Quinn	Michael	23	m													
16		Krokar	Nicholas	20	m													
17		Thakover	May	21	m													
18		Gelik	Levi	27	m													
19		Longley	Imen	25	m													
20		Schankari	Josephus	27	m													
21		Kupnicki	Martin	27	m													
22		Klein	Esther	27	f													
23		Sykes	Gaspar	35	m													
24		Manoogian	Walhig	32	m													
25		Kalajian	Arissag	45	m													
26		Bork	Michael	32	m													
27		Davis	Richard B.	46	m													
28		Legree	Frank	64	m													
29		Hamilton	Haviland	23	m													
30																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

53-a

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1922.

14		15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. of last	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If so, in what State or Territory? If not, for what purpose? If for no purpose, what is his occupation?</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If so, in what State or Territory? If not, for what purpose? If for no purpose, what is his occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, profession, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 Shw

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

A to L
M to ZPORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Color	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given names.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Libag	Walter	19	m													
2		Leoyed	Marcel	46	m													
3		Powor	Jennie	26	f													
4		Laina	Leslie E.	17	f													
5		Foster	Gordon R.	24	m													
6		Leusens	Marie	40	f													
7		Kalibnik	John	36	m													
8		Geager	Kathleen	20	f													
9		Jackson	Ellison	38	m													
10		Kupinski	Stephen	30	m													
11		Mono	Walter	19	m													
12		Brow	Agnes	30	m													
13		Lalonde	Demetrius	22	m													
14		Lanagione	Wesley	23	m													
15		Wood	Lawrence R.	29	m													
16		Smith	Lincoln	16	m													
17		Mundel	Harry	18	m													
18		Simon	Harry	27	m													
19		Baron	André	25	m													
20		Mac Bride	Alexander	17	m													
21		Plante	Joseph	23	m													
22		"	Ronico	32	m													
23		Soltes	Gophie	38	f													
24		"	Frank	1	m													
25		Jessier	Antonio	26	m													
26		Antaya	Yelid	40	m													
27		Morley	Bernard	38	m													
28		Gerguson	Gitken	41	m													
29		Carriau	Mochak	37	m													
30		Anderson	Helan	23	m													

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-30 Blue

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Det

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for admission to the United States.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Mc Dermid	Lawrence	24		m														
2		Josip	Lehas. R.	30		m														
3		Mansor	Man.	45		f														
4		Smukaluk	Stet	24		m														
5		Torsky	Elga	17		f														
6		Titus	Lehas. Wm.	18		m														
7		Cilinykas	Nikolae	47		m														
8		Yorke	Robert G. G.	31		m														
9		Bolf	Lydia	21		f														
10		Lacaille	Stanislas	31		m														
11		Martin	Erman	18		m														
12		Lewis	Ernest E.	27		m														
13		Edwards	Rose	22		m														
14		Mc Donald	Euc	20		m														
15		Leamilleri	Guisehpe	29		m														
16		Markin	Fred	26		m														
17		Theoriot	Abraham	62		m														
18		Leauana	Ruby	23		f														
19		"	George	2		m														
20		"	Alex	1		m														
21		Aron	Sarah	41		f														
22		William	Fred	23		m														
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel?															
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
34	35	36	37	
Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-22/34 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PER Anchor-Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
	Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State
1	89W	Rowe	BSI	Charles	32	m	m	Artist	English	England	English	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Wife - Mrs. Anna Montgomery	Mich. Detroit
2	89R	Alexander	Primary J. W.	Alexander	45	"	"	Farmer	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Turriff	Father - John Alexander	Mich. Whitehall
3	89R	Alexander	CA 7-19-28	Fitchell M.	42	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"
4	89R	Mackie	RRB	Anthony R.	39	m	m	Salmon	"	"	"	"	Kirkcaldy	Wife - Mrs. Mary	Canada
5	89W	Emerson	Primary J. W.	James	23	"	"	Instrument maker	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Alex. Emerson	Mich. Detroit
6	89W	Christensen	Primary J. W.	Victor	30	"	"	Labrer	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	"	Brother - Henry Christensen	Wisc. Racine
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

1 Edward Alexander - 4 1/2 yrs. born Whitehall, Mich.

Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

53

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Official
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED IN A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

PROVED

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Halifax	Apr. 11	Cambridge	May 7
2	Montreal	May 4	Cassandra	" 9
3	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	May 3	Cassandra	" 16
5	"	Oct. 8	Cassandra	" 18
6	Quebec	May 15	Saturnia	" 23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 LJR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L 1961
M to Z

PER Canada LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for admission	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State		City or town
1	WED 3245	Nielsen	Primerga H.	22	Ms	Student	English	Read	Write	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Waltonville	Friend - L. Brock	Canada	Montreal	No
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

54

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
14-28
F. E. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albion	1922	Hastings County	May 19 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PER C. P. O. S. LINE S. S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application is made for admission
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Debarred	Clark	Mabel	20	f s Domestic	English		England	English	England London	Father - Walter Clark Boughton, Norfolk, Eng.	Mich Detroit	
2	231552	Grech	Eulgenzio	38	m s Priest	French		Malta	Maltese	Canada Ottawa	No relatives	Canada	
3	07044	Tollafeld	Fred John	23	" " Maker	English		England	English	Windsor	Brother - Philip Tollafeld 20 Elm St. Windsor, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
4	5427	Warr	John H.	34	" m Chemist			England	English	England Springfield	Wife - Dorothy Warr 5 Hawthorn St. Springfield	Canada	
5	231370	White	Edward	38	" s Acch			Canada	Scottish	Canada Toronto	Friend - M. G. Kennedy 220 Bimie St. Toronto	Cal. Los Angeles	
6	07040	McCallum	William	28	" m Draftman			Scotland	Scottish	Windsor	Sister - Mary McCallum Waltham, Ont.	Canada	
7	07043	Billing	Thomas C.	52	" s Machinist			England	English	Ford	Son - Elizabeth Tremblay 2170 Tupper St. Vancouver	Mich Detroit	
8	07047	Reeves	William A.	23	" m Draftman			Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Mother - Jeanie Reeves Glasgow, Scotland		
9	5214	Clark	James	23	f m none			Scotland	Scottish		Mother - Jane Clark Glasgow, Scotland		
10	See mother	Alexander	Alexander	2	m s	No	Under 16	No			Grand mother		
11	07462	Brightman	Arthur	18	" s Laborer	English		England	English	Canada Galt	Wife - Wm. Green Galt, Ont.	Wayne	
12	07461	Bye	William	34	" m Machinist			England	English	England Maidenhead	Wife - Catherine Bye Maidenhead, Eng.	Detroit	
13	Debarred	Smith	Mary	28	f " none			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Methin	No relatives		
14	Debarred	Christina	Christina	10	f s	No	Under 16	No					
15	Debarred	MacLennan	James	42	m s Stone mason	English				Oban	Mother - Lillie MacLennan Oban, Scotland		
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(H3VO)

CLASS B

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	April 17, 1922	St. John	April 27, 1922
2	"	April 17, 1922	St. John	April 27, 1922
3	"	May 1, 1922	St. John	May 3, 1922
4	Quebec	April 17, 1922	St. John	April 27, 1922
5	Montreal	May 1, 1922	St. John	May 3, 1922
6	Quebec	April 17, 1922	St. John	April 27, 1922
7	St. John	April 17, 1922	St. John	April 27, 1922
8	Quebec	May 1, 1922	St. John	May 3, 1922
9	"	May 1, 1922	St. John	May 3, 1922
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	July 13, 1921	St. John	July 13, 1921
12	St. John	April 17, 1922	St. John	April 27, 1922
13	Quebec	May 1, 1922	St. John	May 3, 1922
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	May 1, 1922	St. John	May 3, 1922
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-28

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCL - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WED - Ann Arbor & Detroit Ferry Co.

Lines 1-18 Bld

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Me. 4990	Chetathion	Panagiotis	40		m	Restaurant Worker	y	English	y	To depart via Noyes, Minn. Greece		Canada	St Thomas, Ant.	On Alex Pappas, Carmi, B.C.	Can.	Winnipeg, Man.	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

56

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Doig

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	me 5154 85R	Walsh	William	27	7	M	Farmer	English	English	English	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Cottam, Ont.	Rev. Agnes Walsh, 4 McMartin Ave., Toronto	Can.	Cottam, Ont.
2	146467 85R	Winfield	Charles	22	11	M	Farmer	English	English	English	England	English	England	London	Friend - Wm. Knowles, 549 Princess St., London, Ont.	"	"
3	27081 85R	Wernick	Abraham	7	5	M	Farmer	English	English	English	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Alytus	Friend - Herman Benetson, 107 St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
4	231965 85R	Smallhorn	John E.	36	11	M	Farmer	English	English	English	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Friend - Robert P. Arlington, 107 St. Windsor, Ont.	Colo.	Denver
5	231984 85R	Smallhorn	John	28	11	M	Farmer	English	English	English	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Friend - Robert P. Arlington, 107 St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
6	124698 85R	Wilson	Edith E.	54	11	F	Nurse	English	English	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend - Gerald Smith, Vancouver, B.C.	Or.	Cincinnati
7	me 5458	McGink	James	29	11	M	Steward	English	English	English	Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mr. Isabelle McGink, 44 St. George's Road, Liverpool, England	Eng.	Liverpool
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															

[Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF MAY 24 1922

CLASS **B**

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
By whom paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
							Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
self	270	-	-	-	-	A-65460	if	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Carnar
"	50	-	-	-	-	A-66655	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	England	Dudley
Cousin	-	-	-	-	-	A-65633	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strabismic	-	-	dk	dk	br	"	"	Latvia	Alghina
self	5000	1916	1921	Yon.	June 1921	733 S. Lewis Ave, Denver, Colo	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	br	bl	"	Ireland	Arlington
husband	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	England	Surby
self	10	1918	1921	N.Y.	June 1921	Contagious Hospital Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Potomac
"	100	-	-	-	-	A-66624	if	60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	dk	"	"	"	"	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

Managers

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Source of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1922
1	Halifax	Mar. 25 1922	Trans. Boring	Apr. 29
2	Quebec	May 29, 1922	Canal B.R.	May 1
3	Halifax	Apr. 29, 1922	Canal B.R.	3
4	Montreal	May 5, 1922	Regina	11
5	"	"	"	11
6	Halifax	Jan. 25, 1922	U.S.R. C.P.R.	17
7	Montreal	May 11, 1922	Megantic	21
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

16-418

mcg- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
HJR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Dew- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Debarred	EW	Andrewchuk	George	26	m	Labourer	f	Russian	f	Rumanian	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	EW	Cutajar	James	27	m		No			Malta	Maltese	US	Detroit			
Debarred	EW	Cutajar	Angelina	15	f	none		Under 16								
Debarred	EW	Panner	Louis E.	20	m	merchant	f	French	f	France	French	France	Friend - A. Nollet 164 Ave. Parmentier, Paris, France	France		
Debarred	EW	Papadakis	George	30	m	Machinist		Greek		Greece	Greek	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	EW	Bertolin	Adriano	23	m	Labourer		Italian		Italy	Italian	US	Toronto			
Debarred	EW	Collucci	Agostino	23	m											
Debarred	EW	Popovich alias	John R.	28	m	Barber		English		Serbia	Serbian	Windsor				
Debarred	EW	Popp	John R.	25	m	Barber				Poland	Ruthenian	US	Detroit	Sister - Anne Marlow Bellevue, Ont.		
Debarred	EW	Domchak	Mat	25	m	House				England	English	Canada	Windsor	Friend - Mrs. Rogers 821 Bayview St., Windsor		
Debarred	EW	Beatley	Charlotte E.	33	f	wife				England	English	Canada	Windsor			
Debarred	EW	Beatley	Walter C.	5	m	none	No	Under 16	No							
Debarred	EW	Stavros alias	George alias	28	m	Labourer				Greece	Greek	US	Detroit	Brother - Wm. Stavros 476 King East, Toronto	Pontiac	
Debarred	EW	Bertolin	Angelo	43	m			Italian	f	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	No relatives		Detroit
Debarred	EW	Castellari	Angelo	41	m									Cousin - Louis Bertolin 388 Mercer St., Windsor		
Debarred	EW	Welch	Thomas	29	m	Labourer		English		England	English	US	Detroit	Cousin - Mary Sweet Arcadia, Mich.	Highland Park	
Debarred	EW	Frantzen	Alfred	49	f	none				Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Prince Geo.	Daughter - Mrs. Abelia Brown Prince George, B.C.	Detroit	
Debarred	EW	Montgomery	Margaret	30	f					Scotland	Scotch	US	Buchnell	No relatives	Ind	Buchnell
Debarred	EW	Montgomery	Alex	4	m		No	Under 16	No							
Debarred	EW	Goldberg	Isaac B. L.	31	m	Actor	f	English	f	England	Hebrew	US	N. Y.	Brother - Mark Goldberg North Bay, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	EW	Antonuk	Yvelyn	19	f	Factory				Russia	Russian	Canada	Ford City	No relatives		Hamtramck
Debarred	EW	Costezine	Frances	20	m	Labourer				Poland	Polish	Windsor		Cousin - Nellie Jones 449 Marion Ave., Windsor		Detroit
Debarred	EW	Whitehead	Charles	34	m	operator				England	English	US	Detroit	Sister - William Whitehead 192 Queen St., Great Harwood		
Debarred	EW	Erickson	Aleda	33	f	Milliner				Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
Debarred	EW	Woodhead	Agnes	26	m	operator				England	English		Hamilton	Brother - John Woodhead 9 Beattie Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	EW	Durkin	James D.	35	m	Machinist						US	Detroit	No relatives		
Debarred	EW	Fawdry	William J.	24	m	Porter						Canada	Windsor			
Debarred	EW	Lidorsin	George	34	m	Machinist				Russia	Russian					Hamtramck
Debarred	EW	McPhee	Edward	31	m	Labourer	No		No	Bahama	Negro	US	Detroit			Detroit
Debarred	EW	Kolosuk	Mike	27	m		f	Russian	f	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Nick Kolosuk Toronto, Ont.		
Debarred	EW	Polus	Theresa	23	f	none	No	Under 16	No	Syria	Syrian	US	Detroit	No relatives		
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 191

Alexander M Doig

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1911	DLW	April 25 1922
2	N.Y.	June 1913	DLW	" 25
3	"	Feb. 1914	DLW	" 25
4	"	March 1922	DLW	" 25
5	St. John	May 29, 1920	DLW	" 26
6	N.Y.	May 29, 1920	DLW	May 1
7	"	Nov. 25, 1920	DLW	" 1
8	"	1913	DLW	" 2
9	St. John	April 1912	DLW	" 2
10	"	March 20, 1919	DLW	" 5
11	"	"	DLW	" 5
12	Quebec	June 1910	DLW	" 5
13	N.Y.	Feb. 1919	DLW	" 5
14	"	May 29, 1920	DLW	" 5
15	Halifax	Dec. 1918	DLW	" 6
16	N.Y.	Feb. 1924	DLW	" 8
17	Quebec	April 1919	DLW	" 10
18	"	"	DLW	" 10
19	Montreal	Nov. 14, 1914	DLW	" 11
20	Detroit	April 1923	DLW	" 11
21	N.Y.	April 1910	DLW	" 12
22	"	Jan. 1912	DLW	" 16
23	"	Oct. 6, 1919	DLW	" 17
24	Quebec	May 29, 1920	DLW	" 18
25	Montreal	June 1912	DLW	" 20
26	St. John	March 1920	DLW	" 20
27	Phila.	Aug. 1916	DLW	" 22
28	Miami	5/11/18	DLW	" 23
29	St. John	Feb. 1913	DLW	" 23
30	N.Y.	Nov. 1920	DLW	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DLW- Canadian Pacific B. E. Co.
DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WBD- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
DLW- Michigan Central B. E. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination		14 Whether application for admission is made by alien
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	Debarred	Koralch	Peter	25		m	m	Welder	y	Polish	y	Poland	Polish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Or	Toledo	
2	Debarred	Lupini	Erminio	21		s	s	Labourer		Italian		Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	
3	Debarred	Patrylo	Wazyl	26				Tailor		Polish		Poland	Polish	US	Detroit	Sister - Annie Patrylo 941 Marion Ave, Windsor	"	"	
4	Debarred	Schwartz	Benjamin	41		m	m	Butcher		Yiddish		"	Hebrew	"	N.Y.C.	No relatives	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
5	Debarred	"	Katherine	35		f	f	none	No	accy husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Debarred	"	Rose	6		s	s	"		under 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Debarred	"	Pettie	12				"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Debarred	"	Yennie	5				"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Debarred	"	Arthur	19		m	m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Debarred	Soltos	Paul	20				Machine	y	English	y	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Windsor	Father - Alex Soltos Windsor, Ont. Mother-in-law - Regina Sofia Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
11	Debarred	Strugi	Maxim	25				Machine		Rumanian		Rumania	Rumanian	US	Detroit	"	"	"	
12	Debarred	Stojnoff	Steve	26		s	s	Master cook		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	No relatives Brother - Antoni Pacheco 102 Portland St, Toronto	"	"	
13	Debarred	Mazurkiewicz	John	30		m	m	maker		Polish		Poland	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	"	Julia	29		f	f	none		English		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
F. E. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

64

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1911

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	May 1913	CPR	May 24 1922
2	"	May 29, 1922	Dew	" 24
3	Halifax	1914	Unknown	" 24
4	N.Y.	1904	Unknown	" 24
5	"	"	"	" 24
6	Detroit	April 25, 1922	Dew	" 24
7	"	"	"	" 24
8	"	"	"	" 24
9	"	"	"	" 24
10	N.Y.	1905	Unknown	" 24
11	"	1913	"	" 24
12	St John	1914	"	" 24
13	Amherst	May 20, 1908	CPR	" 24
14	"	May 1913	CPR	" 24
15	"	"	Meganti	" 24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Dew- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

AT
M 10 Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
1	DLW	Murphy	Cornelius	38	m	Labourer	English	Irish	Canada Windsor	Friend - Peter Welch Calgary, Alb.	Mich	Detroit	
2	DLW	Nugent	Peter	27	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - James English Treherne, Mich.	"	"	
3	DLW	Locke	Walter	33	"	Machine file cutter	English	Scotland	England	Sister - Janet Jorgensen Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
4	DLW	Forster	Ernest	39	"	"	English	England	England	Sister - Mrs. Sanderson Kingsville, Ont.	"	"	
5	DLW	Compagno	Martino	38	"	Brick	"	"	Italy	No relatives	"	"	
6	DLW	Monk	John	33	"	Butcher	"	"	Rumania	Brother - Sam Monk Sadarus, Ont.	"	"	
7	DLW	McGrath	James	27	"	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	No relatives	Argentine	"	
8	DLW	Fischback	Nicholas	41	"	Machine	"	"	Belgium	"	Mich	Detroit	
9	DLW	Fischback	Rejida	48	f	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
10	DLW	Broomham	Sarah A.	30	f	Boarding house keeper	English	"	England	Police Inspector M. Donald Creighton Mines, Ont.	"	"	
11	DLW	Broomham	Walter	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	DLW	Broomham	Margaret	11	"	"	No under 16	No	"	"	"	"	
13	DLW	Smith	James	19	f	"	English	"	Scotland	Father - James Smith 3 Rutledge St., Windsor	"	"	
14	DLW	Corbett	Lane P.	39	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
15	DLW	"	James	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	DLW	"	John	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	DLW	De Bono	Sony	20	"	Labourer	Italian	"	Malta	Sister - Joe Bugg, 222 W. Richmond St.	Mich	Detroit	
18	DLW	Mekitich or Mekitich	William	25	"	"	"	"	Austria	No relatives	"	"	
19	DLW	Paul	Annie	43	f	"	English	"	Scotland	Sister - Mrs. Andrew Ross, Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"	
20	DLW	"	Walter	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	DLW	Staples	Florence	26	f	"	"	"	England	No relatives	Pontiac	"	
22	DLW	Staples	Thomas	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	DLW	Portolan	Valentino	24	"	Labourer	Italian	"	Italy	"	Detroit	"	
24	DLW	Newton	Albert	29	m	Farmer	English	"	England	"	Highland Park	"	
25	DLW	Newton	Ruby V.	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	DLW	Newton	Albert R.	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	DLW	Czajkowski	Antonina	26	f	"	"	"	Russia	"	Detroit	"	
28	DLW	Perlmutter	Isko	24	m	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	
29	DLW	Remy	Thomas	28	"	"	"	"	Rumania	"	"	"	
30	DLW	Simonis	Bartholomus	36	"	"	"	"	Holland	"	"	"	

NCT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 191

Class D

Agrilus blaufellus

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	April 1, 1921	D.W. Winnipeg	April 25, 1921
2	Quebec	June 5, 1920	D.W. Canada	25
3	St John	Dec. 29, 1920	D.W. Pretoria	26
4	Quebec	June 20, 1920	D.W. Magaritis	26
5	N.Y.	Sept. 15, 1921	D.W. Unknown	Sept. 27, 1921
6	Quebec	June 5, 1921	D.W. Unknown	April 27, 1922
7	"	April 10, 1921	D.W. Kedis	27
8	St John	March 1914	D.W. Lutheran	27
9	"	"	"	27
10	Quebec	July 22, 1920	C.P.R. Scandinavian	Sept 28, 1921
11	"	"	"	28
12	"	"	"	28
13	"	May 13, 1920	D.W. Sicilian	April 29, 1922
14	St John	Jan. 1919	C.P.R. Scandinavian	30
15	"	"	"	30
16	"	"	"	30
17	Quebec	Nov. 8, 1920	D.W. Victorian	30
18	Halifax	Apr. 1913	D.W. Unknown	30
19	Quebec	July 11, 1920	S.T.P. Saturnia	30
20	"	"	"	30
21	"	May 19, 1919	D.W. Tunisian	May 1
22	"	"	"	1
23	"	June 14, 1921	D.W. Montreal	1
24	"	April 20, 1921	D.W. Winnipeg	1
25	"	"	"	1
26	"	"	"	1
27	St John	April 1913	D.W. Unknown	1
28	"	April 1921	D.W. Empress	2
29	N.Y.	1910	Michigan	2
30	Quebec	June 25, 1911	D.W. Alabama	2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W.
C.P.R.
S.T.P.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Lines 1-30 Bhe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Weather conditions
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	mc	Cooper	Emily A.	24	f	Bookkeeper	English	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Mrs. J. Cooper 58 Stafford St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
2	mc	Berco	Max	27	m	Labrwr	Yiddish	Yiddish	Rumania	Hebrew		Windsor	Uncle - Max Goldmann 393 St. Aubin St. Montreal			
3	mc	McCluskey	John	21	m	worker	English	English	Scotland	Irish		Ford City	Sister - Mrs. Ely Brown 391 Windemere Rd. Walkerville			
4	mc	Anell	John	22	m	Labrwr	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Greece	Greek		Chippewa	- no relatives			
5	mc	Graham	James Shaw	26	m	Dentist	English	English	England	English		Montreal, P.Q.	Res. John Graham, 319 Sparks St. Montreal	Ills	Chicago	
6	mc	Crobie	Charles W.	34	m	Engineer						Petrolia, Ont.	Wife - Margaret Crobie - 334 Water St. - Petrolia	Mich	Detroit	
7	mc	Bonelli	Paul	34	m	Tailor	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Maltese		Toronto	Frd. John Zimmert, 103 Jones St. - Toronto			
8	mc	Florence	Isabella	53	f	None	English	English	England	Scottish			On - Miss Wallace - Toronto, Ont.			
9	mc	Dickson	George	48	m	Miller			Scotland			Hamilton	Wife - Mary Dickson 31 St. Matthews Ave. Hamilton			
10	mc	Usher	Wm. Richard	25	m	Labrwr			England	English		Pike Creek	Brother - Wm. A. Usher Burgess Hill, Eng.			
11	mc	Usher	Thurman	22	f	None							Father - Hammond Usher Earle Court, London, Eng.			
12	mc	Ramye	Elizabeth	27	f				Rumania	Rumanian		London	Friend - Thompson & Co. 3 Strand St. London, Eng.			
13	mc	Vannest	Adolph	43	m	Shoe maker			Belgium	German		Windsor	Friend - A. E. Anderson 27 London St. Windsor, Ont.			
14	mc	Lakaye	Chana Litta	23	f	Housewife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Hebrew			Uncle - Joseph Lakaye 400 W. Sandhill St. E. Windsor			
15	mc	Rowe	Elsie	26	m	Wife	English	English	England	English		Toronto	Uncle - Thomas Pearce 264 Earle Court Ave. Toronto			
16	mc	Montgomery	Margaret	30	f	None			Scotland	Scottish	US	Bicknell	- no relatives	Ind.	Bicknell	
17	mc	Woloszyn	Benjamin	23	m	Labrwr	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Sister in law - Margaret Cooper 123 Sherwood Ave. St. Catharines	Mich	Detroit	
18	mc	Laird	James	39	m	Smith	English	English	Scotland	Scottish		St. Catharines	Sister - Margaret Laird Queen St. Toronto, Ont.			
19	mc	Hunter	Elizabeth	41	f	None						Thorold				
20	mc	Hunter	Thomas	12	m								Aunt			
21	mc	Clark	Samuel	23	m	Machinist						Walkerville, Ont.	Frd. Mrs. Cooper - 229 Gladstone Ave. Walkerville			
22	mc	Woolley	Fred G.	30	m	Engineer			England	English		Hamilton	Bro. Leonard Woolley, Hamilton, Ont.			
23	mc	Paleggi	Giovanni & John	30	m	Labrwr	no exemption	no	Italy	Italian		Windsor	Frd. Mike Talley, 427 Albert St. Windsor, Ont.			
24	mc	Hay	Isabella	30	f	Domestic	English	English	Scotland	Scottish		Alliston	Sister - Nellie Hay 8 Edwards St. St. Thomas, Ont.			
25	mc	Quiney	James H.	23	m	Labrwr						Walkerville	Brother - Wm. Quiney 295 Monmouth Rd. Walkerville			
26	mc	Clark	Stanley	26	m	Labrwr			England	English		Windsor	Sister - Laura Clark Boyrne Mouth Eng.			
27	mc	Spratley	George W.	25	m								Sister - Eliza Spratley Croyden, Eng.			
28	mc	Hrdlicka	Anthony	34	m	Stone carver			Austria	Bohemian		Winnipeg	Wife - 74 Hilda Hrdlicka 414 Riverston Ave. Winnipeg			
29	mc	Paciorkowski	Samuel	31	m	Shoe maker	German	German	Poland	Hebrew		Windsor	Brother - Abram Paciorkowski 614 Sandhill St. Windsor			
30	mc		Ruzena	26	f	None				Polish			Sister in law			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Johns	Feb 23 1920	CPR Melita	May 4 1920
2	Montreal	Aug 4 1910	D.W. Canada	" 4
3	Halifax	Jan 1 1921	D.W. Cassandra	" 6
4	Quebec	May 15 1914	W.D. Unknown	" 6
5	N.Y.	July 1-1919	C.P.R. Archana	Feb. 5
6	Quebec	Aug 1-1920	S.T.R. Cassandra	" 6
7	"	Sept 23-1919	D.W. California	May 7
8	N.Y.	June 1920	C.P.R. N.Y. York	" 7
9	Montreal	June 1915	C.P.R. Latonia	" 8
10	Quebec	Sept 24 1920	W.D. Melita	Oct. 9 1921
11	"	"	"	" 9
12	N.Y.	June 1 1914	S.T.R. Kaiser Victoria	May 9 1920
13	Quebec	Nov. 25 1919	D.W. Sethian	" 9
14	St. John	Jan 26 1921	D.W. Cassian	" 9
15	Halifax	April 1 1920	D.W. Cassandra	" 10
16	Quebec	April 26 1919	W.D. Sethian	" 10
17	Quebec	June 1914	D.W. Unknown	" 12
18	"	May 2 1921	D.W. Cassandra	" 13
19	Montreal	May 5 1920	C.P.R. Latonia	" 13
20	"	"	"	" 13
21	Quebec	June 18 1920	W.D. Sethian	" 11
22	Halifax	May 1920	D.W. Saxonia	" 13
23	Quebec	June 1913	D.W. Unknown	" 14
24	"	July 27 1920	D.W. Sethian	Oct. 15 1921
25	Halifax	April 9 1920	D.W. Cassandra	May 15 1921
26	St. John	Nov. 21 1921	D.W. Melita	" 16
27	"	"	"	" 16
28	N.Y.	Feb. 13 1913	W.D. Kaiser Victoria	" 16
29	Quebec	Oct. 18 1920	D.W. Saxonia	" 16
30	"	"	"	" 16

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 D.W.- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 M.C.- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 W.D.- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south. y)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Country.	City or town.
1	DLW 27355	Paciorkowski	Abram	28	m	Shoe maker	English	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	DLW 5901	McLennan	Margaret	32	f	Wife		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto		Ill	Johnston City
3	DLW 27369	Campbell	Peter	27	m	Labourer					Windsor		Mich	Detroit
4	DLW 27363	McCarthy	Andrew	29		Painter		Ireland	Irish		Brantford	Uncle - John Connolly, Brantford, Ont.		
5	DLW 1664	Carr	Albert	24	f	none		Italy	Italian		Toronto	Father - Augustini Gatto, 600 Richmond W. Toronto	Ill	Chicago
6	DLW 1665	"	Yellie	23	f	operator		England	English		Rodney	Friend - Geo. Gittbridge, R.R. 3, Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7	DLW 1665	Johnson	George	26	m	polisher		Denmark	Scandinavian		London	No relatives		
8	DLW 6974	Petersen	Peter A.	29	m	maker					Hamilton	Friend - W. Hagerman, 35 Cambridge St., London, Ont.		
9	DLW 6975	"	Kathorne	24	f	none						Uncle - Wm. Campbell, 50 Tisdale St., Hamilton, Ont.		
10	DLW 231574	O'Brien	Patrick	26	m	clerk		Ireland	Irish		Kitchener	Uncle - Patrick O'Brien, 117 McMill St., Toronto		
11	DLW 146512	Frederick	Elizabeth H. B.	52	f	none		England	English		Almonte, Ont.	No relatives		
12	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
13	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
14	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
15	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
16	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
17	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
18	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
19	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
20	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
21	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
22	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
23	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
24	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
25	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
26	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
27	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
28	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
29	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
30	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
31	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
32	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
33	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
34	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
35	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
36	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
37	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
38	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
39	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
40	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
41	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
42	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
43	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
44	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
45	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
46	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
47	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
48	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
49	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
50	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
51	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
52	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
53	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
54	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
55	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
56	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
57	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
58	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
59	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
60	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
61	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
62	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
63	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
64	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
65	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
66	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
67	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
68	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
69	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
70	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
71	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
72	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
73	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
74	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
75	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
76	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
77	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
78	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
79	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
80	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
81	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
82	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
83	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
84	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
85	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
86	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
87	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
88	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
89	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
90	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
91	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
92	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
93	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
94	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
95	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
96	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
97	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
98	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
99	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			
100	DLW 146511	McCray	Elizabeth	27		Domestic		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto, Ont.			

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 191

Alexander M. Doig
Harry J. Doig

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 10, 1920	DLW	May 17, 1921
2	Montreal	Sept. 2, 1920	GRANFAN	Oct 18, 1921
3	Quebec	May 7, 1920	DLW	May 18, 1921
4	"	May 17, 1920	Saturna	" 18
5	Hutchinson	April 30, 1920	Melita	" 19
6	Halifax	Oct. 1, 1920	CPR	" 20
7	"	Dec. 1, 1920	Canada	" 20
8	St. John's	Feb. 23, 1921	"	" 20
9	Halifax	March 14, 1921	Mimelpan	" 20
10	"	"	Cassandra	" 20
11	N.Y.	June 5, 1920	"	" 20
12	Montreal	June 19, 1919	Metagana	" 20
13	Quebec	May 1, 1920	"	" 20
14	Halifax	Oct 19, 1918	DLW	" 21
15	Quebec	May 10, 1912	Canania	" 22
16	"	May 16, 1921	Kolu	" 22
17	"	"	DLW	" 22
18	Providence	1921	DLW	" 22
19	Halifax	April 11, 1921	DLW	" 23
20	St. John's	March 10, 1921	Saturna	" 23
21	"	"	Metagana	" 23
22	"	March 1918	DLW	" 23
23	Quebec	June 1912	DLW	" 24
24	N.Y.	July 10, 1920	DLW	" 24
25	St. John's	Dec. 1, 1920	DLW	" 24
26	Quebec	Aug 27, 1920	DLW	" 24
27	Halifax	1906	DLW	" 24
28	N.Y.	April 1915	DLW	" 24
29	St. John's	Dec. 1, 1920	DLW	" 24
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)" Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-418

DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCP - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
WED - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

Lines 1-29 checked

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Detroit, Mich.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
M 107

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL		59		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. ("Resided last permanent residence.")			
Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Real.		Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		State.	
10693	Beckard	Joseph	24	m	s	Farmer	English	Canada	French	Canada	Lamont	Mich	Detroit										
10689	Peter	Joseph	25	m	s	Farmer	English	"	English	"	Godrich	"	"										
10672	King	Allan J.	19	"	s	worker	Scotch	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	"	"										
10694	Wood	Joseph	28	10	m	maker	English	"	English	"	Wallerinle	"	"										
10673	Greenhow	Frank P.	19	"	s	Artist	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"										
10673	Woodhouse	Samuel	77	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Neat Cor.	"	"										
10673	Shouldis	John	20	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"										
10673	Peterkin	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	"										
10673	Hunt	Agnes	78	"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"										
10673	Grant	John R.	29	m	s	Acch	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"										
10673	Dreesh	John	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"										
10673	Down	James	31	m	m	Engraver	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"										
10673	Bullock	John	29	"	"	Janitor	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	"	"										
10673	Horton	James M.	40	"	"	Minister	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"										
10673	Peltier	Henry	30	"	"	maker	"	"	"	"	Holt	"	"										
10673	Harrison	David J.	21	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls	"	"										
10673	Graham	Robert N.	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"										
10673	Whalen	Joseph Edw.	50	"	"	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10673	Whalen	George	33	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10673	Bishop	Bertha	24	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Imperial	"	"										
10673	Burgess	Russell	16	m	s	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Southampton	"	"										
10673	Stewart	Thomas	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10673	Bergerson	Arthur	25	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Embrun	"	"										
10673	Hilliker	Clayton E.	25	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	"										
10673	Jacobs	Elizabeth	50	f	wid	Wife	French	"	"	"	Tecumseh	"	"										
10673	Gardner	John	25	"	"	none	English	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"										
10673	Elmsley	Marie	28	"	"	Wife	English	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"										
10673	Leverick	John A.	35	m	m	auditor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10673	Leverick	William	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10673	Leverick	John	2	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"										

NOT U.
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all being of legal age or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the Government or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the Government or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the destruction of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Truitt

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 4, 1922	DW	April 25, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	St John	March 1908	Lake Erie	" 25
5	Quebec	May 13, 1911	WLD	" 25
6	Detroit	Sept 23, 1921	CPR	Sept 25, 1921
7	"	"	"	" 25
8	"	"	"	" 25
9	"	"	WLD	" 25
10	"	"	DW	" 25
11	"	"	CPR	" 25
12	Montreal	March 1913	Loisgan	" 25
13	"	April 1913	Continental	April 26, 1922
14	Detroit	April 5, 1922	DW	" 26
15	"	"	"	" 26
16	"	"	CPR	" 26
17	"	April 26, 1922	DW	" 26
18	"	May 7, 1920	CPR	" 26
19	"	"	"	" 26
20	"	Sept 24, 1922	WLD	Sept 26, 1922
21	"	Sept 26, 1922	DW	April 26, 1922
22	"	"	"	" 26
23	"	"	WLD	" 26
24	"	"	DW	" 26
25	"	Sept 26, 1921	"	Sept 27, 1921
26	"	"	CPR	" 27
27	"	"	DW	" 27
28	"	Sept 24, 1922	"	April 27, 1922
29	"	"	"	" 27
30	"	"	"	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DW—
CPR—
WLD—
WLD—
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. Co.
Michigan Central R. Co.
Valparaiso & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

No. 12

INDEXED
A to Z
M to ZPORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				*Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married to date.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if complete, state, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	DLW	Robinson	John W.	24	M		cutler	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	mother - Margaret Robinson Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	DLW	McLean	Clayton	18	M		laborer	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Harwich	mother - Mary McLean Harwich, Ont.		
3	DLW	Liggins	Harriet	39	F		none	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Salv	sister - Mrs. F. Colman Salv, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	DLW	Liggins	Alfred	16	M		laborer							uncle		
5	DLW	Liggins	Harry	18	M		work									
6	DLW	Mitchell	Joel	57	M		carver				Irish		Lansdowne	Wife - Clara Mitchell 323 Woodstock Rd. Fredrickton	Ill.	Chicago
7	DLW	Myers	Mary	75	F		none				French		Achawa	Friend - Mrs. H. H. Elliott 191 Simcoe St. S. Achawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
8	DLW	Sandison	Nora	27	F		domestic				Scotch		Toronto	Father - Rev. Sandison 84 Dupont St., Toronto		
9	DLW	Cartwright	Isabel	28	F		nurse				English		Mt. Elgin	no relatives		
10	DLW	Holman	Ernest W.	34	M		salesman						Hamilton	mother - Jane Holman 167 Walburn St. S. Hamilton	Ill.	Chicago
11	DLW	Sewell	Jessie	41	F		none				Scotch		Fleasherton	husband - James Sewell Fleasherton, Ont.	Ore	Ashland
12	DLW	Sewell	Salay	3	F			No	under 16	No				Father		
13	DLW	Ruff	Frances	33	F			y	English	y			Peterboro	husband - James Ruff 18 New Road, Peterboro, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	DLW	Ruff	Geoffrey	3	M			No	under 16	No				Father		
15	DLW	Brownham	Katherine	5	F								Oughtonville	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
16	DLW	Spracklin	Joseph A.	35	M		Minister	y	English	y			Windsor	brother - Rev. A. L. Spracklin No. 7 Malden Ave.		Chesbygan
17	DLW	Morel	Arthur L.	25	M		compositor				French		Ottawa	Father - Arthur Morel 611 Conquest St. Ottawa		Detroit
18	DLW	Tier	John E. S.	29	M		mechanic				English		Los	Father - Frank Tier R. 2, South Ste. Marie, Ont.		
19	DLW	Conrad	Fred	31	M		litter				Irish		Windsor	Father - John Conrad 258 Dundas St. W. Halifax		
20	DLW	Louther	George	25	M		maker				Scotch			sister - Eliza Louther No. Woodbine Ave.		
21	DLW	Unsworth	James	26	M		laborer				English		Walkerville	brother - Chas. Unsworth 16 Tecumseh Rd. Walkerville		
22	DLW	Watson	Ann	70	F		none						Victoria	son - Rev. Watson Leamington, Ont.		
23	DLW	Gilbert	Albert Lee	29	M		farmer						Hamilton	brother - Geo. Gilbert R. 3, Chatham, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	DLW	Goodall	James A.	18	M		wright				Scotch		Paris	Father - James Goodall Paris, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
25	DLW	Cote	Wilfred	31	M		hand				French		Ottawa	mother - Matilda Cote 227 St. Patrick St. Ottawa		
26	DLW	Cote	Wilfred	8	M		none	No	under 16	No				Grandmother		
27	DLW	Cote	Margaret	6	F											
28	DLW	Cote	Charles	5	M											
29	DLW	Cote	Lusett	3	M											
30	DLW	Harkness	Matha	32	F			y	English	y			Chatham	mother - Hattie Harkness Chatham, Ont.		

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAY 24 1922

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien been convicted of crime, or is he or she a member of any subversive organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of engaging in business.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of engaging in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of engaging in domestic service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other occupation.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of engaging in any other occupation.			Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
self	25	1917	Friend - James Young	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	mid	br	br	none	Canada	Toronto	
"	60	1912	Sister - Mrs. K. Peak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	bl	"	"	Dover	
"	150	No	100 Orchestra Pl. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester	
"	150	"	74 Hubbard St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk br	"	"	"	"	
"	150	"	1410 Woodside, No. 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk br	"	"	"	"	
"	25	1920	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk br	"	"	"	"	
"	100	1921	Daughter - Mrs. J. Jones	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	gr	"	"	"	Canada	Lansdowne
"	25	1908	Friend - James S. Lee	Y	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
"	30	No	Sister - Mrs. E. J. Watson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	mid	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Elgin
"	140	1917	Brother - Rev. P. J. Holman	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	fair	blond	bl	"	"	England	Cheltenham
"	75	No	7229 Eggleston Ave. Chicago	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	mid	dk br	gr	"	"	Canada	Paisley
mother	"	"	Sister - Mrs. W. H. Huxley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	bl	"	"	"	Faversham
self	100	"	RR Box 56, Ashland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	gr	"	"	England	London
mother	"	"	Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	Uncle - Douglas S. Sells	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	319 W. 90th St., Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	Friend - Mrs. Harry Field	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. br	gr	"	"	Canada	Brighton
self	50	1907	1534 West Ferry Ave., Detroit	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	mid	dk br	br	"	"	"	Woodstock
"	"	1907	Chelmsford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	br	bl	"	"	"	Ottawa
"	20	1914	Shelby St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
"	30	No	Ann - Mrs. J. M. Lagrange	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax
"	300	"	2412 24th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	br	face above left eye	"	"	Waterford
"	24	"	Friend - John Thompson	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	rdy	bl	"	none	"	England	Blackburn

[illegible]

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	April 26, 1922	DW	April 27, 1922
2	"	April 27, 1922	McR	" 27
3	Amber	May 1922	CPR	" 27
4	"	"	"	" 27
5	"	"	"	" 27
6	Detroit	April 26, 1922	CPR	" 27
7	"	"	"	" 27
8	Portland	Jan. 1922	SSR	Apr 25, 1921
9	Detroit	Apr 27, 1921	SSR	" 25
10	Montreal	Mar 18, 1921	Unknown	" 25
11	Detroit	Apr 25, 1921	CPR	" 25
12	"	"	"	" 25
13	Halifax	Feb. 1922	Laionia	" 25
14	"	"	"	" 25
15	Detroit	Apr 27, 1921	CPR	" 25
16	"	Apr 27, 1922	DW	April 28, 1922
17	"	"	"	" 25
18	"	"	"	" 25
19	"	"	"	" 25
20	"	"	"	" 25
21	Amber	June 1922	Megantia	" 25
22	Montreal	1904	Unknown	" 25
23	Halifax	1914	Adreatic	" 25
24	Detroit	April 16, 1922	DW	" 25
25	"	April 16, 1922	"	" 25
26	"	July 22, 1919	"	" 25
27	"	"	"	" 25
28	"	"	"	" 25
29	"	April 16, 1922	"	" 25
30	"	Apr. 1922	"	" 25

DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 McR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 SSR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Detroit, Mich.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL	61								Age	Sex		Calling or occupation	Read what Language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)
FRAID-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read what Language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
											Country	City or town			
Under 16	Harkness	Eliza	7	f	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Grandmother - Hysie Hathaway	Mich	Detroit
"	Harkness	Andrew	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Harkness	Richard	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DLW	Glen	William	37	m	English	7-19-34	DOM	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother - Emma Glen	"	"	
DLW	Glen	"	41	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother in law	"	"	
Under 16	Glen	James A.	15	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	
DLW	Sprachlin	Myrtle	25	f	m	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father - Windsor Welch	"	Chelvygan	
Under 16	Sprachlin	Howard L.	4	m	"	"	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
DLW	Bradford	John A.	50	m	Labourer	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Annie Bradford	"	Detroit	
DLW	Dundas	Charles	21	m	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Merriton	Father - Robert Dundas	"	"	
DLW	Tier	Florence L.	32	f	m	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Loos	Father in law - Frank Tier	"	"	
DLW	Robinson	Margaret	52	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	"	"	
DLW	Priestland	Alvin	23	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	Royal Oak	
DLW	Kavanagh	Reginald	26	m	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father - Harry Priestland	"	Detroit	
DLW	Kavanagh	William	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Millford Kavanagh	"	"	
DLW	Kennedy	Mary M.	25	f	Superior	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife - Mabel Kavanagh	"	"	
DLW	Fishleigh	William S.	23	m	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst	Brother - Vincent S. Kennedy	"	"	
DLW	Nicolle	Walter B.	23	m	Electrician	3-21-34	"	"	French	"	Halifax	Father - Wm S. Fishleigh	"	Ms. Kirkville	
DLW	Bolton	Charles R.	25	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Brother - Philip Nicolle	"	Mich Detroit	
DLW	"	Mary	31	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	"	"	
DLW	Morison	Emma	20	f	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cutler, Ont.	Fa - Edward Bolton, Dundas, Ont.	"	"	
DLW	Matthew	Isaac	41	m	Job Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor, Ont.	Robt Smith, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
DLW	Van Cuy	Howard	28	m	Auditor	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Joseph Jague, Cutler, Ont.	"	"	
DLW	"	Carrie	25	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Celia Mathews, 261 Clarendon St. London	"	"	
DLW	Laizon	Edna	24	f	"	"	"	"	French	"	Loisselle, Ont.	Bro. Grant Van Cuy, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
DLW	Harpur	Emmie	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull, P.Q.	M. Mathilde More	"	"	
DLW	Reavis	James	19	m	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor, Ont.	No relatives	"	"	
DLW	Alden	Barney	42	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Fa - Joe Regina, 196 Champlain St. Hull, P.Q.	"	"	
DLW	"	Barney	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Reavis, Ripley, Ont.	"	"	
DLW	"	Barney	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa - Fred Steen, 900 Lillian St. Windsor, Ont.	"	Ann Arbor	
DLW	"	Barney	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - John Smith, Westport, Ont.	"	"	
Under 16	"	Nora	8	f	"	"	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Any by 26th Avenue - 4th Ave - from Detroit, Mich.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

0324	704
------	-----

7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
Port of Embarkation	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Detroit	Sept. 1922	DW	April 28 1922
2	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	"	"	" 28 1922
4	"	April 25 1922	"	April 29 1922
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	"	"	" 29
8	"	"	"	" 29
9	"	"	"	" 29
10	"	"	"	" 29
11	"	"	"	" 29
12	Unknown	1870	Unknown	" 29
13	Detroit	April 25 1922	W&D	" 29
14	"	April 25 1922	DW	" 29
15	"	"	"	" 29
16	"	June 1919	McR	" 29 1921
17	"	Sept 29 1921	DW	Sept 29 1921
18	"	April 29 1922	"	April 29 1922
19	"	"	S.T.R.	" 29
20	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	"	C.P.R.	" 29
22	Philadelphia	June 5 1907	D.W. Marian	" 29
23	Detroit	April 29 1922	D.W.	" 29
24	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	"	"	" 29
28	"	"	"	" 29
29	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	"	"	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
McR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
S.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Lines 1-30 Blue

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO

IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.No. 14INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL	62					Age	Sex			Calling or occupation	Read what language (or if exempted, state on what ground)		Writ	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people
HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single								Country	City or town				
1	W. C. 7002	Paddon	Bernice	25	F	3	Curtain	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.	74 Wm. Paddon, St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	W. C. 6980	Popp	Gyriel	34	M	3	Paint Maker	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Obbata, "	Ed. Geo. Lovell, P.P. - Obbata	"	"
3	W. C. 6981	"	Flora	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Mary Margaret	4	"	3	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	W. C. 831146	Corbett	Margaret	65	F	3	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	St. M. Bengina Bay, St. Priscilla St. Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
6	W. C. 87003	Krupp	Carl	17	M	5	Baker	"	"	"	"	Hewer	"	Windsor	St. M. Bessie Steinberg, 323 E. St. W. Windsor	Mich	Detroit
7	W. C. 166790	Conan	Emma	69	F	3	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.S.	Mrs. Emma Stephens, Windsor, N.S.	Calif	San Francisco
8	W. C. 166789	"	Lilly	42	F	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	W. C. 8766	Fleming	Winnifred	40	F	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
10	W. C. 8767	"	Hawley	16	M	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Donald	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Gwendolyn	10	F	"	"	no	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Jan	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	W. C. 166786	Freeman	Gerie	49	F	3	Teacher	y	English	y	"	"	"	Milton, N.S.	St. M. F. L. Mack, St. Brookfield, N.S.	Ill.	Chicago
15	W. C. 8584	Huntbrie	Arthur	25	M	3	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	St. M. Mary Anderson, Cobalt, Ont.	Mich	Pine Ridge
16	W. C. 8571	"	Iron	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Law	"	"	"
17	W. C. 8570	"	Pose	49	"	"	"	no	Is legally ad. am.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	W. C. 8773	Jensen	Charles	53	M	3	Driver	y	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	No relatives	Calif	San Diego
19	W. C. 8774	"	"	53	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	W. C. 8772	"	Pythia	26	M	5	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	W. C. 8580	Cliff	Frederick	29	"	3	Body	"	"	"	"	Irish	usa	Detroit, Mich	74 John Clift, Mantam, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	W. C. 8588	Wilkinson	James	71	"	3	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Albion	Albion, Ont.	"	East Java
23	W. C. 8487	Harborn	Earl C.	25	F	3	Steno	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	444 Belknap St. Chatham	"	Detroit
24	W. C. 146214	Campbell	John W.	21	M	3	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	676 Princess St. Kingston	"	"
25	W. C. 167355	Struthers	Christina	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father James Ross, Ottawa	Mich	St. Louis
26	W. C. 8775	Naylor	Barbara	13	"	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
27	W. C. 8776	Naylor	Arthur	28	M	3	Printer	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Father Robert Naylor, Lindsay, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	W. C. 8489	Wilson	Frank	"	M	3	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	Brother Frank Wilson, Coldwater, Ont.	"	"
29	W. C. 132281	DeLage	Yella	26	F	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Louis Poirer, Montreal	Ill	Chicago
30	Under 16	DeLage	Yvette	4	"	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspector in Charge

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property of or committed with any organization, substantially and truthfully discloses or communicates information to the United States government or which incites the unlawful destruction of the duty, industry, or property of the national government, or which may affect or obstruct other important individuals or of officers, agents, or employees of the United States government, himself or their family.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Detroit	Apr 27-1922	Dr. W.	April 27
2	N.Y.	May 1 1921	Vaderland	" 29
3	Halsford	Feb. 15 1914	Dr. W.	" 29
4	Detroit	Apr 24-1922	Dr. W.	" 29
5	Montreal	May 1917	C.P.R.	" 30
6	Detroit	Apr 24-1922	Dr. W.	" 30
7	"	Sep 30-1921	C.P.R.	Sep. 30
8	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	"	"	" 30
10	"	"	"	" 30
11	"	"	"	" 30
12	"	"	"	" 30
13	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	"	"	" 30
15	"	"	"	" 30
16	"	"	"	" 30
17	"	"	"	" 30
18	Halsford	Apr 1902	Emp. Britain	" 30
19	"	"	"	" 30
20	"	"	"	" 30
21	Detroit	Apr 27-1922	Dr. W.	Apr. 30
22	"	Apr 27-1921	C.P.R.	Apr. 20
23	"	"	Dr. W.	Apr. 1
24	"	"	HJR	" 1
25	"	Apr. 1 1921	C.P.R.	" 1
26	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	"	Dr. W.	" 1
29	"	Apr 27-1922	C.P.R.	May 1
30	"	"	"	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dr. W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
HJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

lines 1-30 sheet

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM IS TO BE USED AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

NAME IN FULL 63

Age

Sex

Calling
or
occupation

Able to—

Nationality
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people

* Last permanent residence.

Country. City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.Final destination.
(*Assumed when permanent residence.)

State. City or town.

1	Winters	Earl	24	m	Don't know	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Windsor	Brother - Herbert Winters 875 Hall Ave; Windsor	Mich	Detroit
2	Staples	Philip	1	f	none	No	under 16	No	"	English	Walthamville	No relatives	"	Pontiac
3	Walker	Albert	22	m	Machinist	English	y	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Harry Walker London, Ont.	"	Detroit
4	Mathews	Agnes Wm.	24	"	m	Assembler	"	"	Irish	US	Detroit	Father - John Mathews Burlingame, Ont. Mother - Ellen Roberts Warwick, Ont.	"	"
5	Mathews	Kathleen J.	22	f	"	none	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Larnia	"	"	"
6	Mathews	Corene P. M.	10	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	Irish	"	Grandmother Sister - Mrs. C. P. Bagnel 95 Woodlawn W. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
7	Jukes	Elise M. M.	50	"	"	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - James West Landsburg, Ont. Friend - Richard Sweetman 375 Rhodes Ave; Toronto	Mich	Detroit
8	West	Sherman F.	21	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"
9	Nye	Sophia	50	f	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	"
10	Gray	Harry	35	m	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
11	Godfrey	George A.	37	m	Auditor	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"
12	Godfrey	Jessie A.	33	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Campbell	Julia	29	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Friend - Richard Sweetman 375 Rhodes Ave; Toronto	"	"
14	Campbell	Hanna	6	m	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Campbell	Kathleen	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Campbell	Theresa	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Campbell	John J.	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Coulthard	Agnes	25	f	m	English	y	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother - Anna Payne 460 Elmgarry Ave; Windsor	"	"
19	Coulthard	Mona	3	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	Uncle Father - Jas. Rutherford 37 London Ave; Toronto	Or	Toledo
20	Rogerson	Willie	26	"	m	none	y	English	y	Irish	Toronto	Mother - Joseph Brown Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21	Brown	Harold	22	m	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	"	"	"
22	Bonghmer	John	30	f	s	laborer	"	"	French	US	Detroit	No relatives	"	"
23	Laprambier	Victor	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Canada	Amherstburg	Brother - Theophilus Laprambier Amherstburg, Ont. Wife - Katherine Zegzutor 14 Kago St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
24	Zegzutor	John	30	"	m	Moulder	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	109 Wallace St. Toronto	Cal	San Francisco
25	John	John	25	f	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother - Mrs. W. S. Rowe 594 Washington Ave; Toronto	Mich	Detroit
26	Pray	Harrison C.	20	"	m	Electrician	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - James Stephen 594 Washington Ave; Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
27	Pray	Ida	23	f	"	none	"	"	Irish	"	Preston	Sister - Alina Rowe 225 Dalton St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
28	Atala	Blanche	33	m	s	Student	"	"	Scotch	"	Newark, N.J.	Mother - Mary Thayer Ottawa, Ont. Friend - C. P. Sheppard Newark, N.J.	Ind.	Angola
29	Wood	James	34	"	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Walthamville	Friend - John Carlen 216 Woodmouth Rd; Walthamville	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. E. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

COVER

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the destruction of the unity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any other persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
34	35	36	37
Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1 Detroit	April 29 1922	DW	May 1 1922
2 "	"	"	" 1
3 "	May 1 1922	"	" 1
4 "	April 29 1922	WDR	" 1
5 "	"	"	" 1
6 "	"	"	" 1
7 "	Oct. 2 1921	SPR	Oct. 2 1921
8 "	Oct. 1 1921	DW	" 2
9 "	"	SPR	" 2
10 "	"	HJR	" 2
11 "	"	"	" 2
12 "	"	"	" 2
13 N.Y.	April 1913	Adm. nat.	" 2
14 Detroit	Oct. 1 1921	SPR	" 2
15 "	"	"	" 2
16 "	"	"	" 2
17 "	"	"	" 2
18 "	April 29 1922	DW	May 2 1922
19 "	"	"	" 2
20 "	May 1 1922	SPR	" 2
21 "	"	DW	" 2
22 "	"	"	" 2
23 "	"	"	" 2
24 N.Y.	June 1903	Patric	" 2
25 Vancouver	Sept. 1916	Comp. Gar.	" 2
26 Montreal	Aug. 1921	SPR	" 2
27 Detroit	Oct. 2 1921	DW	Oct. 3 1921
28 "	"	"	" 3
29 "	"	"	" 3
30 Halifax	Jan. 2, 1919	Carman	May 3 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DW—
WDR—
SPR—
HJR—
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Saskerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

USE WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICENo. 16

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (When final permanent address.)	
	Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Cole	Gordon R.	31	m	m	clothing salesman	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich Detroit
2	Cole	Ethel	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cole	Helia M.	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
4	Townsend	Charles	57	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Daughter - Miss Fox 203 Windermere Rd. Walkerville	"	"
5	Lenover	William	30	m	"	laborman	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife - Altha Lenover Chatham, Ont.	"	"
6	Beattie	Harold W.	21	m	"	Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Comber	No relatives	"	"
7	Lozo	Philip	23	m	"	Pressman	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father - Frank Lozo m. Jaggar, Sask. Father - Peter Rieberger Chammaron, Sask.	"	"
8	Lozo	Mary	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lozo	Margaret	8	f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Grandfather Friend - Joseph Adams 35 Woodbine Ave. Windsor	"	"
10	Lignault	Joseph A.	23	m	"	Steam	y	English	y	"	French	Windsor	Father - Wm. Randles Wardsville, Ont.	"	"
11	Randles	Wm.	16	m	"	stern	"	"	"	English	"	Wardsville	Wardsville, Ont.	"	"
12	Bryce	George W.	29	m	m	Genl. Specialty	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Mary Bryce Elasgow, Scotland Mother - Annie Birdsell	"	"
13	Birdsell	Joseph L.	23	m	"	Inf.	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Ford City, Ont.	"	"
14	Muma	Mary	27	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Cousin - J. P. Laroque 93 Yorkville Ave. Windsor	"	"
15	Rupay	Geethy O.	27	m	m	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Enlph	Wife - Elizabeth Rupay 22 Powell St. Enlph, Ont.	"	Spring wells
16	Rupay	Nora L.	27	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law Wife - George Slater	"	Detroit
17	Slater	Harold	32	m	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Brantford, Ont.	"	"
18	Richardson	John B.	19	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father - John Richardson 2015 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	"	"
19	Finlayson	Ernest	43	m	m	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father - James Finlayson Bridgeland, Ont.	"	"
20	Finlayson	Bertha	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father - David Finlayson Welland, Ont.	"	"
21	Finlayson	Mary	1	f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather Wife - Les. Cutler	"	Canada - O. Ahern
22	Dawson	Joseph	29	m	m	fire builder	y	English	y	"	English	Toronto	Kimby Farm, Alb.	"	"
23	Dawson	Grace	21	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ogilvy	William D.	32	m	m	maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	Friend - J. Norman 25 Springpark Ave. St. Thomas	Mich Detroit	"
25	Short	Lillian	33	f	m	keeper	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother - Robert Walmaley 58 Adelaide St. London	O. Amherst	"
26	Short	Dorothy	40	f	"	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"
27	Walmaley	Glise	66	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"
28	Bergeron	Ernestine	25	m	"	"	"	French	"	French	"	Embrun	Father - Gustav Bergeron Embrun, Ont.	Mich Detroit	"
29	Bergeron	Gerard	5	m	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
30	Bergeron	Roger	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Name	Age	Sex	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, property, or property of the United States or of any other person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, property, or property of the United States or of any other person.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, property, or property of the United States or of any other person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, property, or property of the United States or of any other person.	Hair.	Eyes.								Country.	City or town.				
1 self	200	y	1899 1916 Texas	Jan. 1915 % Frank & Leder Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	med	br	br	none	US	Hempstead
2 husband	-	no	-	315 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	-	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	dk	-	scar left side neck	England	Liverpool
3 father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	br	bl	none	Canada	Windsor
4 self	50	y	1896 1870 Cleveland	Wife - Elora Townsend 1570 E. 15th St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	-	-	US	Cleveland
5 "	160	-	1915 1921 Detroit	Bro. Paul - Park Davidson 3159 3rd Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	-	-	br	-	Canada	Chatham
6 "	50	no	-	Brother - C. H. Beattie 580 Norton Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	med	br	-	-	-	Comber
7 "	300	-	-	Consign - Mrs. Schuler 7776 Phelps St. Detroit	-	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	bl	-	-	Regina
8 husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	-	gr	-	-	-
9 father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	bl	-	-	Hamilton
10 self	600	-	-	Boards 32 Cottage Grove Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	med	-	br	-	-	Pellissippi
11 "	60	y	1902 1922 Detroit	Ann - Mrs. W. Walker 6162 Belvidere Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	-	-	bl	-	-	Wardville
12 "	40	no	-	Gladstone Hotel, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 2	-	-	br	-	Scotland	Larkhall
13 "	600	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Harry Gernon 2425 Magnolia St. Detroit	-	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/2	fair	-	bl	-	Canada	St. Thomas
14 "	2	y	1916 1922 Detroit	Husband - George Muma 214 E. Main St. N. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	dk	-	br	-	-	Wycom
15 "	40	no	-	Wife - Mrs. Ruppel Cott. 4000 E. 12th St. Springwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	fair	-	bl	-	-	Weymouth
16 "	100	-	-	Husband -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	med	-	hazel	-	England	Thetford
17 "	50	-	-	Friend - W. Butz 4237 16th St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	br	-	-	Manchester
18 "	100	-	-	Ann - Mrs. Smith 19444 Baumwaldt, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	-	-	gr	-	Scotland	Glasgow
19 "	500	y	1906 1920 Detroit	Friend - Wm. Richardson 5789 Lawton Ave. Detroit	-	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	fair	br	hazel	-	Canada	Walsingham
20 husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	dk	dk	br	-	-	Brownland
21 father	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	bl	-	-	Waterford
22 self	100	y	1917 1921 Van	A-65631	y	1 wk	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	med	-	-	scar below right eye	US	Pittsburg
23 husband	-	no	-	A-65632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	-	br	none	England	Durham
24 self	30	y	1916 1918 Scotland	Friend - Wm. Richardson 6259 Kingsway Ave. Detroit	no	Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Elgin
25 "	50	no	-	Husband - Robert Smith 2 Church St. Amherst, Q.	-	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	fair	bl	-	England	Blackburn
26 "	30	-	-	Brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	br	gr	-	-	Wooler
27 "	60	-	-	Son in law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	gr	bl	-	-	Blackburn
28 husband	-	-	-	Father in law - Adessa Bergeron 289 E. 12th Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	med	br	br	-	Canada	Amherst
29 father	-	-	-	Grandfather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

7

None. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, property, or property of the United States or of any other person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, property, or property of the United States or of any other person.

Wm. B. Thompson
Pittsburg, Kansas

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. of Manifest	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	Sept. 13, 1919	DLW Canada	May 3, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	Detroit	May 2, 1922	DLW	" 3
4	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	"	HSR	" 3
8	"	"	"	" 3
9	"	"	"	" 3
10	"	"	DLW	" 3
11	"	"	"	" 3
12	Halifax	April 4, 1910	Parisian	" 3
13	Detroit	May 2, 1922	DLW	" 3
14	"	"	"	" 3
15	"	"	"	" 3
16	Montreal	Feb. 13, 1910	L. Manitoba	" 3
17	Quebec	Aug. 16, 1922	DLW	" 3
18	Montreal	1907	Capeira	" 3
19	Detroit	May 2, 1922	DLW	" 3
20	"	"	"	" 3
21	"	"	"	" 3
22	Quebec	Dec. 16, 1921	DLW	" 3
23	"	May 1922	"	" 3
24	St. John	May 1916	DLW	" 3
25	Montreal	July 1913	DLW	" 3
26	Quebec	May 1912	DLW	" 3
27	Montreal	July 1913	DLW	" 3
28	Detroit	May 1922	DLW	" 3
29	"	"	"	" 3
30	"	"	"	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HSR-
DLW-
MCP-
CPR-
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

lines 1-30 sheet

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. F. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CH

OK

OK

OK

OK

OK

OK

OK

OK

34	35	36	37
Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1 Detroit Jan 1 1922	2	3	4
2 " Feb 3 1921	3	4	5
3 " " CPR	4	5	6
4 " " DLW	5	6	7
5 " " CPR	6	7	8
6 " " "	7	8	9
7 " " "	8	9	10
8 Halifax Feb 2 1919	9	10	11
9 " " "	10	11	12
10 Detroit May 3 1922	11	12	13
11 Montreal June 2 1919	12	13	14
12 Detroit May 3 1922	13	14	15
13 " " "	14	15	16
14 " " "	15	16	17
15 " " "	16	17	18
16 " " "	17	18	19
17 " " "	18	19	20
18 " " "	19	20	21
19 " " "	20	21	22
20 " " "	21	22	23
21 St John Feb 1926	22	23	24
22 Quebec 1919	23	24	25
23 Detroit April 1 1922	24	25	26
24 " April 15 1922	25	26	27
25 Halifax May 1 1921	26	27	28
26 " " "	27	28	29
27 " " "	28	29	30
28 Detroit Feb 4 1927	29	30	31
29 " " "	30	31	32
30 " " "	31	32	33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DLW- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
DLW- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 18

A to L
M to Z

1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
NAME IN FULL		66		Age		Sex		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. ("banded before permanent residence.")			
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	
1	ma	Coles	Margaret	82	f	s	none	y	English	y	Canada	Collingwood, Ont.	Canada	Collingwood, Ont.	Sister - Agnes Palin	Canada	Collingwood, Ont.	Canada	Collingwood, Ont.	Canada	Collingwood, Ont.	Canada	Collingwood, Ont.	Canada	Collingwood, Ont.
2	ma	Fox	Julie	18	f	s	sten.	y	Scotch		Wheatley	Father - Fred J. Fox	Wheatley	Father - Fred J. Fox	Wheatley	Father - Fred J. Fox	Wheatley	Father - Fred J. Fox	Wheatley	Father - Fred J. Fox	Wheatley	Father - Fred J. Fox	Wheatley	Father - Fred J. Fox	
3	ma	Bruce	Joseph M.	37	m	s	work	11/20/35	English		Larchmont	Father - W. J. Goodman	Larchmont	Father - W. J. Goodman	Larchmont	Father - W. J. Goodman	Larchmont	Father - W. J. Goodman	Larchmont	Father - W. J. Goodman	Larchmont	Father - W. J. Goodman	Larchmont	Father - W. J. Goodman	
4	under 16	Bruce	Mary	10	f	s	none	No	Under 16	No		Grandfather													
5	ma	Bruce	Reginald C.	4	m	s																			
6	ma	McDonald	Samuel	21	s	s	Machinist	y	English	y	Scotch	Inverness	Inverness	Inverness	Father - D. F. McDonald	Inverness	Inverness	Inverness	Inverness	Inverness	Inverness	Inverness	Inverness	Inverness	
7	ma	Shortt	Earl B.	20	m	s	Salesman		English		Windsor	Mother - Jane E. Shortt	Windsor	Mother - Jane E. Shortt	Windsor	Mother - Jane E. Shortt	Windsor	Mother - Jane E. Shortt	Windsor	Mother - Jane E. Shortt	Windsor	Mother - Jane E. Shortt	Windsor	Mother - Jane E. Shortt	
8	ma	Hill & Lahtam	Ingrid	23	f	s	domestic		Finnish		Copper Cliff	Father - John Hill & Lahtam	Copper Cliff	Father - John Hill & Lahtam	Copper Cliff	Father - John Hill & Lahtam	Copper Cliff	Father - John Hill & Lahtam	Copper Cliff	Father - John Hill & Lahtam	Copper Cliff	Father - John Hill & Lahtam	Copper Cliff	Father - John Hill & Lahtam	
9	ma	Vantela	Martha	20	f	s			Finnish		Windsor	Father - Wm. Vantela	Windsor	Father - Wm. Vantela	Windsor	Father - Wm. Vantela	Windsor	Father - Wm. Vantela	Windsor	Father - Wm. Vantela	Windsor	Father - Wm. Vantela	Windsor	Father - Wm. Vantela	
10	under 16	Beatley	Norman	2	m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	English														
11	ma	Power	Fredrick	58	m	m	Inspector	y	English	y															
12	ma	Monett	John	18	s	s	Labour	y	French		Ford City	Mother - Raphael Monett	Ford City	Mother - Raphael Monett	Ford City	Mother - Raphael Monett	Ford City	Mother - Raphael Monett	Ford City	Mother - Raphael Monett	Ford City	Mother - Raphael Monett	Ford City	Mother - Raphael Monett	
13	ma	Lynett	Hella	20	f	s	Housework		English		Wingham	Father - Patrick Lynett	Wingham	Father - Patrick Lynett	Wingham	Father - Patrick Lynett	Wingham	Father - Patrick Lynett	Wingham	Father - Patrick Lynett	Wingham	Father - Patrick Lynett	Wingham	Father - Patrick Lynett	
14	ma	Manto	Yulu	20	f	s					Elmwood	Father - Manto Manto	Elmwood	Father - Manto Manto	Elmwood	Father - Manto Manto	Elmwood	Father - Manto Manto	Elmwood	Father - Manto Manto	Elmwood	Father - Manto Manto	Elmwood	Father - Manto Manto	
15	ma	Lewis	Sydney M.	35	m	s	Teacher				Windsor	No relatives	Windsor	No relatives	Windsor	No relatives	Windsor	No relatives	Windsor	No relatives	Windsor	No relatives	Windsor	No relatives	
16	ma	Jones	Beatrice F.	17	f	s	Student				Sandwich	Father - Harry Jones	Sandwich	Father - Harry Jones	Sandwich	Father - Harry Jones	Sandwich	Father - Harry Jones	Sandwich	Father - Harry Jones	Sandwich	Father - Harry Jones	Sandwich	Father - Harry Jones	
17	ma	Wozny	Jack	39	m	m	Molder				Ford City	Mother - Stanislaus Buchala	Ford City	Mother - Stanislaus Buchala	Ford City	Mother - Stanislaus Buchala	Ford City	Mother - Stanislaus Buchala	Ford City	Mother - Stanislaus Buchala	Ford City	Mother - Stanislaus Buchala	Ford City	Mother - Stanislaus Buchala	
18	ma	Wozny	Shady	37	f	s	none					Brother													
19	ma	Wozny	Jasda	9	f	s		No	Under 16	No															
20	ma	Potter	Charles	39	m	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	Windsor	Sister - Bella Brennan	Windsor	Sister - Bella Brennan	Windsor	Sister - Bella Brennan	Windsor	Sister - Bella Brennan	Windsor	Sister - Bella Brennan	Windsor	Sister - Bella Brennan	Windsor	Sister - Bella Brennan	
21	ma	Potter	James	30	f	s	none					Sister in law													
22	ma	Potter	David	6	m	s		No	Under 16	No	English														
23	ma	Potter	Mary	4	f	s																			
24	ma	Potter	Vernadette	2	f	s																			
25	ma	Foster	Richard	49	m	m	Farm	y	English	y	Sandwich	Friend - Harcourt Wright	Sandwich	Friend - Harcourt Wright	Sandwich	Friend - Harcourt Wright	Sandwich	Friend - Harcourt Wright	Sandwich	Friend - Harcourt Wright	Sandwich	Friend - Harcourt Wright	Sandwich	Friend - Harcourt Wright	
26	ma	Berry	Elizabeth	48	f	s	Landress				Brandon	No relatives	Brandon	No relatives	Brandon	No relatives	Brandon	No relatives	Brandon	No relatives	Brandon	No relatives	Brandon	No relatives	
27	ma	Lasha	John	47	m	m	Older				Portia, Mich.	Mrs. Elizabeth Lasha, Ganongue, Ont.	Portia, Mich.	Mrs. Elizabeth Lasha, Ganongue, Ont.	Portia, Mich.	Mrs. Elizabeth Lasha, Ganongue, Ont.	Portia, Mich.	Mrs. Elizabeth Lasha, Ganongue, Ont.	Portia, Mich.	Mrs. Elizabeth Lasha, Ganongue, Ont.	Portia, Mich.	Mrs. Elizabeth Lasha, Ganongue, Ont.	Portia, Mich.	Mrs. Elizabeth Lasha, Ganongue, Ont.	
28	ma	"	Willie	40	f	s	none					Mrs. Willie M. Lasha,													
29	ma	Lobinger	Isabel	33	f	s					Canada	Waller, Ont.	John Lobinger, Waller, Ont.	Canada	Waller, Ont.	John Lobinger, Waller, Ont.	Canada	Waller, Ont.	John Lobinger, Waller, Ont.	Canada	Waller, Ont.	John Lobinger, Waller, Ont.	Canada	Waller, Ont.	
30	ma	Myatt	James	26	m	m	Engineer				Toronto	Wife - Alfred Myatt, 88 Drim Ave., Toronto	Toronto	Wife - Alfred Myatt, 88 Drim Ave., Toronto	Toronto	Wife - Alfred Myatt, 88 Drim Ave., Toronto	Toronto	Wife - Alfred Myatt, 88 Drim Ave., Toronto	Toronto	Wife - Alfred Myatt, 88 Drim Ave., Toronto	Toronto	Wife - Alfred Myatt, 88 Drim Ave., Toronto	Toronto	Wife - Alfred Myatt, 88 Drim Ave., Toronto	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Alexander M. Dorig
George Trück
Robert Langemann

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1 NY	Nov. 1884	OPR	Oct. 5 '92	
2 Detroit	Oct. 4, 1921	D.W.	" 5	
3 "	May 4, 1922	"	May 5 '92	
4 "	"	"	" 5	
5 "	"	"	" 5	
6 "	"	"	" 5	
7 "	"	"	" 5	
8 "	"	"	" 5	
9 N.Y.	Nov. 1916	Secan F	" 5	
10 Detroit	May 5, 1922	D.W.	" 5	
11 "	"	"	" 5	
12 "	"	"	" 5	
13 "	Oct. 5, 1921	S.T.R.	Oct. 6 '92	
14 "	"	"	" 6	
15 "	"	D.W.	" 6	
16 "	"	"	" 6	
17 Quebec	April 5, 1911	W.D.	May 6 '92	
18 St. John	Feb. 1912	W.D.	" 6	
19 Detroit	May 5, 1922	W.D.	" 6	
20 "	"	D.W.	" 6	
21 Montreal	May 14, 1912	Canadian	" 6	
22 Detroit	May 5, 1922	D.W.	" 6	
23 "	"	"	" 6	
24 "	"	"	" 6	
25 Quebec	1913	Asignia	" 6	
26 Montreal	July 1912	OPR	" 6	
27 Detroit	Oct. 7, 1921	S.T.R.	Oct. 7 '92	
28 "	"	"	" 7	
29 "	Oct. 6, 1921	D.W.	" 6	
30 Montreal	July 1907	S.T.R.	" 7	

OPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 D.W.- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 S.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 W.D.- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Do W. C-7144	Blackaby	William C.	22	M	Spliner	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Bro. Carl Blackaby, Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Do W. C-7134	Connor	Erie	24	M	Scotchman	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Detroit, Mich.	Mr. James Connor, 939 Plaines, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
3	Do W. C-7130	Dundas	James H.	28	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	London Falls, Ont.	Mr. Noble Dundas, London Falls, Ont.	"	"
4	Do W. C-7127	Fox	Ernie	26	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Birmingham, P.Q.	Mr. Mary Kelly, Masson, P.Q.	"	"
5	Do W. C-7131	Knee	Frank	26	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Mr. Phillip Knee, 132 Latta St., Halifax, N.S.	"	"
6	Do W. C-7135	Moore	James	40	M	Planter	"	"	"	English	"	"	No Relative	"	"
7	Do W. C-7136	"	John	45	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Do W. C-7146	Lysenko	Walter L.	27	M	Iron molder	"	"	"	French	USA	Los Angeles, Cal.	Uncle - Emil Lysenko - Maitland, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Do W. C-7147	"	Mary	20	F	None	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"
10	Do W. C-7148	"	Larry	7	M	S	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Do W. C-7145	Gray	Charlotte M.	35	F	Nurse	English	Y	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt - Emma Gray, 20 Pearson Ave., Toronto	Mich.	Ann Arbor
12	Do W. C-7149	Brown	George	54	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Brother - Alex Brown, London, Ont.	Or.	Cleveland
13	Do W. C-7150	Hayes	Margaret	40	F	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister - James Hayes, 189 Albany St., Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
14	Do W. C-7151	Roadhouse	Rebecca J.	7	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Essex	Grandfather - John Roadhouse, R.R. 2, Essex, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Do W. C-7152	Roadhouse	James D.	26	M	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Do W. C-7153	Tyrral	Harriett	27	F	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	Woodstock	Mother-in-law - Eliza Tyrral, 51 Chapel St., Woodstock, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
17	Do W. C-7154	Tyrral	Margerie W.	2	F	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Do W. C-7155	McAnley	William	27	M	Stitcher	Y	English	Y	Scotch	"	Windsor	Grandmother - Russell McAnley, 514 Bruce Ave., Windsor	"	"
19	Do W. C-7156	McAnley	Frederic W.	20	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Samuel Chatterton, 25 1/2 Balochlane St., St. Thomas	"	"
20	Do W. C-7157	Hannah	Gilbert L.	44	M	Trimmer	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	Father - Eliza Hannah, Orillia, Ont.	"	Halfway
21	Do W. C-7158	Smith	Ernest F.	34	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother - Mary A. Smith, 265 Walker Rd., Walthamville, Ont.	"	Detroit
22	Do W. C-7159	Smith	William	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Emily Rogers, 396 Wellington Ave., Windsor	"	"
23	Do W. C-7160	Smith	Ernie	7	M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
24	Do W. C-7161	Holland	Robert	32	M	Brick layer	Y	English	Y	"	"	Ford City	No relatives	"	"
25	Do W. C-7162	Holland	Mary	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Do W. C-7163	Holland	Robert	11	M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Do W. C-7164	Holland	Nora E.	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Do W. C-7165	Holland	Thomas	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Do W. C-7166	Holland	Ray	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Do W. C-7167	Holland	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

71

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVED!

CLASS E

affected to. Blampied.
 George Trickle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful seizure of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Detroit	May 6-1922	Dr W.	May 6
2	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	"	"	" 6
4	"	May 6-1922	"	" 5
5	"	May 6-1922	"	" 6
6	N.Y.	1907	Dr W. Catie	" 5
7	Quebec	Aug 1906	Dr W. Ruf of Ireland	" 5
8	Detroit	May 7-1922	Dr W.	" 7
9	N.Y.	June 1912	St. Joseph	" 7
10	Detroit	May 7-1922	Dr W.	" 7
11	"	Oct 7, 1921	"	Oct 8 1921
12	"	"	GR	" 8
13	"	"	GR	" 8
14	"	May 7, 1922	WLD	May 8 1922
15	"	"	"	" 8
16	Quebec	July 1919	Dr W. Mimodora	" 8
17	Detroit	May 7, 1922	Dr W.	" 8
18	"	"	"	" 8
19	"	"	"	" 8
20	"	"	"	" 8
21	Quebec	Aug 26, 1910	Virginian	" 8
22	"	Dec 26, 1911	Dr W. Emp Britain	" 8
23	Detroit	May 7, 1922	Dr W.	" 8
24	Quebec	Aug 1910	Virginian	" 8
25	Montreal	Sept. 1911	Dr W. Emp Ireland	" 8
26	"	"	"	" 8
27	Detroit	May 7, 1922	Dr W.	" 8
28	"	"	"	" 8
29	"	"	"	" 8
30	"	"	"	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dr W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WES - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to --		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Indicate former permanent address.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1	mc	St. Thomas	Herbert B.	20	m	s	Machinist	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Father - Richard B. Thomas 9 Lerna St., St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit								
2	mc	Adkin	Beatrice	21	f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell	Father - Wm. G. Bothwell, Ont.	"	Northville									
3	mc	Lingnion	Norman	20	m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	French	"	Lacpe	Father - Abram Kingman Lacpe, Ont.	"	Detroit									
4	mc	Israel	Alfred	41	"	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Father - Jacob Israel Kitchener, Ont.	"	"									
5	mc	Clark	Eliza	46	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. E. Sprutto 393 Oakwood, Toronto	Ill	Chicago									
6	mc	Clark	Lena	4	f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"									
7	mc	Clark	Lily	20	"	"	Tel. operator	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	mc	Winn	Richard	49	m	m	hand	"	"	"	"	"	Hepeler	Son - Chas. R. Winn Hepeler, Ont.	Mich	Royal Oak									
9	mc	Winn	Ether	48	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	mc	Sprout	Nabel	25	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Burford	Mother - Annie E. Sprout Burford, Ont.	"	Detroit									
11	mc	Stewart	Elizabeth	45	"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Geo. Ross 580 St. Charles St. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles									
12	mc	McDermott	Seresa	31	"	"	house keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother - Harry M. McDermott Toronto, Ont.	"	"									
13	mc	McDermott	Alberta	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	mc	Webster	Valin	40	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Mary Webster 119 E. Lynn, Toronto	"	San Diego									
15	mc	Rachlin	Solomon	34	"	m	cutler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Brother - Samuel Rachlin 518 Manitoba Ave. Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit									
16	mc	Douglas	Sease H.	35	"	s	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Friend - Ben Stanton 213 Cameron Ave. Windsor	"	"									
17	mc	Nable	Robert E.	23	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Friend - Robt. Butler Fort William, Ont.	"	"									
18	mc	Renine	Hugh E.	36	"	m	balcony	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenallen	Wife - Pearl Renine Glenallen, Ont.	"	"									
19	mc	Patterson	Carrie A.	31	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Moreau	Father - D. J. Fleming Parry Sound, Ont.	"	Wyandotte									
20	mc	Mahoney	Anne	33	"	"	Wetmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Friend - Mrs. Emma Lamber 13 Woodhead, Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit									
21	mc	Mahoney	Anna J.	12	"	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	mc	Mahoney	John J.	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	mc	Watson	Jack	19	m	"	Farm laborer	y	English	y	"	"	Vancouver	Sister - Lucy Watson 1124 Commercial St. Vancouver	"	"									
24	mc	Lavell	Mildred	36	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister in law - Annie Lavell Thames, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo									
25	mc	Elliott	Georgia D.	20	"	s	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Preston	Father - Robert D. Elliott 666 Hamilton St. Preston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit									
26	mc	Caron	Charlotte	69	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grand River	Nephew - John G. Forer Windsor, Ont.	"	"									
27	mc	Brown	Madge	20	"	s	typist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherstburg	Father - Andrew S. Brown Amherstburg, Ont.	"	"									
28	mc	Almond	Solomon	27	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife - Esther H. Almond 1369 Cadieux St. Montreal	Ill	Chicago									
29	mc	Jones	Edward C.	36	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Windsor	Brother - J. S. Jones Tahy, Alb.	Mich	Detroit									
30	mc	Jones	Margaret	39	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"									

NOT USED
NOT USED

72

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

CLASS E

Alexander M. Doug
George Truick

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 7, 1922	McR	May 8, 1922
2	"	May 8, 1922	Dew	" 8
3	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	"	"	" 8
5	Halifax	June 1907	CPR	Oct. 9, 1921
6	Detroit	Apr. 9, 1921	CPR	" 9
7	Halifax	April 1907	Crampson	" 9
8	"	April 11, 1908	CPR	" 9
9	"	"	"	" 9
10	Detroit	Oct. 9, 1921	STR	" 9
11	"	"	CPR	" 9
12	"	Oct. 8, 1921	"	" 9
13	"	"	"	" 9
14	Halifax	April 1908	Crampson	May 9, 1922
15	Boston	1906	Unknown	" 9
16	Quebec	April 27, 1911	Lake Champlain	" 9
17	Detroit	May 6, 1922	Dew	" 9
18	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	May 9, 1922	CPR	" 9
20	Quebec	1918	Emp. Britain	" 9
21	"	"	"	" 9
22	"	"	"	" 9
23	"	May 1910	CPR	Oct. 10, 1921
24	Detroit	Aug. 9, 1921	Dew	" 10
25	"	"	CPR	" 10
26	"	"	Dew	" 10
27	"	"	"	" 10
28	Halifax	1911	CPR	May 10, 1922
29	St. John	Apr. 1910	L. Manitoba	" 10
30	Quebec	Aug. 23, 1910	Dew	" 10

McR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Dew - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
STR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Indicated below permanent residence.")										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	DLW	Figures	William	33	m	Plumber	English			Canada	Scotch	us	Detroit	No relatives		Mich. Detroit									
2	DLW	Tabone	Antonia	35	m	Labourer				Maltese	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Friend - Mrs. G. G. G. 135 Chatham St. Windsor, Ont.											
3	DLW	Vasilakos	Constantine	48	m	Farmer	Greek				Greek		London	Cousin in law - Nicholas Katsanias Windsor, Ont.											
4	DLW	Vasilakos	Christina	36	f	Housekeeper	Noacanthaland							Cousin											
5	DLW	Hart	Thomas	38	m	Labourer	English				Irish		Trimmings	Friend - Dr. Stewart Windsor, Ont.											
6	DLW	Durand	Jos	37	m	Cigar maker	French				French		Windsor	Father in law - Edw. Ingalls Sutton, Ont.											
7	DLW	Durand	Mary	38	f	Housekeeper	English			To depart via N.Y.	English		London	Father											
8	DLW	Huntton	Agnes	29	f	Nurse							London	Sister - Mrs. Griffiths 114 Wharmcliffe Rd. London, Ont.	Eng.										
9	DLW	Skimming	Margaret	54	m	Wom							St. Thomas	No relatives		Ind. Richmond									
10	DLW	Crandall	Paul A.	28	m	Stat.	Eng.						Kingsmill	Father - Daniel Crandall Windsor, Ont.		Mich. Detroit									
11	DLW	Crandall	Paul L.	29	f	none								Father - Wm. Fishback Trumpton, Ont.											
12	DLW	Crandall	Dorothy	1	f	none	No under 16	No						Grandfather											
13	DLW	Styles	Mable L.	30	m	Nurse	English	f					St. Thomas	Father - Geo. Gilbert Port Stanley, Ont.											
14	DLW	Montgomery	Margaret	1	f	none	No under 16	No		Scotch				No relatives		Ind. Richmond									
15	DLW	Haggitt	James E.	37	m	Teacher				English	us	Detroit	Detroit	Father - Anthony Haggitt Detroit, Ont.		Mich. Detroit									
16	DLW	Reid	Kenneth	36	m	Lawyer	English	f		Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Brother - Alex. Reid 926 1st Ave. Winnipeg, Canada											
17	DLW	Ferris	Muriel	18	f	Student				English				Mother - Isabella Ferris Windsor, Ont.											
18	DLW	McNeil	Agnes	25	f	none				Irish			Sydney	Sister - Mrs. Neil McLeod 24 St. Sydney Mines N.S.											
19	DLW	Coughlin	Paul James	22	m	Machine				Scotch			St. Thomas	Father - Timothy Coughlin 12 Myrtle St. St. Thomas											
20	DLW	Lindsay	James	24	m	Auto mechanic				Scotch			Toronto	Mother - Mrs. James Lindsay 114 Bond St. Toronto		River Rouge									
21	DLW	Samson	Pierre	52	m	Labourer	French			French			Windsor	Brother - J. Samson 245 Park St. Windsor		Detroit									
22	DLW	McAllister	Russell H.	42	m	Contractor	English			Scotch				Brother - Wm. McAllister 161 Sunset Ave. San Diego, Cal.											
23	DLW	McAllister	Christina	29	f	Housekeeper				Irish				Bro. in law -											
24	DLW	McAllister	George L.	29	m	none	No under 16	No		Scotch				Uncle											
25	DLW	Winter	Florence	24	f	Nurse	English	f		English			London	Father - Geo. E. Winter 114 Bond St. Toronto											
26	DLW	Bailey	Grace	23	f								Woodstock	Mother - Elizabeth Bailey R.R. 2, Woodstock, Ont.											
27	DLW	Hubert	William	66	m	Shipper				French			Brantford	Long Frank Hubert 46 Rose Ave. Brantford, Ont.											
28	DLW	Hubert	Armenia	65	f	none																			
29	DLW	Kemp	William	45	m	Blacksmith				Scotch			Prince Albert	Daughter - Rose Talbourn Prince Albert, Sask.											
30	DLW	Kemp	Armenia	42	f	Housekeeper																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Roy Crandall - b. 40. born Detroit
Lobne

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVED)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Anchorage	May 24 1908	D.W. Hoskinson	May 10 1922
2	"	May 29 1917	"	" 10
3	"	April 1913	"	" 10
4	"	April 1914	"	" 10
5	"	May 1908	"	" 10
6	Detroit	May 9 1922	D.W.	" 10
7	"	"	"	" 10
8	Anchorage	May 23 1914	"	" 10
9	"	April 26 1919	"	" 10
10	Detroit	May 9 1922	"	" 10
11	"	"	"	" 10
12	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	"	"	" 10
15	"	May 10 1922	"	" 10
16	Anchorage	May 7 1922	"	" 10
17	Detroit	Oct. 10 1921	"	Oct. 11 1921
18	"	May 10 1922	"	May 11 1922
19	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	"	"	" 11
22	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	"	"	" 11
27	"	"	"	" 11
28	"	"	"	" 11
29	Halifax	July 19 1920	"	" 11
30	"	"	"	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 H.P.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 M.C.F. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

Lines 1-30 Bhe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination (Indicated before permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	BLW	Kemp	Alexander	17	m	Painter	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Primeville	Sister - Rose Goffman Marionville St. Prince Albert, Sask.	Mich	Detroit
2	23135	Lecompte	Georg R.	21	"	clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Ludbury	"	"	"	"
3	23114	Hargraft	Stuart	32	"	m. Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	93 Dunvegan Rd. Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
4	4257	Smart	Gary L.	55	f	m. wife	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	130 Emma St. Chatham, Ont.	Cal	Santa Monica	
5	6099	Fotherby	Maud	32	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Sister - Celia Gorman Ravenshoe, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
6	under 16	Fotherby	Corio	5	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	14618	Zufelt	Lera W.	24	"	Grad nurse	y	English	"	"	"	Consecon	Father - Frank Zuehl Consecon, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
8	7367	Wright	William	35	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Wilmington	25 Medina Rd. Wilmington, Del.	Cal	Los Angeles	
9	3057	Toll	Grina	20	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	97249	Symons	Frederic J.	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister - Margaret Toll Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
11	97248	Symons	Margaret D.	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	167103	Holder	John	42	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	840	Clarke	Annice B.	37	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Dover	Father - Arthur Clarke Port Dover, Ont.	Ind	Indianapolis	
14	under 16	Clarke	Betty	5	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	97241	Patry	Paul	25	m	Labour	y	French	"	French	"	Windsor	Father - Geo. Patry Commercial St. Windsor	Mich	Detroit	
16	97244	Horton	Wendy	38	f	m. wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Wife - Angus W. Quimmon St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Alma	
17	under 16	Horton	Donald	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	97235	Arbous	John	47	"	m. Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Detroit	
19	97243	Hachek	Leil E.	25	"	m. Mechanic	"	"	"	English	y	Detroit	Sister - Mabel Harris Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
20	97242	Ortel	Violet E.	25	f	m. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	97240	Mathews	William	33	m	Lumber Inspector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives Wife - Florence Mathews 217 Berth Ave. Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
22	8795	Wagner	Christina	61	f	wid none	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Son - Emil Wagner 5 Dorset Place Kitchener, Ont.	D.	Cincinnati	
23	97245	Happer	John	33	m	m. Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Albinston	Father - Robert Happer Albinston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
24	69861	Walker	Mary	60	f	m. none	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Bell Chatham, Ont.	"	"	
25	97249	Sequins	Alfred	22	m	m. Enameler	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father - Philip Sequin R.R. 3, Essex, Ont.	"	"	
26	97249	McBreary	Albert	26	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16	Skinner	Fred	23	m	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	No relatives Wife - Hazel Skinner Chatham, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
28	under 16	Hunter	James	16	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	97243	Bellmeur	Belle	49	f	m. keeper	y	English	y	"	French	"	Greenfield	Aunt - Mrs. M. J. McQuade Amherst, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
30	97244	Bellmeur	Alexander	81	m	m. Farmer	No	Tolson	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.						
1	father	-	No	5000	1921	Seattle	2nd	Staten Hotel, Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	br	bl	none	Scotland	Inverness
2	self	60	y	1921	1921	Seattle	2nd	5131 Homer Ave. Detroit												5 9	med	dark	br	"	Canada	Vernon	
3	"	10	y	1921	1921	Chicago	2nd	Wider Constantine Harcourt												5 6	"	br	"	"	"	Coburg	
4	"	90	y	1921	1921	Cal.	2nd	Friend - Mrs. Dahl												5 7	"	gr	"	"	"	Chatham	
5	"	10	y	1921	1921	Cal.	2nd	Friend - Mrs. Dahl												5 5	fair	br	bl	"	"	No. York	
6	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Carter												-	-	-	-	"	Toronto		
7	self	30	no	-	-	-	-	4649 W. 1st St. Chicago	y	6 mos.	no									5 2 1/2	med	br	br	"	"	Concord	
8	"	200	y	-	-	-	-	Granada Hotel, Los Angeles		2										5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	
9	"	50	y	-	-	-	-	Harper Hospital, Detroit		6										5 7	"	"	gr	"	"	Blenheim	
10	"	500	y	-	-	-	-	Nephew - Edmund Hemmingsford		4										5 7	fair	gr	bl	"	"	Toronto	
11	"	500	y	1907	1911	Phila	1911	1011 4th St. Corpus Christi												5 6	"	bl	"	"	"	"	
12	"	100	no	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lina		1										5 6	med	dark	br	"	"	"	
13	"	50	y	1905	1910	Ind.	1910	1327 E. Dayton St. Madison		2										5 4	fair	"	gr	"	"	London	
14	mother	-	no	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lina												-	-	-	-	"	Hamilton		
15	self	20	-	-	-	-	-	Grandmother												5 6	dk	br	"	"	"	Amber	
16	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lina												5 6	fair	"	"	"	"	Lucknow	
17	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lina												-	-	-	-	"	Ripley		
18	self	40	y	1919	1921	Ind.	1921	Friend - Mrs. Lina												5 10	med	"	br	"	"	Perth	
19	"	1	-	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lina												5 8	fair	br	bl	"	"	London	
20	Contract Laborer	100	y	1921	1921	Ind.	1921	Friend - Mrs. Lina												5 6 1/2	"	dk	"	"	"	"	
21	"	-	no	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lina												5 9 1/2	med	br	"	"	"	Ireland	
22	"	5	y	1916	1917	Ohio	1917	Friend - Mrs. Lina												5 -	"	gr	br	"	"	Canada	
23	"	70	no	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lina												6 -	fair	br	bl	"	"	Parthick	
24	"	25	y	1897	1898	Ind.	1898	Friend - Mrs. Lina												5 4	fair	gr	gr	"	"	Blenheim	
25	"	15	no	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lina												5 9	med	br	br	"	"	Essex	
26	"	70	-	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lina												5 3	fair	red	bl	"	"	Ireland	
27	Contract Laborer	60	-	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lina												5 6	"	br	"	"	"	Canada	
28	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lina												-	-	-	-	"	"	St. Catharines	
29	self	100	y	1907	1921	Ind.	1921	Friend - Mrs. Lina												5 10	med	gr	gr	"	"	Beaumont	
30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Lina												5 7	"	"	br	"	"	"	

afford to be satisfied

13

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halyon	June 1, 1922	DLW	May 11
2	Detroit	June 1, 1922	CPR	" 11
3	"	June 11, 1922	"	" 11
4	"	"	Wah.	" 11
5	"	"	DLW	" 11
6	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	June 11, 1921	SLR	Oct. 12
8	"	"	WCR	" 12
9	"	Oct. 10, 1921	WCR	" 12
10	"	Oct. 12, 1921	DLW	" 12
11	"	"	"	" 12
12	"	"	CPR	" 12
13	"	Oct. 11, 1921	WCR	" 12
14	"	"	"	" 12
15	"	May 11, 1922	DLW	May 12
16	"	"	"	" 12
17	"	"	"	" 12
18	"	"	"	" 12
19	St. John	Jan. 19, 1912	Imman	" 12
20	Montreal	Nov. 9, 1920	DLW	" 12
21	St. John	Nov. 1, 1908	CPR	" 12
22	Detroit	Oct. 12, 1921	CPR	Oct. 13
23	"	"	DLW	" 13
24	"	June 1, 1921	CPR	May 13
25	"	May 13, 1922	DLW	" 13
26	Quebec	Sept. 1, 1913	Metagama	" 13
27	Detroit	April 13, 1922	DLW	" 13
28	"	May 13, 1922	CPR	" 13
29	"	May 13, 1922	SLR	" 13
30	"	"	"	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WED - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wah - Wabash R. R. Co.
SLR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
1	B.W.	Marko	Laird	46	m	m	Raincoat maker	y	English	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Brother-in-law Marko 23.9 Clark St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
2	B.W.	Mackenzie	Alice	49	f	s	seamstress	-	76-504	9-26-33	Scotch	US	Detroit	Daughter-in-law Mrs. J. J. Stacey No. Sydney, C. B.	"	"
3	mc	Bower	Harry	17	m	s	journey	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont	Fa. Harry Bower. 29 Skippack Ave. Toronto.	Calif	San Diego
4	C.P.R.	Helka	Lola	18	f	"	Salisbury	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Port Stanley	" - Wellington Helka, Walkerville, Ont.	Mich	Dearborn
5	C.P.R.	Wylie	Margaret J.	41	"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Almont	Mrs. Wm. W. N. Wylie - Almont, Ont	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	C.P.R.	Power	Frank	20	m	"	Barbottu	"	"	"	English	"	Delhi	Aunt - Mrs. Emma Crawford, Delhi, Ont	Mich	Detroit
7	C.P.R.	"	Anna	54	f	m	none	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	St.	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Margaret	13	"	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Max	10	m	"	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.P.R.	Austin	Charles B.	39	"	m	Stamfittu	y	English	y	Scotch	USA.	Royal Oak, Mich	No Relative	"	Royal Oak
11	C.P.R.	McDonald	John Norman	22	"	s	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Fa. Archibald McDonald. Woodford, Ont.	"	Detroit
12	C.P.R.	Kenny	Thomas A.	25	"	"	"	"	7-26-33	"	Greek	"	"	Bro. Kenny. Owen Sound	"	"
13	C.P.R.	Strang	John	54	"	m	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wf. Harriet Strang. 379 Buie Ave. Eltham	"	"
14	mc	Siebert	Harold C.	30	"	"	maneuver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Henry Siebert. 444 Hall Ave. Windsor	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	C.P.R.	Kaiser	Cecelia	43	f	"	none	"	"	"	Greek	"	Kitchener, Ont	Bro. Jeremiah Brown. 68 Parkway, Toronto	Mich	Wayne
16	Under 16	"	Norma	7	"	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Gordon	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Frederick	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	C.P.R.	Fieldin	Mary C.	58	f	Widow	"	y	English	y	English	"	Hamilton, Ont.	No Relative	"	Detroit
20	C.P.R.	Scott	Louise	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stirling	Fa. Walter S. Martin, Stirling, Ont	Ill.	Chicago
21	C.P.R.	Stallford	Clayton	29	m	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	"	Canada	Windsor	Father - Wm. Stallford R. 25 Boothville Ave.	Mich	Detroit
22	C.P.R.	Henley	Germond	20	"	s	Saleman	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Sister - Mrs. Geo. H. Jones	"	"
23	C.P.R.	Cara	Herbert P.	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife - Jane Cara 58 Church St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"
24	C.P.R.	Cara	William H.	19	"	s	Shleangue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	C.P.R.	McLaren	Norman W.	56	"	m	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Wife - Anna M. McLaren 2700 University Ave. Highland Park	"	Highland Park
26	C.P.R.	Richmond	Jane	83	f	Widow	"	y	English	y	"	Canada	Bracefield	Bro. Russell Richmond Plythe, Ont.	Colo	Greely
27	C.P.R.	Remford (Remford)	Reinholt	27	m	m	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Father - George Remford Schuler, Alb.	Mich	Detroit
28	C.P.R.	Remford (Remford)	Emma	21	f	"	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
29	C.P.R.	"	Edna	12	f	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
30	C.P.R.	McLaren	Elizabeth	40	"	"	Nurse	y	English	y	"	"	Port Perry	Father - Wm. M. Cow Port Perry, Ont.	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

75

14-28
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Alexander M. Doig

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1910	D.W.	May 13 1922
2	Detroit	May 13 1922	D.W.	" 13
3	Unknown	1904	M.C.P.	Oct. 13 1921
4	Detroit	Oct 12 1921	D.W.	" 12
5	"	Oct 14 1921	C.P.R.	" 14
6	"	May 13 1922	D.W.	May 13 1922
7	"	"	"	" 13
8	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	May 13 1922	"	" 12
11	"	May 13 1922	"	" 13
12	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"	M.C.P.	" 13
15	"	"	D.W.	" 13
16	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	"	"	" 13
19	Montreal	1912	S.T.P.	" 13
20	Detroit	May 14 1922	C.P.R.	" 14
21	"	May 15 1922	D.W.	" 15
22	"	May 14 1922	"	" 15
23	Montreal	June 9 1914	Anemia	" 15
24	"	"	"	" 15
25	Detroit	May 7 1922	D.W.	" 15
26	"	May 15 1922	S.T.P.	" 15
27	NY	Spring 1898	Unknown	Oct. 16 1921
28	Halifax	June 1909	"	" 16
29	Detroit	Oct. 15 1921	S.T.P.	" 16
30	"	"	"	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D.W.- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M.C.P.- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
S.T.P.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded from permanent residence.)	State	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			
21117	CPR	Wilson	Charles	21	m	m	Mechanic	English	Canada	Preston	Sister - Mary Harvey Wesley, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
21145	CPR	Gray	George A.	42	m	m	Driver	English	London	550 Reading St., London, Ont.	Cal.	Antario	
21134	CPR	"	Charlotte	41	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	
21148	CPR	"	Gladys	20	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	
21134	CPR	"	Norman L.	17	m	m	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	
21182	CPR	Bussell	Alfred	41	m	m	None	Irish	Windsor	Father - Daniel Bussell Mississippi, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
7	CPR	Jenkinson	George	31	m	m	Painter	"	Windsor	Father - C. B. Jenkinson Wallerburg, Ont.	"	"	
8	CPR	Dawes	William	21	m	m	None	"	Canada	Windsor	Father - W. M. Dawes Windsor, Ont.	"	"
9	CPR	Esford	Geraldine	21	f	m	None	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Norma Meneer 1311 Assumption St. Windsor	"	"
10	CPR	Zetle	Arthur	22	m	m	None	"	"	"	Mother - Beatrice Zetle 78 Southview St. Toronto	"	"
11	CPR	Peach	John	23	m	m	None	"	"	"	Father - Thomas Peach 79 Prince St. Chatham	"	"
12	CPR	Currie	Donald	29	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Mother - Flora Currie 1129 Heron Ave. Windsor	"	"
13	CPR	Currie	Theresa	28	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Father in law - Gilbert Currie Heron Ave. Windsor	"	"
14	CPR	Currie	Verna	6	f	m	None	"	"	"	Grandfather Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"
15	CPR	Berry	James	22	m	m	None	"	"	"	R.R. 1, Silver Dale, Ont.	Birmingham	"
16	CPR	Savage	Louise	20	f	m	None	"	"	"	Windsor	Detroit	"
17	CPR	"	Patrick L.	3	m	m	None	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"
18	CPR	Schaefer	Peter	23	m	m	None	"	"	"	Father - Peter Schaefer Peterborough, Ont.	"	"
19	CPR	Gray	Robert	20	m	m	None	"	"	"	Father - Robert Gray Brantford, Ont.	"	"
20	CPR	Phelps	Thomas H.	20	m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	Cousin - Les Phelps 1021 Gladstone Ave. Windsor	"	"
21	CPR	Robert	Laura	21	f	m	Operator	"	"	"	Mother - Sophie Robert 64 David St. Ottawa	"	"
22	CPR	Nantais	Eugene	21	m	m	Inspector	"	"	"	Mother - Malina Nantais Windsor, Ont.	"	"
23	CPR	MacDougall	Hugh	21	m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	Friend - George Peterson 502 Assumption St. Windsor	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	CPR	MacDougall	Winne	34	m	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CPR	Moriarity	Bert	39	m	m	Hand	"	"	"	Friend - Lena Lutz 79 M. Lundy St. Hamilton	Mich.	Detroit
26	CPR	Moriarity	Anne	31	f	m	None	"	"	"	Mother - Anne Drake Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
27	CPR	"	Helen	9	f	m	None	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
28	CPR	"	Koranne	5	m	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR	Rawlings	Thomas W.	5	m	m	Painter	"	"	"	Friend - Myrtle Fulmer 546 Elsie St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
30	CPR	Rawlings	Bernice	19	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

afford to. 6 halfpence
George Truitt

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb. 15 1921	CPR	Feb. 16 1921
2	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	"	" 16
5	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	"	D&W	" 16
7	"	May 15 1922	"	May 16 1922
8	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	Anchorage	June 1911	Granadian	" 16
13	"	May 1912	Section	" 16
14	Detroit	May 15 1922	D&W	" 16
15	Anchorage	Sept. 1912	Historian	" 16
16	"	April 1911	D&W	" 16
17	Detroit	May 15 1922	Corsican	" 16
18	"	"	D&W	" 16
19	Montreal	May 15 1922	CPR	" 16
20	"	May 15 1922	D&W	" 16
21	Detroit	May 15 1922	D&W	" 17
22	"	"	"	" 17
23	"	"	"	" 17
24	"	"	"	" 17
25	Anchorage	May 15 1922	D&W	" 17
26	Detroit	May 15 1922	D&W	" 17
27	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	"	" 17
29	Holyoke	April 15 1922	D&W	" 17
30	Sydney	May 15 1922	Lagone	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR- Canadian Pacific B. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
SJR- Grand Trunk R.R.

Lines 1-30 & 31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

Alexander M. Soy
Henry J. Repp

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb. 16 1921	CPR	Feb. 17 1921
2	"	May 16 1922	W&D	May 17 1922
3	Montreal	Feb. 15 1913	Royal Lang	Feb. 18 1921
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	Detroit	Feb. 15 1921	DW	" 18
6	"	"	McR	" 18
7	"	May 17, 1922	DW	May 18 1922
8	"	"	"	" 18
9	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	"	"	" 18
11	"	"	"	" 18
12	Montreal	Aug. 20 1910	Empireland	" 18
13	Quebec	Feb. 11 1911	Coreican	" 18
14	Detroit	Feb. 15 1921	CPR	" 18
15	"	Aug. 24 1921	"	" 18
16	"	May 6, 1922	DW	" 18
17	"	May 18 1922	CPR	" 18
18	"	Feb. 15 1921	"	Feb. 19 1921
19	"	"	"	" 18
20	"	"	McR	" 18
21	"	"	DW	" 18
22	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	May 15 1922	W&D	May 19 1922
24	"	May 17 1922	"	" 19
25	"	"	"	" 19
26	"	"	"	" 19
27	Quebec	1876	unknown	" 19
28	Detroit	May 18 1922	HJR	" 19
29	"	May 15 1922	DW	" 19
30	"	May 15 1922	"	" 19
10A	Detroit	5-18-22	D+W	5-18-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W&D - Lakesville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
McR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
HJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		City or town
1	NEW	Kelton	James	27	m	Repair man	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Waltham	Mich. Detroit
2	NEW	Kelton	Annie	21	f	none	English	Irish		Montreal		
3	NEW	Shank	Edward	17	m	Printer	English	see Montreal file 7047/P	English	Quebec		
4	NEW	Pirie	Mabel	18	f	none	English		Toronto	Blackwater, Ont.		
5	NEW	Bonde	Evelyn	1	2	no under 16	no			Grandfather		
6	NEW	Bonde	Joseph	3	m			Italian		Grandfather—Augustin Batts 600 Richmond St., Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
7	NEW	Bonde	Mary	1	6	f						
8	NEW	Bonde	Augustina	3	m							
9	NEW	Brown	Anna	43	f	house keeper	English	Scotch	London	Brother—archie Brown Liverpool, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
10	NEW	Farrell	Mildred	29	f		English	English		Brother—James Farrell Liverpool, Ont.		
11	NEW	McCall	Katherine	40			Scotch	Scotch	St. Thomas	Brother—Edgar C. Sanders Wellington, Ont.	Utah	Lab City
12	NEW	Mailoux	Joseph	48		none	French	French	London	Brother—Victor Mailoux London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
13	NEW	Romanelli	Joseph	25	m	electrician	Scotch	Scotch	Toronto	Brother—Joseph Romanelli 607 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
14	NEW	Clough	John	27	f	none	English	English	Hamilton	Brother—Shirley Clough 47 Spring St., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
15	NEW	Masse	James Oswald	5	m	Machine	French	French	Montreal	Wife—Roberte Masse Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	NEW	Labelle	Lawrence	17		work				Brother—Eugene Labelle 295 St. Andrew St., Ottawa	Mich.	Detroit
17	NEW	Labelle	Romeo S.	25	8	Expressman			Windsor	Brother—Eugene Labelle 59 Leinster St., Windsor, Ont.		
18	NEW	Lillepie	Samuel	33	m	Carpenter	Irish	Irish	Kitchener	Brother—Robert L. Stewart Windsor Station, P.E. Island		
19	NEW	Stewart	Harry B.	35		Rigger	Scotch	Scotch	Windsor	Brother—Harry Stewart 16 London St., Windsor		
20	NEW	Moore	Thomas	27		Machine	English	English	Windsor	Brother—Thomas Moore 4 Robinson Ave., Chatham		
21	NEW	Lighe	Ida E.	50	f	none			Chatham	Brother—Ethel Lighe R.R. 1, Chatham, Ont.		
22	NEW	Letterington	Ida	17	6	Student			Leamington			
23	NEW	Druff	Fred J.	47	m	Housekeeper	Scotch	Scotch	Detroit, Mich.	Brother—Alma Ellis, Westhill, Ont.		
24	NEW	Junis	Melina	63	f	none	English	English	Chicago, Ill.	Brother—Madeline Marten, Port Robinson, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
25	NEW	Fournier	Florence	25		graduate nurse	French	French	Canada	Brother—Peter Fournier, Pembroke, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
26	NEW	Weir	Stanley	19	m	Mechanic	Scotch	Scotch	Windsor	Brother—Adam Weir, 553 Baiter St., Windsor, Ont.	N. J.	Atlantic City
27	NEW	Wagner	Angus	15		mail carrier						
28	NEW	Wagner	Jessie	53	f	none	English	English	Toronto	Brother—Miss M. Wagner, 24 Kildonan, Toronto	Calif.	Los Angeles
29	NEW	Warden	John C.	48	m	Carpenter			Bellerive	Brother—George Warden, Brin, Ont.		
30	NEW	Warden	Mabel	34	f	none				Brother—B. Burton, Bellerive, Ont.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	self	25	No	-	1020 Jones St, Detroit	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomas Shanks 339 W. 10th Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband	"	"	"	Mother-in-law - Alice Price 3704 Michigan Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Father - Joseph Ponde 6141 E. Park St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	20	y	1920	Bro. in law - Martin Pansy 190 W. 10th St. Detroit	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	"	"	20	no	"	Friend - Mrs. Chetman Delique 163 Stanton St. Detroit	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	"	"	Friend - Mrs. A. Jordan 2255 Windsor St. Detroit	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	Madam Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	41	y	1920	Bro. in law - Michael Delique 4201 W. Monroe Ave. Chicago	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	18	no	"	Ann - Mrs. Frank Macanura 2640 Kenmore Ave. Detroit	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	"	"	350	y	1904	Bro. in law - Walter Macanura 227 W. 41st St. New York	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	10	y	1920	Brother 1912-18 Battle St. Detroit	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	1918	Sister - Yvonne Dunn 4310 12th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	200	"	1921	Bro. in law - Harry Ford 859 Abbott St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	80	no	"	Room 1222 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	500	y	1890	Daughter - Mrs. Mary Williams 937 Park Ave. Detroit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	11	no	"	Father - Albert Satterington 7221 S. Main St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	y	1918	Det. - 1918 St. Clara Hall - 745 N. 1st St. - Detroit	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	"	1907	Chicago May 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	"	1916	New York Dec. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	40	no	"	Det. - 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	"	"	Det. - 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	"	"	Det. - 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	200	"	"	Det. - 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	husb	"	"	"	Det. - 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Day

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 1913	French	May 19 1922
2	"	Sept 1913	French	" 19
3	"	1916	French	19
4	Detroit	Oct 1921	C.P.R.	" 19
5	"	"	"	19
6	"	April 1922	"	19
7	"	"	"	19
8	"	"	"	19
9	"	Oct 1921	G.T.R.	Oct 20 1921
10	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	Oct 20 1921	C.P.R.	" 20
12	"	Oct 19 1921	D.W.	" 20
13	"	Oct 20 1921	"	20
14	"	Feb 4 1922	G.T.R.	May 20 1922
15	"	Dec 5 1921	D.W.	" 20
16	"	"	"	" 20
17	"	May 19 1922	D.W.	" 20
18	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	May 18 1922	G.T.R.	" 20
20	Halifax	1907	French	" 20
21	Detroit	May 19 1922	D.W.	" 20
22	"	"	D.W.	" 20
23	"	Feb 17 1922	G.T.R.	Feb. 17
24	"	Feb 19 1922	M.C.R.	" 19 1922
25	"	Oct 20 1921	C.P.R.	Oct. 20
26	"	"	D.W.	" 20
27	"	"	"	" 20
28	Halifax	1895	Canadian	" 20
29	Detroit	Oct 20 1921	C.P.R.	" 20
30	"	"	"	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

A 10 L M 10 Z													13		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.					
211457	Under 16	Warden	Dorothy	10	F S	none	no	Under 16	no	Canada	English	Canada	Belleville, Ont.	Ed. Fr. - B. Burton, Belleville, Ont.	Calif. Los Angeles
211457	Under 16	"	Edith	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
211457	Under 16	"	Edith	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	3254	Suck	W. Henry	30	M	Carpenter	English	Y	"	Walkerhill, Ont.	No relatives in Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"	"
5	C-7425	Deer	Nelbert	58	"	Wdr. Laborer	"	"	"	Kingsville, Ont.	Son - Arthur Deer, Fenwick, Ont.	"	"	"	"
6	C-7423	Wilson	Henry Wm	22	"	S Time Keeper	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Son - Perry Wilson, 163 Army Ave - Windsor	"	"	"	"
7	C-7413	Dorion	Gammuel	25	"	M Machine Hand	"	"	"	"	Son - John Dain, Bytown, P.Q.	"	"	"	"
8	C-7414	"	Minnie	23	F	" none	"	"	"	"	Son - Adelaide St Ange, Belle River, Ont.	"	"	"	"
9	C-7415	Potvin	Joseph	34	M	S Laborer	"	"	French	Ford City	Son - Charles Potvin, 190 Albert Rd. Ford City, Ont.	"	"	"	"
10	C-7411	Marchand	Louis C.	39	"	M Baker	"	"	"	Walkerhill	Son - Joe Meloche, Walkerhill, Ont.	"	"	"	"
11	C-7417	Arnold	George	37	"	Machinist	"	"	English	Pelton	Son - Alice Arnold, Pelton, Ont.	"	"	"	"
12	C-7407	de Courcy	Richard	19	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Windsor	Son - Richard de Courcy, Luan, Ont.	"	"	"	"
13	C-7420	Menard	Joseph	25	"	Chauffeur	"	"	French	Cartman, Ont.	Mrs. Muriel Boin, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"
14	157117	Madill	Elizabeth	45	F	Wdr. none	"	"	English	Toronto	On - Nathan Plummer, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"
15	231291	Pineault	Henry	29	M	M Fireman	"	"	French	Deeks	P.Q. No. Agnes Pineault - Dux, P.Q.	"	"	"	"
211459	167358	Town	Elaine	25	F	" none	"	"	English	"	Friend - Mrs. K. Walker, 92 Lawlor Ave. Toronto	Mich.	Madison	"	"
211460	167359	Goldstone	Hyman	42	M	" none	"	"	"	"	Friend - Mrs. A. Goldstone, 343 Euclid Ave. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	"	"
193041	167107	Ewing	Anna	27	F	" none	"	"	Irish	"	Sister - Marie Morton, 110 Emerson Ave. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"
19304018	167106	Mitchell	Margaret	35	F	" none	"	"	Scotch	"	Friend - Anna Elyne, 266 Church St. Toronto	"	"	"	"
211454	167241	Conrad	Percy N.	26	M	M Eng	"	"	English	Liverpool	Sister - Chas. Conrad, Liverpool, N.S.	Mich.	Mendon	"	"
"	Under 16	Conrad	Lawrence	7	"	" none	Under 16	no	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"
22	C7432	Campbell	Malcolm	52	"	M Inspector	English	Y	Scotch	Peterboro	Wife - Mary Campbell, 178 Edinburg St. Peterboro, Ont.	"	Detroit	"	"
23	C7435	Rogers	Percy H.	24	"	" none	"	"	English	Brantford	Son - Evelyn Rogers, 117 Dundas St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	"	"
24	C7441	Evans	Cornwall A.	29	"	" none	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend - John Burton, 5 Hall Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"	"
25	C7458	Novak	Mashmiz	58	M	M Laborer	No admitted deftr	no	Polish	"	Son - John Novak, Moskowan, Sask.	Mich.	Detroit	"	"
26	C7459	Novak	Annie	50	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	Novak	Josephine	8	"	" none	Under 16	no	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"
28	C7447	Wilhelm	Hella Merle	24	"	M woman	English	Y	English	"	Husband - John E. Wilhelm, R.D. 3, Dackwood, Ont.	"	"	"	"
29	C7450	Boyce	Percy	23	M	S Miner	"	"	"	Timmons	No relatives	"	"	"	"
30	1675	Burns	David	21	"	" Draftsman	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Friend - Capt. Kneale, Y.M.C.A. Toronto	"	"	"	"
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

Mrs. O. Perry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Detroit	Oct 24/1921	C.P.R.	Oct. 20
2	"	"	"	" 20
3	"	"	"	" 20
4	Amherst	Sept 14/1921	W.D. Manitoba	May 20
5	Halifax	Apr 1880	D.W. Parisian	" 20
6	Amherst	June 14/1921	D.W. Emp. British	" 20
7	Detroit	May 24/1921	D.W.	" 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	"	"	" 20
10	"	"	"	" 20
11	Montreal	1977	Unknown	" 20
12	Detroit	May 24/1921	D.W.	" 20
13	"	"	"	" 20
14	Halifax	1881	G.T.R. Unknown	" 20
15	Detroit	May 24/1921	C.P.R.	" 21
16	Montreal	July 1918	Tunisian	Oct. 22
17	N.Y.	1917	Canada	" 22
18	"	1905	Colony	" 22
19	Montreal	1916	Scandinavian	" 22
20	Detroit	1921	G.T.R.	" 22
21	"	"	"	" 22
22	"	May 21 1922	D.W.	May 22
23	Amherst	June 25 1913	Empire	" 22
24	N.Y.	1912	Corona	" 22
25	"	1906	Unknown	" 22
26	Amherst	1910	"	" 22
27	Detroit	May 20 1922	D.W.	" 22
28	"	1922	"	" 22
29	Amherst	May 1912	Virginian	" 22
30	Detroit	May 21 1922	C.P.R.	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

* Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific B. E. Co.,
W.D.—Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D.W.—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R.—Grand Trunk B. E. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to L
M to ZPORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to--		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	
1	mc	Ellison	Arthur	25	m	Operator	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Walter Ellison 620 Hawthorn St. Vancouver Friend - Harry Dyer Highway 100	Ill. Chicago
2	167461	MacLaren	John F.	70	m	Retired				Scotch	Loragay		Cal. Los Angeles
3	167462	"	Ella	56	f	none							
4	167463	MacLaren	Gertrude	31	f	housewife					Windsor	Husband - John MacLaren 513 Sandwith St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich. Birmingham
5	167464	Hea	John	23	m	none				Dutch	Chatham	Husband - Warren C. Hea Chatham, Ont.	Detroit
6	167465	Codrye	Thomas	48	m	finisher				Irish		Wife - Helen Codrye 124 King St. Chatham, Ont.	
7	167474	Ruthven	Fred H.	37	m	Foreman				Scotch	Windsor	Mother - Elizabeth J. Treble 1 Belleville Ave. London, Ont.	Royal Oak
8	167475	Ruthven	Jessie M.	30	f	housewife						Sister - Mrs. Stanley Byers Coleman, Ont.	
9	167476	Ruthven	Margaret J.	8	f	none	No under 16	No				Aunt	
10	167477	Ruthven	Betty B.	7	f	none							
11	167478	Ruthven	Baby	1	f	none							
12	167479	Watson	Cladyo	23	f	operator	English	Y		Irish	Toronto	Sister - Marie Leadley 25 Hawthorn Road, Toronto	Detroit
13	167484	Wrigley	Elizabeth	38	f	housekeeper					Windsor	Friend - Rev. W. R. Paulin St. Andrews Parish, Windsor	Royal Oak
14	167485	"	James	11	m	none	No under 16	No					
15	167486	"	Walter	2	m	none							
16	167487	Dawson	James	50	m	laborer	English	Y	See Montreal file 11047/8	English	Auburn	Brother - Leo Dawson Auburn, Ont.	Detroit
17	167488	Dawson	Margaret	39	f	none				German		Son - Harvey Dawson Auburn, Ont.	
18	167489	Hopkins	Elizabeth J.	38	f	none				English	London	Sister - Mrs. Hutchins 19 Elmwood Ave., Windsor, Ont.	
19	167490	"	Maxwell	9	m	none						Aunt	
20	167491	Dyer	Mary	24	f	Bookkeeper					Port Dover	Father - Harry Dyer Port Dover, Ont.	
21	167492	Fawcett	Arthur J.	20	m	mechanic					Hamilton	Aunt - Mrs. Chas. King Port Elgin, Ont.	Cal. San Francisco
22	167493	Fawcett	Horis	10	f	none						Father - Albert Hildner 93 Ottawa St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	
23	167494	Steeves	Hubert	20	m	work				Scotch	Ottawa	Father - Chas. W. Steeves 150 W. Laird St. Ottawa	Mo. Webb City
24	167495	Taylor	Leonor R.	30	f	Plumber				English	Brantford	Wife - Myrtle Taylor Brantford, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
25	167496	Dawson	Harold	21	m	laborer					Auburn	Mother - Leo Dawson Auburn, Ont.	
26	167497	Dawson	Arnold	19	m	laborer							
27	167498	Tremblay	Russell W.	33	m	estate				Scotch	Windsor	Father - Wm. Tremblay 20 May Ave., Windsor, Ont.	
28	167499	Tremblay	Juliah	33	f	housewife				Scandinavian		Father in law Wife - Mary E. Newland	
29	167500	Newland	Samuel G.	31	m	carpenter				English		Sandwich, Ont.	
30	167501	Coyne	Marion E.	28	f	mechanic				Irish	Ford City	Mother - Mary E. Guineane Ford City, Ont.	
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Frederick H. Ruthven 4 yrs born Detroit
Virginia* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 1912	CPR	May 22, 1922
2	Detroit	Oct. 23, 1921	CPR	Oct. 23, 1921
3	"	"	"	" 23
4	"	Oct. 23, 1921	DW	" 23
5	"	"	"	" 23
6	Quebec	June 1918	Southwest	May 23, 1922
7	Detroit	May 23, 1922	DW	" 23
8	"	"	"	" 23
9	"	"	"	" 23
10	"	"	"	" 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	"	"	" 23
16	"	May 11, 1922	DW	" 23
17	"	"	"	" 23
18	Halifax	July 1920	CORONIA	" 23
19	"	"	"	" 23
20	Detroit	Sept. 1921	MEP	Oct. 24, 1921
21	"	Oct. 24, 1921	ST R	" 24
22	Quebec	1909	King Lee	" 24
23	Detroit	May 23, 1922	CPR	May 24, 1922
24	Halifax	1893	unknown	" 24
25	Detroit	May 23, 1922	DW	" 24
26	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	"	"	" 24
28	"	"	"	" 24
29	"	"	"	" 24
30	"	"	"	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-29

DW—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR—Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
ST R—Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MEP—Michigan Central R. R. Co.

Lines 1-30 sheet

Border Detroit, Mich May 24, 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal doc. in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- solar pos- sessions.	
CLASS B	30	26	4	1				10		
CLASS C	44	14	30	2				1		
CLASS D	88	68	20	7				1		
CLASS E	553	534	19	94				3		
TOTAL	715	642	73	104				15		

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			11	4		7			6		1

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	15
Tourists	
Residents of United States	23
Total	38

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest	
Admitted on	12
Admitted by	12

619	
34	
Non-Manifest	
Admitted on	6
Admitted by	6

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

INDEXED
A TO Z
M TO Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write	
1	DEW	Primary	J. R. J. Jones	24	m	carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	Detrit	Father - Mike J. Jones Sandwich, Ont.	Mich Detroit
2	DEW	Primary	Adams	21	"	repairs	"	"	"	English Canada	Toronto	Brother - Edward Adams 13 Burgess Ave., Toronto	" "
3	DEW	me	Wentworth	48	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Mary Ann Rose 59 Lonsdale St., Toronto	Cal. Los Angeles
4	DEW	me	"	18	"	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DEW	Primary	Lozon	51	m	carpenter	no	"	"	French	US Detroit	No relatives	Mich River Rouge
6	DEW	Primary	Wrigley	46	"	Organist	y	English	y	English Canada	Windsor	Friend - Rev. D. M. Paulin St. Andrews Church, Windsor	Royal Oak
7	DEW	me	Falwell	45	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - George Falwell 1706 25th Ave., Calgary	"
8	DEW	me	Bright	25	"	house work	"	"	"	See Montreal file 11047/13 Negro	Fort Erie	Husband - Miss Bright Amisari, Ont.	Detroit
9	DEW	me	Pine	45	"	dress maker	"	"	"	" Irish "	Toronto	Son - Wm. Pine Cochran, Ont.	"
10	DEW	me	Pine	14	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
11	DEW	me	Pine	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	DEW	Primary	Arnold	21	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	Windsor	Mother - Beatrice Arnold London, Ont.	"
13	DEW	me	Porte	28	f	wife	"	"	"	French	Pempen	No relatives	Conn Windsor
14	DEW	me	Renard	25	m	cook	"	"	"	French	Windsor	Friend - Jules Renard Amisari, Ont.	Mich Detroit
15	DEW	me	Nathan	20	m	salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Urban St., Montreal	Mich Detroit
16	DEW	me	NOT USED										
17	DEW	me	NOT USED										
18	DEW	me	NOT USED										
19	DEW	me	NOT USED										
20	DEW	me	NOT USED										
21	DEW	me	NOT USED										
22	DEW	me	NOT USED										
23	DEW	me	NOT USED										
24	DEW	me	NOT USED										
25	DEW	me	NOT USED										
26	DEW	me	NOT USED										
27	DEW	me	NOT USED										
28	DEW	me	NOT USED										
29	DEW	me	NOT USED										
30	DEW	me	NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[Signature]

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norms.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 23 1922	Dew	May 24 1922
2	Montreal	June 1904	Previan	" 24
3	Quebec	May 1917	CPR	" 24
4	"	"	"	" 24
5	Detroit	April 1922	Dew	" 24
6	Halifax	Mar. 1913	Bichan	" 24
7	Quebec	May 1912	Kingdon	" 24
8	Detroit	May 23 1922	Dew	" 24
9	"	April 1921	CPR	" 24
10	"	"	"	" 24
11	"	"	"	" 24
12	"	May 23 1922	W&D	" 24
13	"	May 24 1922	BJR	" 24
14	"	May 23 1922	Dew	" 24
15	Montreal	7/8 1905	unknown	May 24 1922
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, law-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
BJR- Grand Trunk R.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Duluth, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		<i>Forsberg Alfred</i>								<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Rochester N.Y.</i>
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

82

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

P. J. W. George Wallace

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH *Ending May 14, 1924.*

Class D.

NO. *100-100000*
PC. *100-100000*
OF *100-100000*
ON *100-100000*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after having been admitted to United States; or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether he is now in prison or elsewhere, for any crime or offense, or whether he is now in prison or elsewhere, for any crime or offense, or whether he is now in prison or elsewhere, for any crime or offense.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, agreement, promise, or contract, or whether he is coming in this manner, or whether he is coming in this manner, or whether he is coming in this manner.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self \$135.00			Brother: Joel Mattson Box 13 Road 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden Lappfors Varalan
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Hemmington
Inspector - Charge.

Border

Duluth, Minn.

May 24, 1922.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal doc- ument in the U. S.	Tourist or Visitor	Gov- ern- ment of- ficial	In Transit	From in- solar pos- sessions
CLASS A									
CLASS C									
CLASS D	1	1	-	-					
CLASS E	3	3	-	-					
TOTAL	4	4	-	-					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

619
35

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
567	U.S. Dom. 805	Bartholomew	Frederick	34	M.	Painter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fort William	Ont., Can.	Wisc.	Superior
568	U.S. Dom. 804	Lanning	William	33	M.	S. Packer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	none	Y. M. C. A. Vaughton St	"	"
569	U.S. Dom. 804	Dore	Felix	76	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	French	Port Arthur	Charlotte, Sask.	Min.	Duluth
180106	U.S. Dom. 805	NOT USED														
180107	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180108	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180109	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180110	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180111	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180112	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180113	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180114	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180115	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180116	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180117	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180118	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180119	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180120	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180121	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180122	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180123	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180124	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180125	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180126	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180127	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180128	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180129	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														
180130	U.S. Dom. 804	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R.M. - Lauret R. Martineau
P.S.A. - J. J. Wallace

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF ending May 24, 1972.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shemington
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
2	St. John	6/12/1918	America	5/12/1918
3	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
4	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
5	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
6	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
7	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
8	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
9	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
10	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
11	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
12	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
13	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
14	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
15	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
16	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
17	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
18	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
19	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
20	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
21	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
22	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
23	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
24	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
25	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
26	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
27	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
28	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
29	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918
30	St. John	6/12/1918	America	10/14/1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St. America: United States and Dominion Transportation Company.
 Secy. Acme = M. A. Poloquin, St. Louis, Minn. Managing Owner.

Border Eastport, Me May 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal docs in file in the U. S.	Tourists or V. pers.	Govt. ment of-foreign.	In Transit.	Adm in- or pos- sessions.		
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	4	4									
TOTAL	4	4									

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	7 June

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

619
36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 A to L
 M to Z

PORT OF Eastport Me

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
569	2116	Byron	Frank E.	85	P. M. None	Y. Engr.	Y. Can	Engr.	Can	Helshpool	Mass	Helshpool
207814	114	Boyd	John	25	J. Boobyland	"	"	"	"	Letite N.B.	"	Chicopee Falls
207862	117	Boyd	John	24	M. P. P. P. P.	"	"	"	"	Leonardville N.B.	Mass	Lake
3	159434	Curley	Frank	23	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Port Elgin	"	"
4	109751	Polley	Robert									
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITY
MANIFEST**

MONTH OF May 1933, ~~191~~

CLASS E

Labels: Passamaquoddy, New Jersey Co.
Motor Boat.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George H. Clark.
Oliver C. Lee
John H. Melody } Sec. Ass.
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	9-28-21	Luby	9-28-21
2	Boston	10-5-21	Dehmann	10-5-21
3	"	5-2-22	"	5-2-22
4	Lube	5-4-22	"	5-4-22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-4 Blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
567	Primary	Hoyt	John A.	40	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gasperaug	Brother: Joseph Hoyt	Brother: Joseph Hoyt	Me.	Capleton
1	210328	Jensen	Andrew	35	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gasperaug	Brother: John P. Jensen	Brother: John P. Jensen	"	Caribou
2	243535	"	Agnes	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	Same as husband	"	"
3	243536	"	Edward	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	Same as father	"	"
4	Under 16 years	"	Edna	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	Same as father	"	"
5	Under 16 years	"	Henry J.	24	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Middle Island	Brother: George W. Poirer	Brother: George W. Poirer	"	Fort Fairfield
6	210331	Kearney	Harry	26	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bath N.B.	Brother: Lee Kearney	Brother: Lee Kearney	"	"
7	210332	"	Marie	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	Same as mother	"	"
8	Under 16 years	"	Harry	23	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Bath N.B.	Brother: Arthur Gough	Brother: Arthur Gough	"	"
9	210333	Clark	Charles W.	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Harry Clark	Brother: Harry Clark	"	"
10	246656	"	Emily	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	Same as husband	"	"
11	246657	"	Alberta	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	Same as father	"	"
12	Under 16 years	"	Lola	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	Same as father	"	"
13	Under 16 years	"	Garl H.	30	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Bath N.B.	Brother: Pierre Poirer	Brother: Pierre Poirer	"	"
14	210334	Saroy	Simon	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Joseph Saroy	Brother: Joseph Saroy	"	"
15	210335	Muse	Joseph	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Joseph Muse	Brother: Joseph Muse	"	"
16	210337	"	Christina	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	Same as husband	"	"
17	210338	Burk	Berna	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	Same as father	"	"
18	Under 16 years	"	Hill	28	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Bath N.B.	Brother: Kearney Lee	Brother: Kearney Lee	"	"
19	210339	Lovely	John B.	54	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Joseph Lovely	Brother: Joseph Lovely	"	"
20	210340	Smith	Herbert C.	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Archie Smith	Brother: Archie Smith	"	"
21	210343	"	Hellen	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	Same as husband	"	"
22	210344	"	Pansy	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	Same as father	"	"
23	210345	Hett	Ellis	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Peter Hett	Brother: Peter Hett	"	"
236702	226238	Caverhill	Allyses	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Peter Caverhill	Brother: Peter Caverhill	"	"
236703	226240	Barclay	Blake	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Angus Barclay	Brother: Angus Barclay	"	"
236704	226242	Heders	Handy P.	53	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Frank Heders	Brother: Frank Heders	"	"
24	210346	"	Frank	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	Same as father	"	"
25	Under 16 years	"	Charles	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	Same as father	"	"
26	Under 16 years	"	Hellen	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	Same as father	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1922, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Self \$400.00	Yes	Friend: Harvey Gregg Napleton Maine	No Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	" \$300.00	Yes	Brother: Hans Jensen Carleton Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Husband \$25.00	Yes	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Father "	Yes	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	Yes	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Self \$350.00	Yes	Friend: Charles Towle Port Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Husband \$25.00	Yes	Husband: Hill Ramsey Port Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Father \$100.00	Yes	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Self \$100.00	Yes	Friend: K. S. McLaughlin Port Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" \$100.00	Yes	Friend: Robert Davis Port Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Husband \$100.00	Yes	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Father "	Yes	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" "	Yes	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Self \$900.00	Yes	Uncle: Rachel Dromel Port Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" \$200.00	Yes	Friend: J. W. Agood Port Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" \$150.00	Yes	Cousin: Harry Russell Port Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Husband \$100.00	Yes	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Step-father "	Yes	Same as step-father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self \$60.00	Yes	Friend: A. S. Bradley Port Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" \$900.00	Yes	Friend: Philip Conley Carleton Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" \$150.00	Yes	Friend: Granville Smith Port Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Husband \$100.00	Yes	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Father "	Yes	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self \$50.00	Yes	Friend: Frank Moody Carleton Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" \$30.00	Yes	Friend: Robert Herrick Carleton Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" \$25.00	Yes	Friend: R. S. Smith Port Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" \$250.00	Yes	Friend: A. H. Kimsey Washington Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	father \$100.00	Yes	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" "	Yes	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "	Yes	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. *	Date of Examination.
1			C.P.R.	4/25/22
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	5/3/22
7			"	5/4/22
8			"	"
9			Way Road	5/6/22
10			C.P.R.	5/8/22
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			Way Road	5/9/22
15			"	5/10/22
16			C.P.R.	5/10/22
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			Way Road	5/13/22
20			C.P.R.	5/16/22
21			Way Road	5/20/22
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			C.P.R.	5/22/22
25			C.P.R.	10/21/21
26			C.P.R.	5/23/22
27			C.P.R.	10/22/21
28			Way Road	5/24/22
29			"	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. = Way Road

Lines 1-30 Bled

A

Border Fort Fairfield Me.

May 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

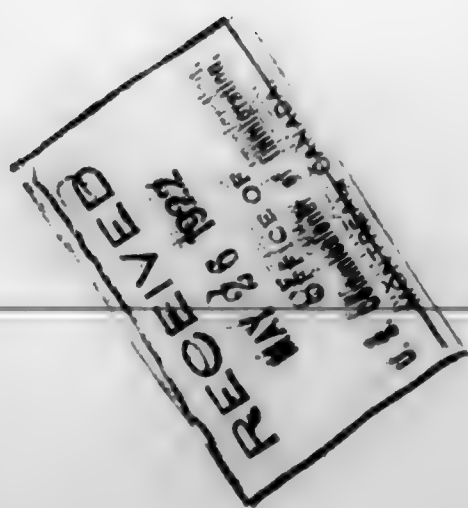
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions		
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	31	31	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	31	31	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

619
37



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L INDEXED
M to Z 27/28

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	210347	Wevers	Lucinda	50	7	Y	House	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Perth, N.B.	Perth, N.B. Canada	Mr. Washburn	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1862

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 192*2*, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	Husband	100	—	—	—	Wife's husband. Handy? never	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Time	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Canada	Hartford	
2							Washburn Laine	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No											
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

John B. Johnson
Manager, Ins. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Border Fort Kent, Maine

May 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

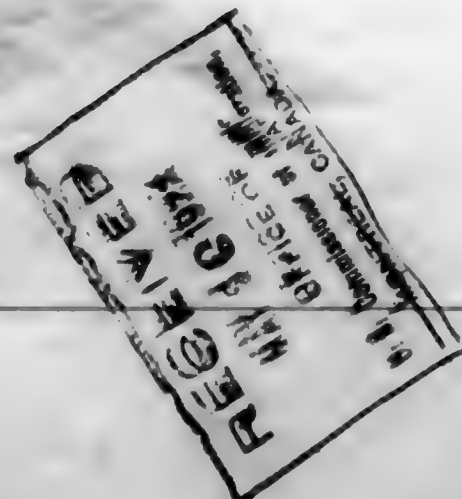
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years	Local (born in U. S.)	Tourists	Visitors	German	In Transit	Immigrants
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	16	16								
TOTAL	16	16								

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

619
38



WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF FORT KENT, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicated later permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
224461	See	Sebrun	Elly	25	M.	S. Saborey	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Baker Brook, N.B.	Father: Henry Sebrun, Baker Brook, N.B.	Mr. Regis Sels
224462	See	Pelletier	Oliver	27	M.	S. School Teacher	French	Y				Montreal	Uncle: August Savois, Montreal, Canada	Mr. Pelletier
224463	See	Sevasseur	Bosa	21	F.	S. Domestic	French	Y				Sadger, N.B.	Father: Thomas Sevasseur, Sadger, N.B.	Fort Kent
224464	See	Dube	Joseph	37	M.	M. Carpenter		Y				Claro, N.B.	Father: Joseph Dube, Notre Dame, Quebec	Bellefleur
224465	See	Steward	John	45	M.	M. Cook	English	Y		English	Y	Dopetown, N.B.	Father: John Steward, Dopetown, N.B.	Portage
224466	See	Picard	Stanislas	20	M.	S. Saborey	French	Y		French	Y	Baker Brook, N.B.	Father: Stan Picard, Baker Brook, N.B.	
224467	See	Belanger	Georg	19	M.	S.		Y			Y	Edmundston, N.B.	Father: Sam Belanger, Edmundston, N.B.	
224468	See	Gallant	Armand	28	M.	M. Clerk	French	Y			Y	Wellington, P.E.I.	Father: Jos. S. Gallant, Wellington, P.E.I.	Massachusetts
224469	See		John	25	F.	M. Housewife	French	Y			Y	Wellington, P.E.I.	Father: John Gallant, Wellington, P.E.I.	
224470	See	Bernard	Phillip	23	M.	S. Student	French	Y			Y	Wellington, P.E.I.	Father: John Bernard, Wellington, P.E.I.	
224471	See	Oakes	Glenos	30	M.	M. Saborey		Y			Y	Cornwall, N.B.	Father: William Oakes, Cornwall, N.B.	Mr. St John
224472	See	Richard	John	41	M.	S.		Y			Y	Cornwall, N.B.	Father: William Oakes, Cornwall, N.B.	
224473	See	Oakes	David	40	M.	M.		Y			Y	Cornwall, N.B.	Father: William Oakes, Cornwall, N.B.	
224474	See	Sep	John	23	M.	S.	English	Y		English	Y	Cornwall, N.B.	Father: John Sep, Cornwall, N.B.	
224475	See	Heurcault	Emile	20	M.	S.	French	Y		French	Y	Baker Brook, N.B.	Father: Jean Heurcault, Baker Brook, N.B.	Portage
224476	See	Gilbert	Elly	24	M.	S.		Y			Y	St. Basil, N.B.	Father: Frederick Gilbert, St. Basil, N.B.	Griswold
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Ray L. Keet
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Suspect of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Lee, N.J.	9/26/21	F.B. *	9/26/21 manifested
2	"	9/29/21	F.B. *	9/29/21 manifested
3	"	9/30/21	F.B. *	9/30/21 manifested
4	"	4/25/22	F.R.O.I. †	4/30/22 manifested
5	"	10/6/21	F.B. *	10/9/21 manifested
6	"	10/10/21	F.B. *	10/10/21 manifested
7	"	10/11/21	F.B. *	10/11/21 manifested
8	"	5/2/22	F.B. * A.S.O. †	5/10/22 manifested
9	"	5/2/22	F.B. * A.S.O. †	5/10/22 manifested
10	"	5/2/22	F.B. * A.S.O. †	5/10/22 manifested
11	"	10/14/21	C.V.S.S.R. x	10/14/21 manifested
12	"	10/14/21	" "	10/14/21 manifested
13	"	10/14/21	" "	10/14/21 manifested
14	"	10/14/21	" "	10/14/21 manifested
15	"	10/17/21	F.B. *	10/17/21 manifested
16	"	10/19/21	FT. B. †	10/19/21 manifested
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

passenger, alien, alien and temporary resident, and alien residents should be listed as "Alien" shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining in the United States or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15) (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Fort Covington, N.Y. May 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-land possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	Three

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-26



619
39

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to L

M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	157269474	Lapierre	Athenase	19		M	M	Garage helper	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Anicet	Father Isaac Lapierre, St. Anicet, P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	Massena
2	157270	Lapierre	Gerlene	19		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Hall, St. Anicet, P.Q., Canada	"	"
3	Under 16, accompanying parent	Lapierre	Lionel	2		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather an alien	"	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

8A

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

H2K

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS E

Walter H. Valiente
Immigrant Inspector

...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Crittenden	4/24/22	H. R.	1922. Apr. 29
2	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	"	" 29
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-3 Blank

H. R. - Wagon road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

01

A to L
M to ZPORT OF *Halifax, N.S.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Non-manifest shared.																
2		<i>Quockett</i>	<i>John W.</i>	22	M													
3		<i>Limon</i>	<i>John</i>	2	M													
4		<i>Simon</i>	<i>James</i>	25	M													
5		<i>Hedrick</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	36	M													
6		<i>Bellif. Jane</i>	<i>Gibson</i>	27	M													
7		<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	24	M													
8		<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M													
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

89-a

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Jan 24, 1922

6321 P. 04

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resorting to or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Anchor-Lindalson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ENR 9903	Gordon	Chie C.	29	F	S	occ.	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leamington, Ontario, Canada	Stirling, Scotland	Stirling, Scotland	Stirling, Scotland
2	ENR 9908	Gordon	Eileen	22	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	England	English	Canada, Wilford, N.S.	Stirling, Scotland	Stirling, Scotland	Stirling, Scotland
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

89

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

KED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

James E. Bohman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 6 1922	Cameroon	MAY 1 - 1922
2	"	May 19 1921	"	Oct. 6, 1921
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	CNR 9794	Gonzalez	Miguel Fernando	29	M	S.	Seaman	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Father - Records Rafaelino Lopez - Spain	Foreign	
2	CNR 9785	Suarez	Gabriel	26	M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	inf - Margarita Suarez Bilbao, Spain	do	
3	CNR 9799	Dagot	Eustace	46	M	M	Wght.	"	French	France	French	France	France	inf - Marie - St. Pierre et Miquelon	St. Pierre et Miquelon	
4	CNR 9912	Nymmelin	John Valfrid	31	M	S	sailor	English	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	No Relative	Foreign	
5	CNR 9913	Lavikainen	Johan	27	"	"	oiler	"	French	"	Dead Tax not Refused	"	"	"	do	
6	CNR 9914	Jensen	Arkel Peter E.	24	"	"	Seaman	Eng + Danish	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Denmark	Father - Peter Jensen Maestved, Denmark	U. S. New York	
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

20

CLASS B

Latislas P. Simicewy Summr. Insp.
German Akademy Pa.

James E. Gohman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	APR 24	Victorio	APR 25 1922
2	"	"	"	APR 25 1922
3	"	APR 24	Leo P. P.	APR 25 1922
4	"	APR 24	Victorio	MAY 3 - 1922
5	"	"	"	MAY 3 - 1922
6	Halifax	MAY 4	Victorio	MAY 4 - 1922
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-6 Blank

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	DAIR 3395	Evans	John	19	11	S	Labr.		Eng	yes	foundland	English	N.F.	Bay Roberts	father - Henry Bay Roberts, N.F.	Mass.	Cambridge								
2	DAIR 3396	Bussay	Mary J.	22		F	S Domestic								myself - Esqu Bussay Port de Grace - N.F.	"	East Lynn								
3	DAIR 3397	"	John	17		"	"								"	"	"								
4	DAIR 3386	Butler	Peter	23	11	"	Fisherman					Irish		Harbor Grace	father - Thomas Harbor Grace, N.F.	"	Boston								
5	DAIR 3374	Barrett	Joseph	26		"	"					English		Bay Roberts	father - John Bay Roberts, N.F.	"	Allston								
6	CNR 9799	Yetman	Robert	35		"	M. Carpenter							Bay Roberts	wife - Jane Bay Roberts, N.F.	N.Y.	Woodbury								
7	CNR 9790	"	Jonathan	39		"	"							Bay Roberts	wife - Annie Bay Roberts, N.F.	"	"								
8	CNR 9788	Wheeler	Amos	27		"	"								wife - Jessie	"	"								
9	CNR 9794	Farell	Geo. J.	37		"	Steamer Fisherman					Irish		Bay de Nord	wife - Mary Bay de Nord - N.F.	Mass.	Boston								
10	DAIR 3427	Norman	John	44		"	Fisherman					English		Bay Roberts	wife - Ruth Bay Roberts, N.F.	"	Allston								
11	CNR 7475	King	Denis	43		"	"		Eng.	yes				Bay Roberts	wife - Ellen Bay Roberts, N.F.	"	Exmouth								
12	CNR 7475	Trickett	Samuel	43		"	"							Bay Roberts	wife - Eliza Bay Roberts, N.F.	"	Chelsea								
13	DAIR 3420	Boone	Abraham	32		"	"							Bay Roberts	wife - Anne Bay Roberts, N.F.	"	Boston								
14	DAIR 3422	Badcock	James	37		"	"								wife - Mary do	"	"								
15	DAIR 3419	French	Edward	38		"	"								wife - Mary J. do	"	Watertown								
16	DAIR 3426	Bradbury	Jesse	33		"	"								wife - Winnifred do	"	Exmouth								
17	DAIR 3430	Dave	John	26		"	S. Pelka							St. Johns	father - John Lane Bay Roberts, N.F.	"	Greenfield								
18	DAIR 3431	Snow	Caroline	26		F	M. B.C.							Bay Roberts	father - Edward Snow Bay Roberts, N.F.	"	Watertown								
19	C.N.R. 9717	Simpkins	Martha	34		F	S domestic					England	English	Canada	father - Walter Simpson Witley England	"	Quincy								
20	C.N.R. 9717	Whyte	Margaret	31		F	S					Scotland	Scotch	"	sister - Annie Whyte #2 Blackbird Rd - Halifax N.S.	Ill	Chicago								
21	C.N.R. 9721	Lill Robert	Robert	31		M.	M. ship's pilot					"	"	"	wife - Margaret - 209 Avenue St. Cath. - Mass	Mich	Detroit								
22	DAIR 3445	Foley	Edmund	25		"	S. Ship's pilot					foundland	Irish	foundland	mother - Mrs. Patrick Foley Walsby St. - Harbor Grace, N.F.	Mass	Exmouth								
23	DAIR 3484	Le Crow	Allen	32		"	M. Fisherman					English		Bay Roberts	wife - Annie Bay Roberts, N.F.	"	Chelsea								
24	DAIR 3490	Whalen	Robert	45		"	"								wife - Mary do	"	"								
25	DAIR 3503	Le Groat	Thomas	35		"	"								wife - Elizabeth do	"	Boston								
26	DAIR 3505	Houzel	Malcolm	21		"	"								wife - Mary do	"	Chelsea								
27	DAIR 3512	Ryan	Orlando	27		"	S. Lab.					Irish		Black's Head	father - Robert Black's Head - Bay de Nord, N.F.	"	"								
28	DAIR 3514	Whistle	John	22		"	"					English		Bay de Nord	father - Elias Bay de Nord, N.F.	"	"								
29	DAIR 3521	Murray	Galbert	23		"	"					Irish		St. Johns	mother - Mrs. William Murray Walsby St. - Harbor Grace, N.F.	"	Arlington Heights								
30	DAIR 3474	Snow	Isaac	23		"	"					English		Bay Roberts	father - Adam Bay Roberts, N.F.	"	Boston								
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY -- 1922, 191

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Ever in prison or on parole, or under any form of restraint of the law for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1		386646 self	52	yes	1921	Mass.	20 Tufts St. - Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	7 1/2	Brn	Grn	143	Newfoundland	Bay Roberts	
2		367862	60	no			uncb - W. T. Ralph, 99 Tracy Ave. - East Lynn, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	Brn	Brn	125	"	Bay Roberts	
3		367802		no			"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	Brn	Gr	125	"	"	
4		367768	50	yes	1920	Boston	uncb - James Carroll, 41 Taft St. - Boston, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	St. John's	
5		367758	50	yes	1918	Boston	uncb - Eleanor Batevets, 6 Alleton St. - Alleton, Mass.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	5	Brn	Blk	145	"	Bay Roberts	
6		367778	190	yes	1918	Boston	Born in law - John Hancock, Box 138, Brown Ave, Wrentham, L.I.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	5	Blk	Brn	140	"	Barnstable Bay	
7		367778		yes	1913	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	5	Blk	Brn	150	"	"	
8		367779	140	no			"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	2	Brn	Brn	180	"	"	
9		367787	50	yes	1921	Boston	uncb - Philip Carroll, 22 Lee St. - Boston, Mass.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	5	Brn	Brn	130	"	St. John's	
10		367870	35	yes	1921	Boston	uncb - Edith Bradley, Alleton, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	4	Brn	Brn	155	"	Bay Roberts	
11		367869	60	yes	1913	Boston	sister - Mrs. Isaac Daniel, 17 Temple St. - East, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	Brn	Brn	145	"	Small Point	
12		367825	20	yes	1919	Boston	uncb - Richard, 10 Belmont St. - Chelsea, Mass.	yes	9 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	165	"	Spot Cove	
13		367824	50	yes	1919	Boston	uncb - Mrs. Goldens	yes	9 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	5	Brn	Brn	138	"	Bay Roberts	
14		367863	20	yes	1916	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 106 Pearl St. - Wrentham, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	"	
15		367861	10	yes	1911	Boston	uncb - John Bradley, 3 Oliver St. - East, Mass.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	145	"	"	
16		367867	60	yes	1918	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 27 Franklin St. - Greenfield, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	152	"	"	
17		367866	100	yes	1921	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 106 Pearl St. - Wrentham, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	"	
18		348734	100	yes	1921	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 106 Pearl St. - Wrentham, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	"	
19		367836	35	yes	1921	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 106 Pearl St. - Wrentham, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	"	
20		367891	300	yes	1921	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 106 Pearl St. - Wrentham, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	"	
21		367847	150	yes	1921	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 106 Pearl St. - Wrentham, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	"	
22		368001	70	yes	1918	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 106 Pearl St. - Wrentham, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	"	
23		368003	25	yes	1921	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 106 Pearl St. - Wrentham, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	"	
24		368005	30	yes	1918	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 106 Pearl St. - Wrentham, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	"	
25		368006	80	yes	1920	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 106 Pearl St. - Wrentham, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	"	
26		368008	65	yes	1920	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 106 Pearl St. - Wrentham, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	"	
27		368009	75	yes	1920	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 106 Pearl St. - Wrentham, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	"	
28		368011	140	yes	1918	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 106 Pearl St. - Wrentham, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	"	
29		367845	145	yes	1917	Boston	uncb - Mary Pike, 106 Pearl St. - Wrentham, Mass.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	150	"	"	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Salinas	Apr 23 1922	Rosalind	APR 25 1922
2	"	"	"	APR 25 1922
3	"	"	"	APR 25 1922
4	"	"	"	APR 25 1922
5	"	"	"	APR 25 1922
6	"	Apr 25 1922	La H	APR 25 1922
7	"	"	"	APR 25 1922
8	"	"	"	APR 25 1922
9	"	Apr 27 1922	James W. Parker	APR 27 1922
10	"	May 2 1922	Rosalind	MAY 3 - 1922
11	"	"	"	MAY 3 - 1922
12	"	"	"	MAY 3 - 1922
13	"	"	"	MAY 3 - 1922
14	"	"	"	MAY 3 - 1922
15	"	"	"	MAY 3 - 1922
16	"	"	"	MAY 3 - 1922
17	"	"	"	MAY 3 - 1922
18	"	"	"	MAY 3 - 1922
19	"	Sep 19-20	Caronia	
20	"	Oct 19/9	Sachin	MAY 10 1922
21	"	May 18/1920	Hanuman	MAY 1 - 1922
22	"	May 21/22	Rosalind	MAY 22 1922
23	"	"	"	MAY 22 1922
24	"	"	"	MAY 22 1922
25	"	"	"	MAY 22 1922
26	"	"	"	MAY 22 1922
27	"	"	"	MAY 22 1922
28	"	"	"	MAY 22 1922
29	"	"	"	MAY 22 1922
30	"	"	"	MAY 22 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 sheet

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

16-413

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	6.25	White	Paragant	16	f	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St. John's	father Dennis	118 1/2 George St. St. John's, Nfld.	Mass.	C. Dedham
2	9925	Carson	Allan	30	m	In Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	wife Mary	"	"	Brookline
3	3473	Bradbury	Charles	23	"	Spisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Abraham	"	"	Chelsea
4	3478	Badcock	George	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	"	"	Allston
5	3494	Curtis	Edward	21	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harba Grace	Harba Grace	"	"	Lynn
6	3497	Trenchard	Edward	28	"	In fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	wife Mary	"	"	Allston
7	3498	Parsons	Clarence	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father George	"	"	Manchester
8	3499	Driscoll	James	33	"	In Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	"	"	by the sea
9	3477	Parsons	Jack	20	"	S fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Abraham	"	"	Samerville
10	3498	Parsons	Albert	22	"	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	"	"	Everett
11	3501	Gosse	Emmet	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father George	"	"	C. Boston
12	3502	Sheppard	Henry	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	"	"	Fitchburg
13	3484	Jewer	William	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	"	"	Lynn
14	3504	Riddle	Nicholas	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	"	"	Cambridge
15	3517	Bay	Mildred	18	f	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	"	"	Wright
16	3508	Legrove	John	40	"	In Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookline	"	"	Chelsea
17	3509	Gutt	William	45	"	In fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	"	"	"
18	3506	Wilson	James	40	"	In Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	"	"	"
19	3510	Legrove	Thomas	50	"	In fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	"	"	"
20	3511	"	Edward	36	"	In Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	"	"	"
21	3520	Fether	John	27	"	S Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	"	"	"
22	3487	Cramm	Charles	45	"	In fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	"	"	"
23	3486	Hallyard	Samuel	41	"	In Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	"	"	"
24	3481	Pike	Robert	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	"	"	"
25	3486	Currie	William	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	"	"	"
26	7480	Garland	Clarence	37	f	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Audrey	"	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Grace	10	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Leonard	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Head	"	"	"
30	3526	Dunn	James	25	"	S fisherman	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Black Head	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF **MAY -- 1922**, 19

CLASS D

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

James E. Goldman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Italy	May 21, 1922	Rosalind	May 22, 22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **5**

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Remarks.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	DAK 3379	Perrier	Phileas	23	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Descombes	wife - Anna Descombes, C.B., N.S.	Mass	Gloucester	none
2	DAK 3160	Pimmons	David St.	27	"	S	Carp.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	father - James First Wood, N.S.	Mass	Winnipeg	"
3	DAK 3169	Rudolph	Philip	28	"	M	Caulker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Woodside	wife - Emma Woodside, N.S.	Mass	Boston	"
4	DAK 3170	Beard	Lloyd	29	"	"	Byick Layer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	wife - Anna Woodside, N.S.	"	"	"
5	DAK 3171	Dunsworth	Mathew	21	F	S	telegraph	"	"	"	"	German	"	Halifax	father - James South Easton Passage N.S.	"	Waltham	"
6	CNR 8913	Stokes	Agnes	26	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Sarah Nichol 61 East Young St. - Halifax N.S.	"	New York	"
7	CNR 8916	Ruggan	Joan	63	"	M	no occ.	"	"	"	"	English	"	White Lake	son - Daniel Ruggan 306 1/2 Morris St. - Halifax N.S.	"	"	"
8	CNR 8918	Griffin	Charles L.	29	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dartmouth	mother - Mary Victoria Rd. - Dartmouth N.S.	"	"	"
9	DAK 3172	Stewart	Charles N.	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Upper Musquodoboit	father - John Upper Musquodoboit, N.S.	Mass	Malden	none
10	DAK 3173	Larson	Maud	19	F	S	no occ.	"	"	"	"	Scott	"	Halifax	father - P. J. Larsson 11 Agincourt St. - Halifax N.S.	"	Holyoke	"
11	DAK 3175	Dobson	Ethel L.	31	"	"	Social Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother - Mrs. Ella Dobson 23 Bliss St. - Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
12	CNR 8915	Henning	James F.	21	M	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father - Francis 46 Crighton St. - Halifax N.S.	Pa.	Warrersville	"
13	C.N.R. 7471	Fanning	Beatrice	18	f.	S	student	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow, N.S.	father - Isaac Fanning, New Glasgow	Mass	Waltham	"
14	C.N.R. 9900	Hannibury	William	56	m.	m.	harmonica	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	bro in law - Frederick Hannibury 45 Lawrence St.	Pa.	Spring City	N.Y.
15	Under 16	"	J. A. Ida	15	be. be.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - "	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	J. A. Ethel	13	fai. be.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	J. A. George	8	be. be.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Helene	7	fai. be.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Ralph	4	"	bl.	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Ruth	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.N.R. 9901	"	Jessie	46	f.	m.	wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	N.Y.
22	C.N.R. 8923	Hobbs	Hedwig	40	f.	S	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Halifax N.S.	brother - Alexander 11 Edward St.	N.Y.	New York	"
23	DAK 3178	McCready	Margaret	57	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	husb. - Thomas 88 Gething St.	Mass	Roxbury	"
24	DAK 3177	Jaterson	Florence	25	f.	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scott	"	Upper Musquodoboit N.S.	father - Alexander	"	Salem	"
25	DAK 3179	Fleming	Madeline	25	f.	S	natural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	father - Francis 46 Crighton St. - Halifax	Mass	Lynn	"
26	DAK 3180	Mont	Julia	49	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	son - Robert Mont 74 Windsor St.	Mass	Roxbury	"
27	Under 16	"	Mayorie	14	f.	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"
28	C.N.R. 9706	Lloy	Ada L.	31	f.	m.	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father - Samuel Lloy	Mich.	Howell	"
29	DAK 3182	Quilty	Nellie	23	f.	S	caulker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother - Elizabeth Berg Saint John	Mass	Boston	N.Y.
30	DAK 3181	"	Kate	21	f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother - Sarah New Brunswick	"	"	"
31	NOT USED	PURCELL	Harry L.	26	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	English	Can.	Halifax N.S.	16 So. Clifton St. - Halifax N.S.	Idaho	Boise	"

* Hannibury Ethel 19 yrs born U.S.A.
" " " " " "

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 4 is as follows: "Whether the respondent believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

James S. Colman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 25 1922
2	—	—	—	Sept. 26, 1921
3	—	—	—	" 28 "
4	—	—	—	" 28 "
5	—	—	—	" 28 "
6	—	—	—	" 28 "
7	—	—	—	" 28 "
8	—	—	—	" 29 "
9	—	—	—	" 29 "
10	—	—	—	" 29 "
11	—	—	—	" 30 "
12	—	—	—	APR 27 1922
13	—	—	—	1922
14	Halper M. Unkown	—	—	1922
15	—	—	—	1922
16	—	—	—	1922
17	—	—	—	1922
18	—	—	—	1922
19	—	—	—	1922
20	—	—	—	1922
21	Halper M. Unkown	—	—	MAY 1 1921
22	—	—	—	OCT 1 1921
23	—	—	—	OCT 3 1921
24	—	—	—	OCT 5 1921
25	—	—	—	OCT 5 1921
26	—	—	—	OCT 5 1921
27	—	—	—	OCT 5 1921
28	—	—	—	OCT 5 1921
29	Sydney Sep. 1921	—	Kyle	OCT 5 1921
30	"	"	"	OCT 5 1921
31	—	—	—	5/5/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **6**

INDEXED
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	C. N. R. 9707	Chappell	Tom Cartwright	35	m.	s.	farmer	ya.	English	ya.	Canada	English	Canada	Melford Station N.S.	mother - Lucy E. — 22 First Ave. Westgate - Bay	Me.	Farmington	Engl.	
2	C. N. R. 9711	Boudreau	William	17	m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dover N.S.	father - Joseph — Engl.	Conn.	Hartford	none	
3	C. N. R. 3154	Conway	Mary Elizabeth	24	f.	s.	scholar	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Choculet Lake Halifax N.S.	mother - Louise Conway White Head - Grosbois St. N.S.	Man.	E. Laugust	—	
4	C. N. R. 3185	Pelrine	Gertrude	16	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	mother - Alice Alvine	"	"	Rivers	—
5	C. N. R. 3188	Moul	Lillas	19	"	"	landman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dartmouth N.S.	father - James — Windmill Rd.	"	C. Cambridge	—	
6	C. N. R. 3189	Saunders	Fredrick	43	m.	m.	Commis. Mach.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	wife - Ethel — 69 Hollis St.	Fla.	Miami	—	
7	C. N. R. 9911	Schwartz	Sadie	31	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shubenacadie N.S.	husband - Charles — Shubenacadie.	Cal.	Talmage	—	
8	Under 16	"	Jan	7	f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	Under 16	"	William	3	m.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	C. N. R. 3407	Vaughan	Albert	25	m.	s.	bookkeeper	ya.	English	ya.	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	father - John 144 English St. (720 W. 88 St. New York)	N.Y.	New York	—	
11	C. N. R. 3408	Mc Kay	William	24	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - William 636 1/2 Robt. St.	"	"	"	—
12	C. N. R. 3410	Wilson	Mary	38	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	aunt - Mary Gardner 30 Livingston St.	Man.	Somerville	—	
13	Under 16	"	Mary	3	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	Under 16	"	Helen	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
15	C. N. R. 9916	Connors	Matilda	53	f.	m.	Chambermaid	ya.	English	ya.	"	"	"	"	daughter - Mrs. Annie 16 1/2 Springfield Rd. Edward Murphy	"	Roxbury	—	
16	C. N. R. 9919	Kline	John	55	m.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	brother - Michael — Charles St. Halifax N.S.	"	"	—	
17	C. N. R. 5136	Myers	Catherine	24	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother - Jessie Penny 21 Harris St.	"	"	—	
18	Under 16	"	Vernon	1 1/2	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	C. N. R. 3191	Edgell	Catherine	38	f.	m.	none	ya.	"	ya.	"	Scotch	"	"	husb. - Paul E. 88 North St. Halifax, N.S.	N.H.	Manchester	—	
20	Under 16	"	Margaret	8	"	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	Under 16	"	Herald	3	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	C. N. R. 8934	Jonah	Anderson A.	60	m.	m.	Carpenter	ya.	English	ya.	"	English	"	"	son - Talmadge W. 293 North St.	Cal.	Los Angeles	—	
23	C. N. R. 8932	"	Madora	55	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	C. N. R. 8933	"	Lydia	26	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	"	"	"	—
25	C. N. R. 3192	Conrad	Albin	23	m.	s.	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	German	"	Halifax N.S.	father - Loren	Man.	W. Fitchburg	—	
26	C. N. R. 8936	Moresh	Thomas	23	m.	m.	plumber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	father - Joseph T. Monach 74 Shirley St.	Cal.	Los Angeles	—	
27	C. N. R. 8931	"	Ethel	24	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother - John — 276 Maynard St.	"	"	—	
28	C. N. R. 9718	Leavis	Joseph	41	m.	s.	traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Captain Walter J. — (37 Bloomfield St.)	Man.	Dorchester	—	
29	C. N. R. 3194	Rose	Maudie	29	f.	s.	traveller	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	father - Tom 43 Bloomfield St.	"	Fitchburg	—	
30	C. N. R. 3197	Nicks	Fred	23	m.	s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Ladislav Szigetany Immigr. Insp.
German Nationalist

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Gohman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quincy	July 06	Barbarian	OCT 1 1921
2	-	-	-	OCT 1 1921
3	-	-	-	OCT 1 1921
4	-	-	-	OCT 1 1921
5	-	-	-	OCT 1 1921
6	-	-	-	OCT 1 1921
7	-	-	-	MAY 1 1922
8	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	MAY 1 1922
11	-	-	-	MAY 1 1922
12	-	-	-	MAY 1 1922
13	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	MAY 1 1922
16	-	-	-	MAY 1 1922
17	-	-	-	MAY 1 1922
18	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	OCT 1 1921
20	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	OCT 1 1921
23	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	OCT 17 1921
26	-	-	-	OCT 17 1921
27	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	OCT 1 1921
29	-	-	-	OCT 1 1921
30	-	-	-	OCT 1 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 Blue ✓

May 24, 1922

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 619 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$$

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

7

INDEXED

to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	C.N.R. 5115	De Mone	Roy B.	28	m.	m.	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	brother - Herbert 81 Allan St.	Fla.	Miami
2	C.N.R. 5116	"	Millicent	30	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C.N.R. 9721	Reid	Agnus	24	f.	s.	school teacher	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Gabarus C.B.	mother - Catherine C.B. N.S.	Mass.	Dorchester	
4	C.N.R. 9723	Crowell	William A.	40	m.	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Dartmouth N.S.	wife - Elizabeth C. Hawthorne St.	"	Boston	
5	C.N.R. 9724	"	Edward	28	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	part in law	"	"	
6	C.N.R. 9730	Richardson	Elizabeth	70	f.	w.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	brother - Charles Franklin St.	Cal.	Orange	
7	C.N.R. 9727	Thelam	Emma L.	65	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8	C.N.R. 9726	"	Annie	45	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	D.A.R. 3462	Pelrine	Augustus	66	m.	m.	mariner	"	"	"	French	"	White Head N.S.	enter Mrs. George Avery Lundy N.S.	Mass.	Revere	
10	D.A.R. 3463	"	Alie	57	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Claire	11	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Mable	9	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	D.A.R. 3461	Smith	Thelma	20	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Halifax, N.S.	grand mother - Mrs. Nellie Jackson Marlborough House -	"	Melrose	
14	C.N.R. 7478	Smith	John R.	53	m.	m.	electrician	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	Wakefield	
15	D.A.R. 3469	Sawyer	Ivan E.	25	m.	s.	officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Charles F. Martini 58 So. Para	"	Somerville	
16	C.N.R. 9923	Smith	Alexander H.	73	m.	s.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hood N.S.	bro in law - Joseph Watts	N.Y.	Mount Kisco	
17	C.N.R. 9924	"	Lazle	20	f.	s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hood N.S.	"	"	
18	C.N.R. 7483	Beattie	Aubrey E.	29	m.	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	father - William 16 Prince Arthur St. - Amherst N.S.	Mass.	Boston	
19	D.A.R. 3525	Power	Lillian	35	f.	m.	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Wainland N.S.	husb. Bruce Herbert Power Wainland, Nants Co, N.S.	"	Medford	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

787

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY -- 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in domestic service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	331692 self	1000	No	-	Vacation	Miami, Fla.	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	fair	br.	br.	125	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	"	331692 husb.	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	br.	125	"	Truro N.S.
3	"	348697 self	400	"	-	visit Mrs. Annie Wilson	14 Whitmore Terrace Dorchester	Visit 2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	mid	br.	br.	110	"	Yarmouth N.S.
4	"	348738 self	150	Yes	1909	visit W. A. Bruce	728 Commonwealth Ave Boston, Mass.	Visit 1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	dk.	bl.	bl.	178	"	Dartmouth N.S.
5	"	348738 self	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	mid	br.	bl.	170	"	"
6	"	348714 self	50	No	-	son James	Orange, Cal.	Six mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	gr.	gr.	210	England	Taunton
7	"	348697 husb. and son	5000	"	-	Frank W. Philan	1054 E. 14 St. Supr. All Amm. Brooklyn, N.Y. Call C	Less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	mid	br.	br.	130	Canada	Halifax N.S.
8	"	348697 self	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	gr.	115	"	"
9	"	367887 self	"	"	-	son - William	78 Howard St	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk.	gr.	br.	175	"	Levy River N.S.
10	"	367887 husb.	300	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk.	gr.	br.	154	"	White Head N.S.
11	"	367887 self	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk.	bl.	dk.	-	"	"
12	"	367839 self	20	Yes	1910	father Roy A.	1910 Somerville Mass.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	dk.	dk.	br.	110	"	Tignish, N.S.
13	"	366395 self	200	"	1911	son - Bruce G.	38 Warr St. Wakefield, Mass.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	dk.	br.	150	"	Boston B. "
14	"	367846 self	40	"	1909	father - William M. Savage	34 Torra St. Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	mid	br.	br.	135	England	Falmouth N.S.
15	"	367898 self	200	No	-	son William Smith	52 Highland Ave Mount Kisco N.Y.	More than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	gr.	br.	156	Canada	Monro
16	"	367898 self	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	mid	br.	br.	123	"	Port Hood N.S.
17	"	367916 self	500	"	-	husb. - Mrs. Anna Whitehouse	51 Adelaide St. Medford, Mass.	Perman. Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	dk.	dk.	br.	152	"	Amherst N.S.
18	"	367956 self	200	"	-	"	"	Perman. Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	mid	dk.	br.	152	"	Halifax N.S.

Ladislav C. Spisunij, Inspector, Insp. German Shepherd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James S. Robinson, Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	OCT 1921
2	-	-	-	1921
3	-	-	-	1921
4	-	-	-	OCT 1921
5	-	-	-	OCT 1921
6	Buenos Aires	July 1917	Ventura	OCT 2 1921
7	-	-	-	1921
8	-	-	-	1921
9	-	-	-	MAY 10 1922
10	-	-	-	1922
11	-	-	-	1922
12	-	-	-	1922
13	-	-	-	MAY 1 1922
14	-	-	-	MAY 18 1922
15	Havana	1902	Chen	MAY 1 1922
16	-	-	-	MAY 20 1922
17	-	-	-	MAY 20 1922
18	-	-	-	MAY 22 1922
19	-	-	-	MAY 23 1922
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-19 Blue

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.*	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

No. in line	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Annotated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
69 No. 22559	6. P. R.	Blanchard	Henry W.	27	M	Shipman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ellersburgh, N.B.	N. S. Father: H. Percy Blanchard Ellersburgh, N.B.	N. Y.	New York
2	222466	Mitchell	John Douglas	20	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, N.B.	N. B. Father: Henry Mitchell Woodstock, N.B.	Me.	Houlton
3	222467	Dyer	Bert L.	41	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol, N.B.	Father: Charles E. Dyer Bristol, N.B.	"	Bridgewater
4	222468	Cronkite	St. Bliss	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centerville, N.B.	N. B. Father: George Cronkite Centerville, N.B.	"	Waterville
5	222469	Peck	Edwin H.	48	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Lake, N.B.	N. B. Brother: Claude Peck North Lake, N.B.	"	Danforth
6	222470	Peck	Bessie A.	44	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: George Wood North Lake, N.B.	"	"
7	222471	Peck	Emma A.	19	"	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
8	222472	Briggs	Thomas S.	59	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wakefield, N.B.	N. B. Brother: Charles Briggs Wakefield, N.B.	"	Houlton
9	222473	Briggs	Mary S.	53	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Edith Smith Wilsmot, N.B.	"	"
10	222476	Donnelly	Allen E.	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Doaktown, N.B.	N. B. Sister: Mrs. Albert Little Doaktown, N.B.	"	"
11	222477	Stoney	Eddie J.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles Stoney Doaktown, N.B.	"	"
12	222478	Brown	Jesse	30	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury, N.B.	N. B. Wife: Hazel Brown Canterbury, N.B.	"	"
13	222484	Ramsay	Raymond H.	32	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst, N.B.	N. B. Father: Henry Ramsay Bathurst, N.B.	N. H.	North Stratford
14	222483	Haglor	James	45	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Snell, N.B.	N. B. Brother: Frederick Haglor Snell, N.B.	Me.	Davidson
15	222486	Sibbetts	Murchie	41	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Stukney, N.B.	N. B. Father: Charles H. Sibbetts Stukney, N.B.	"	Millinocket
16	222490	Hathaway	Angus Joseph	26	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Riley Brook, N.B.	N. B. Father: Randolph Hathaway Riley Brook, N.B.	"	Mars Hill
17	222494	Fogarty	William	56	"	Wife Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Hawthorn, N.B.	N. B. Son: Enos Fogarty Hawthorn, N.B.	"	Oldtown
18	222474	Sibbetts	Ellice	38	F	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Stukney, N.B.	N. B. Brother: Randolph Sibbetts Stukney, N.B.	"	Millinocket
19	222475	Sibbetts	Myrtle	13	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
20	222476	Sibbetts	Grace	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	222477	Sibbetts	Donald	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	222478	Sibbetts	Mansel	7	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	222479	Sibbetts	Stanley	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	222480	Sibbetts	Glenna	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	222481	Sibbetts	Gladys	-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	222495	McBride	Stanley J.	26	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Richmond, N.B.	N. B. Father: Nelson McBride Richmond, N.B.	"	Houlton
27	222496	McBride	Beryl H.	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allyn Wilson Richmond, N.B.	"	"
28	222497	McBride	Nabel L.	5	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"	"
29	222498	McBride	Roy N.	1.6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	222499	McBride	Ralph	18	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Belleville, N.B.	N. B. Father: James McBride Belleville, N.B.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

56

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
R = Wagon Road. X

U. A. M. P. H. C. S. P. J. W. R.
James W. Randall.
Great Britain
Mablon A. Whitten for
Immigrant Inspector A.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton	4/27/21	C. P. Ry.	4/27/21
2	" "	4/26/22	"	4/26/22
3	" "	4/27/22	W. R.	4/27/22
4	" "	" "	"	" "
5	" "	" "	"	" "
6	" "	" "	"	" "
7	" "	" "	"	" "
8	" "	" "	"	" "
9	" "	" "	"	" "
10	" "	4/28/22	"	4/28/22
11	" "	" "	"	" "
12	Houlton	7-1-1905	C.P.R. Siberian	" "
13	Houlton	10-1-21	W. R.	10-1-21
14	" "	5-1-22	C.P.R.	5-1-22
15	" "	" "	W. R.	" "
16	" "	" "	"	" "
17	" "	" 2 "	C.P.R.	" 2 "
18	" "	" "	"	" "
19	" "	" "	"	" "
20	" "	" "	"	" "
21	" "	" "	"	" "
22	" "	" "	"	" "
23	" "	" "	"	" "
24	" "	" "	"	" "
25	" "	" "	"	" "
26	" "	" "	"	" "
27	" "	" "	"	" "
28	" "	" "	"	" "
29	" "	" "	"	" "
30	" "	" "	"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden Houlton, Maine

\$

May 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years	Legal den.	U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	G. ap. ne. or	Officials	In transit.	In in-	Post-
CLASS A													
CLASS B													
CLASS C													
CLASS D													
CLASS E	58	54	4	11									
TOTAL	58	54	4	11									

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

619
41

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1922
Office of
Immigration and
Naturalization
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Maine

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Stated when permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town
1	CR	Mc Bride	Harold	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bellefleur	John T. McBride	Bellefleur, N.B., Canada	Me.	Houlton
2	CR	Mc Bride	Mita	21	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bellefleur	John T. McBride	Bellefleur, N.B., Canada	"	"
3	CR	Anderson	George A.	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	"	George A. Anderson	Canterbury, N.B.	"	"
4	CR	Anderson	Agnes	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Brown	Canterbury, N.B.	"	"
5	CR	Miller	John A.	25	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Fredericton, N.B.	Robert Miller	Fredericton, N.B.	"	Millinocket
6	CR	Chaw	Wilmont	26	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mainstream	Mainstream, N.B.	Cushie Shaw	Mainstream, N.B.	"	Presque Isle
7	CR	Holmes	Abraham	27	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, James Holmes	"	"	"
8	CR	Houlton	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Edward Houlton	"	"	"
9	CR	Mc Knight	George F.	42	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fredericton	Brother, J. B. Cousin	Fredericton, N.B.	"	Monticello
10	CR	Apostolos	George	31	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Brother, Nick Apostolos	Fredericton, N.B.	"	Bangor
11	CR	Bunting	George	26	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debec, N.B.	Brother, Margaret Bunting	Debec, N.B.	"	Houlton
12	CR	Canther	John	19	"	Labourer	No	None	No	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Brother, John Canther	Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada	"	Presque Isle
13	CR	Mc Duff	William John	25	"	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, David Mc Duff	St. John, N.B.	"	Millinocket
14	CR	Roberts	William	20	"	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Brother, John Roberts	Halifax, N.S.	"	Fort Fairfield
15	CR	Thompson	Mellie E.	38	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Brother, George Thompson	Woodstock, N.B., Canada	"	New York
16	CR	Pearson	Matilda	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Brighton	Brother, Joseph A. Pearson	Upper Brighton, N.B.	"	Houlton
17	CR	Carr	Mary A.	26	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Aunt, Marie Macdonald	Halifax, N.S., Canada	"	"
18	CR	Hayward	Isabelle	22	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Brother, John Hayward	Halifax, N.S., Canada	"	Wartland
19	CR	Hayward	Margaret Isabelle	2	"	"	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Hayward	"	"	"
20	CR	Hayward	Lillian Mary	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CR	Morehouse	Walter H.	22	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Gealand Station	Father, Herman Morehouse	Gealand Station, N.B., Canada	"	Littleton
22	CR	Bunting	John P.	37	"	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkland, N.B.	Brother, Margaret Bunting	Kirkland, N.B., Canada	"	Philadelphia
23	CR	Bunting	Mellie E.	37	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Bunting	"	"	"
24	CR	Graham	Albert M.	29	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Graham	Woodville, N.B.	"	Houlton
25	CR	Dox	Lacey L.	18	F	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Albert Dox	Grand Lake, N.B.	"	"
26	CR	Sharp	Arthur	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brother, Annie Sharp	Upper Woodstock, N.B.	"	Presque Isle
27	CR	Sharp	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CR	Grant	Eva	16	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Father, George Grant	Canterbury, N.B.	"	Houlton
29	CR	NOT USED															
30	CR	NOT USED															
31	CR	NOT USED															
32	CR	NOT USED															

X Line 10 Naturalized at Fredericton, N.B. Canada Feb. 1912.
 XX Line 18. Married Canadian citizen. Husband born Canada & served in Army Overseas.

57

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

Fred W. Grant
 James H. Pondill,
 G. C. Passmore, per J. H. V.
 Mahlon A. Whittier, per J. H. V.
 Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Seaport of Landing	Wayne S/S	Date Landing
34	35	36	37									
1	Houlton	5-2-22	W.R.	5-2-22								
2	"	"	"	"								
3	"	" 3 "	C.R.R.	" 3 "								
4	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"								
6	"	" 5 "	W.R.	" 5 "								
7	"	" 6 "	"	" 6 "								
8	"	"	C.R.R.	"								
9	"	5/1/22	W.R.	5/1/22								
10	New York	5/1/22	W.R.	5/1/22								
11	Houlton	10/10/21	C.R.	10/10/21								
12	"	5-13-22	"	5-13-22								
13	"	" 15 "	"	" 15 "								
14	Halifax	1908	W.R.	"	ns	Halifax	4-15-22					
15	Houlton	5/1/22	W.R.	" 19 "								
16	"	10-20-21	C.R.R.	10-20-21								
17	"	5-20-22	"	5-20-22								
18	St John	4-5-19	Melita	5-22-22								
19	Halifax	5-22-22	C.R.R.	"								
20	"	"	"	"								
21	"	" 23 "	"	" 23 "								
22	"	5/23/22	W.R.	5/23/22								
23	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	"	"								
25	"	5/24/22	"	5/24/22								
26	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	C.R.R.	"								
29												
30												

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 Blue

Border
Hannah N D
May 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	German-merchants	In Transit	From In-land ports	Other ports	Seasonal
CLASS B												
CLASS C												
CLASS D												
CLASS E	3	3	-	2								
TOTAL	3	3	-	2								

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

619

42

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF FANNAM NORTH DAKOTA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	GN Ry. 42244	HUNT	James Reginald	37	M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Can.	Irish	Canada	Holstein,	Father, James, Holstein, Can	ND	Hannah
2	GN Ry. 42245	"	Edith	36	F	M	-	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law "	"	"
3	under 18	"	Murray	14	M	-	-	Y	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Carmen	10	M	-	-	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	GN Ry. 42235	LONG	David Henry	36	M	S	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Father, Thomas, Owen Sound,	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

58

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

NOVEMBER

CLASS E

Wagon-road) = overland

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. L. Brink

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (When not future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	S.S.	Primary	Shackleton	James	42	Male	Merchant	Yes	English	England	English	England	Littleborough	England	Manchester
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign seaport within one year from date of application for admission to the United States should be manifested on this sheet.

over)

[illegible]

G.P.R. = Grand Prunk Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Immigrant In to

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John N.B.	7/27/22	Minneapolis	7/28/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, N.S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applying for admission	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
44270	159139	Primary	Cooper	James	27	M	Single	Farm laborer	4	Eng	4	Eng	4	Eng	Can	New Lowell	None	Me	Farmington	N.S.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*22*

Class D

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or in custody, or is in custody of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or in custody, or is in custody of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.
1	<i>G. R.</i>	<i>Beef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Friend Miss R. Parsons Court St. Farmington</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1 mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Med Br.</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leamington</i>	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.R. - Grand Rapids Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. J. Jack
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Subject of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *DR*
H. S.
Holiford May 1920 Royal George Oct 1921 Naples May 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$35, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Island Pond N.H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
244239	49R	Primary	✓	P.D.													
1	158182	Cellerin	✓	23	F	Glove operative	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
2	158181	Guimond	✓	22	M	Labourer		English	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	"	"			
3	163183	Breton	✓	19	F	Housewife		French	"	"	"	St. Bernard	"	Briddeford			
4	158010	Drouin	✓	21	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	"	Lewiston			
5	158078	Housseau	✓	22	M	Labourer		English	"	"	"	St. Bernard	"	"			
6	166223	Loultton	✓	50	F	None		English	"	"	"	Cochet	"	Santa Cruz			
7	166224	Barrett	✓	25	F	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Under 16	"	✓	3 1/2	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	158186	Dugan	✓	21	M	Labourer	Yes	French	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
10	158187	Delamarre	✓	22	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
11	158185	Delamarre	✓	22	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
12	163186	Beaudin	✓	26	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
13	163187	Therriault	✓	29	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
14	163189	Birch	✓	33	F	None		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
15	Under 16	"	✓	12	F	None		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
16	"	"	✓	12	F	None		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
17	"	"	✓	12	F	None		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
18	158190	Linouveau	✓	20	M	Labourer	Yes	French	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
19	158013	Marquis	✓	21	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
20	158012	"	✓	21	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
21	1150	Portin	✓	27	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
22	1151	Vermette	✓	66	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
23	1153	"	✓	29	F	None		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
24	Under 16	"	✓	12	F	None		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
25	1152	"	✓	18	M	Labourer	Yes	French	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
26	157767	Sylvestre	✓	50	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
27	157768	"	✓	50	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
28	163210	Dauphin	✓	29	F	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
29	1162	Laurance	✓	23	F	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			
30	163211	Boulette	✓	18	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.Q.	Mc	Lewiston			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if first, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship, or whether alien is a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	40	No	Phillip Larmon 180 Bladest	Yes 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Haz	None	Canada	Brompton
2	"	"	100	7/18	Lewiston 7/18	Unc	Jo's Rhann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Buckley
3	"	"	18	No	Unc	2 mos	Jo's Rhann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	"	St Bernard
4	"	"	45	"	Unc	1 mo	Pharmacist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Victorville Kinnoski
5	"	"	90	"	Unc	1 mo	Mr Paul Ouellette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blk	"	"	St Mathieu Co. Gloucester
6	High	"	200	7/20	Averill 7/20	3 mos	Mr Dewey Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	England	Bristol London
7	"	"	200	7/21	" 7/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	Edinburgh
8	"	Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Coaticook
9	Yes	Self	50	No	"	3 mos	Amedee Duv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Br	"	"	Baraguet
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	Joseph Salomon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Lyster Pk Linton
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	Lucien Dagne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Island Lake Co. Megantic
12	"	"	200	7/20	Berlin 7/20	15 days	Jean Dupont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Blk	"	"	Philmontville
13	"	"	175	7/20	Lewiston 7/20	1 week	Paul Berriault	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ft	Br	"	140 lbs	"	St. Alexander
14	"	Hush	"	7/21	Island 7/21	6 mos	Frank Birch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blk	"	"	Hillhurst
15	"	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hatley Pk
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moos River
18	"	Self	60	7/19	Berlin 7/19	1 mo	Arthur Gifford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	"	Shetford Co. Winchester
19	"	Pa.	"	"	"	4 mos	Arthur Gifford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain
20	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	7/19	Jackman 7/19	"	Arthur Gifford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blk	"	"	Beaucroft Co. Lotbiniere
22	"	"	250	7/19	Sunbury 7/19	1 mo	Ernie Vermette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Stagapit
23	"	Hush	"	"	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	de Bagot
26	"	Self	100	7/21	Moncton 7/21	2 mos	Marceline Fleury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blk	"	"	St. Helen Co. Drummond
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain
28	"	"	90	No	"	"	Joseph Servais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Pinnick
29	"	Hush	50	7/20	" 7/20	6 mos	Walter Lavance	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	B. H. I.	Jamaica
30	"	Self	90	1910	Augusta 1910	1 mo	Alphonse Boulette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	Canada	St. Ephrem

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Handwritten signature: J. H. Decker
James H. Decker
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Iceland Pond St.	7/24/21	EP	14	7/29/21
2	"	"	"	14	"
3	"	7/27/21	"	16	7/27/21
4	"	7/27/21	"	14	7/28/21
5	"	7/27/21	"	14	7/29/21
6	Halifax	7/7/21	Canada		7/29/21
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	Iceland Pond St.	7/27/21	Highway		"
9	"	"	EP	16	"
10	"	"	"	16	"
11	"	"	"	16	"
12	"	7/27/21	"	14	7/29/21
13	"	"	"	14	"
14	"	"	"	16	"
15	"	"	"	16	"
16	"	"	"	16	"
17	"	"	"	16	"
18	"	10/1/21	"	14	10/1/21
19	"	"	"	16	"
20	"	"	"	16	"
21	"	10/4/21	"	14	10/4/21
22	"	"	"	14	"
23	"	"	"	14	"
24	"	"	"	14	"
25	"	"	"	14	"
26	"	10/6/21	"	16	10/6/21
27	"	"	"	16	"
28	"	10/8/21	"	14	10/8/21
29	EP New York Pond St.	12/11	Aruba		"
30	Pond St.	7/1/21	EP	14	10/1/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 Bhr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Pt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		G.P.R. Primary															
244290																	
1	1167	Belanger	Henriette	30	F	House Wf.	French		Canada	Brenth		Pinousville	Louis Sagne	Me	Lewiston		
244245																	
2	163193	Blonde	Joseph	38	M	Farmer						St. Sophie	Alisia Plante	Mass	Lawrence		
244246																	
3	163192	"	Henriette	14	F	House											
244247																	
4	163194	Fortier	Henriette	52	F	House						St. Roch	St. Roch	Me	Biddeford		
244291																	
5	163232	Coulin	Arthur	21	M	Farmer						St. Germaine	St. Germaine	H. H.	Berlin		
244293																	
6	158140	Lefevre	Laurent	27	M	Farmer						St. Germaine	St. Germaine	Me	Sanford		
244294																	
7	158141	"	Marie O	25	F	House											
244301																	
8	157770	Lagne	Louis	24	M	Farmer						St. Ephrem	St. Ephrem		Lewiston		
206332																	
9	166225	Brodeur	Ernest	17	M	Farmer						St. Germaine	St. Germaine	H. H.	No. Hatford		
244297																	
10	158191	Rodrigue	Ernest	25	M	Farmer						St. Germaine	St. Germaine		Berlin		
244299																	
11	158193	Leon	Olivia	21	M	Farmer											
244303																	
12	158144	Cartier	Etienne	24	M	Farmer						St. Germaine	St. Germaine	Me	Biddeford		
253351																	
13	1170	Biron	Antoine	23	M	Farmer						St. Germaine	St. Germaine	H. H.	Berlin		
253362																	
14	1171	"	Antoine	23	M	Farmer											
244309																	
15	1174	Laba	Marie Anne	17	F	House	English					St. Germaine	St. Germaine	H. H.	Island Pond		
253363																	
16	163233	Veilleux	Joseph	21	M	Farmer	French					St. Germaine	St. Germaine	Me	Lewiston		
244311																	
17	158194	Angers	Genevieve	36	F	House						St. Germaine	St. Germaine				
246333																	
18	166226	Petit	Antoine	18	M	Farmer						St. Germaine	St. Germaine	H. H.	Lulim		
253354																	
19	163197	Bolbec	Georges	42	M	Farmer						St. Germaine	St. Germaine	Me	Lewiston		
253356																	
20	158197	Cote	Yvonne	18	F	House						St. Germaine	St. Germaine		Auburn		
253357																	
21	158196	Brouil	Yvonne	23	F	House						St. Germaine	St. Germaine		Lewiston		
253358																	
22	158198	Michaud	Yvonne	17	F	House						St. Germaine	St. Germaine		Portland		
23	163220	Vieus	Antoine	24	M	Farmer						St. Germaine	St. Germaine		Sanford		
24	158077	D'Ambroise	Emilia	20	F	House						St. Germaine	St. Germaine		Lewiston		
25	163475	Bremont	Elvira	39	F	House						St. Germaine	St. Germaine		Auburn		
26	158765	Quay	Elodie	22	F	House						St. Germaine	St. Germaine		Biddeford		
27	163566	Elliott	Ida Ella	25	F	House	English					St. Germaine	St. Germaine		Sanford		
28	163574	Kasselin	Yvonne	41	F	House	French					St. Germaine	St. Germaine		Sanford		
29	163573	"	Yvonne	41	F	House						St. Germaine	St. Germaine				
30	1271	Pinard	Frederick	73	M	Farmer						St. Germaine	St. Germaine		Biddeford		
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	
101																	
102																	
103																	
104																	
105																	
106																	
107																	
108																	
109																	
110																	
111																	
112																	
113																	
114																	
115																	
116																	
117																	
118																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

G.P.R. = Grand Prunk Railroad
High. = Highway

* Elliott Wm Carl m 2, St. R. Blm from Windsor Mills P.Q.
* Youselin Alice P. 12, med. St. R. Blm from Berlin H.H.

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Blackhe

Wills

James & Jack

E.W. Hinckley

P. Alen

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island	10/2/21	76	10/12/22
2	"	10/3/21	14	10/12/22
3	"	"	14	"
4	"	"	14	"
5	"	10/4/21	14	10/12/22
6	"	10/5/21	14	10/12/22
7	"	"	14	"
8	"	10/7/21	16	10/12/22
9	"	Highway	"	10/12/22
10	"	10/8/21	16	10/12/22
11	"	"	16	"
12	"	"	14	"
13	"	10/9/21	14	10/12/22
14	"	"	14	"
15	"	"	16	"
16	"	10/10/21	14	10/12/22
17	"	"	16	"
18	"	Highway	"	10/12/22
19	"	10/12/21	14	10/12/22
20	"	"	16	"
21	"	"	16	"
22	"	"	16	"
23	"	10/17/21	14	10/12/22
24	"	10/22/21	16	10/12/22
25	"	10/22/21	14	10/12/22
26	"	10/22/21	16	10/12/22
27	"	"	14	"
28	"	10/23/21	14	10/12/22
29	"	"	14	"
30	"	10/22/21	12	10/12/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

lines 1-30 Blank

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5PORT OF Island Pond N.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	1272	Pinard	Victoria	70	F	M	None	No	with daughter	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Wagoy P. Q.	Don	Honore Gosselin	Mr. Biddeford
2	161425	Calardy	Melvinia	34	F	S	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's	St. Joseph's	Mrs. Emily Dupres	France	
3	163578	Roux	Alise	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert	St. Robert	St. Robert, Antwerp	Mr. Sanford	
4	163579	"	Paula	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	158249	Gregoire	Alise	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victorville	Victorville	Victorville	Lewiston	
6	163384	Douillard	Arthur	23	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victorville	Victorville	Victorville	Lewiston	
7	163492	Pelletier	Albert	34	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph's	St. Joseph's	St. Joseph's	Mass. Holyoke	
8	166239	Williams	Archie B.	41	M	M	electrician	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sherbrooke	St. Joseph's	W. H. Berlin	
9	166240	"	Christina	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. So. Freeport	
10	Under 16	"	Therold	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Alise	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Therold	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Alise	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	163572	Martineau	Adelina	19	F	M	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	1277	Quellette	Therold	22	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	Louis	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Yvonne	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Antonio	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	1279	"	Leon	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	1278	"	Yvonne	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	157799	Bellows	Agnes	42	F	M	None	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	"	Alfred	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	Yvonne	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	1281	Mayhew	George	53	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	157798	"	Laura	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	161427	Hurteau	John	57	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	161428	"	Elizabeth Mary	47	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	George E.	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	1276	Morin	George	20	M	S	Farmer	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	158103	Laberge	Barah	56	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS E

Samuel
J. Goodman
James E. Jark
P. Theolin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Condott.	9/1/22	SS. 12	9/1/22
2	"	9/1/22	"	9/1/22
3	"	9/4/22	14	9/4/22
4	"	"	14	"
5	"	9/4/22	16	9/4/22
6	"	"	14	"
7	"	9/4/22	14	9/4/22
8	"	9/1/22 Highway	9/1/22	9/1/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	9/4/22 SS.	14	9/4/22
15	"	"	12	"
16	"	"	12	"
17	"	"	12	"
18	"	"	12	"
19	"	"	12	"
20	"	"	12	"
21	"	9/1/22	16	9/1/22
22	"	"	16	"
23	"	"	16	"
24	"	"	12	"
25	"	"	16	"
26	"	9/1/22	16	9/1/22
27	"	"	16	"
28	"	"	16	"
29	"	9/4/22	12	9/4/22
30	"	9/4/22	16	9/4/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Iceland Pond
May 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-ular pos-sessions	
CL. A	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
CL. B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CL. C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CL. D	106	106	-	24	-	-	-	1	-	
TOTAL	108	108	-	24	-	-	-	2	-	

CLASS B											
ITV	AT	AT	AT	AT	AT	AT	AT	AT	AT	AT	AT

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	22
Total	24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-26

619
43

A large, stylized handwritten letter 'L' in dark ink, located in the lower right quadrant of the page.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-26

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Fourlets	
Residents of United States	22
Total	24

14-20

$$\begin{array}{r} 619 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$$

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	158105	Lacroix	Armand	22	M	Paper maker				Canada	French	U.S.	Newford Me.	Lie.	Mrs. Phil Logan	Me	Winthrop
2	158266	Roy	Harvey	24	M	Shut							Lewiston	La	Alfred Roy		Lewiston
3	1273	André Lapointe	Albertine	21	F	None							Biddford	La	Charles Pherrien		Biddford
4	163555	Lajoie	Aimée	23	F								Lewiston	La	St. Helen Lajoinie		Lewiston
5	303552	Caquette	Mary	37	F								Whitefield N.H.	La	St. Helen Lajoinie	N.H.	Whitefield
6	Under 16		Laura	15	F									La			
7			Quine	14	M									La			
8			Wilfrid	14	M									La			
9			Yolida	12	F									La			
10			Amade	11	M									La			
11			Armand	10	M									La			
12			Rose Alma	8	F									La			
13	3035512		Joseph Moise	40	M	Labourer								La			
14	Under 16		Alphonse	7	M	None								La			
15			Therese	6	F									La			
16	158109	Hood	Thine	33	F	House keeper								La			
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

G.P.R. = Grand Prunk Railroad

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 16

* Lajoie, Joseph Armand m & med. b. Blue born Auburn, Me.
** Caquette Comes m & m. b. born Winlock Vt.
" Irene P. 1/2, red b. " Whitefield N.H.
" Albert P. 1/2, b. b. " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

429

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1922

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island	4/2/22	16	4/2/22
2	"	4/2/22	16	4/2/22
3	"	4/2/22	16	4/2/22
4	"	4/2/22	14	4/2/22
5	"	1/9/17		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	"	7/23/22	16	7/23/22
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-16 Blue

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAY-1922

7. CARRIER

619

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

104

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-23-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Goldman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH ONE MANIFEST~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (ATTACHMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN 1954)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
1. PORT OF AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

~~& ALLEN CREW LIST~~

4. STARTING DATE

MAY-1922

6. ENDING DATE

MAY-1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

105

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

620

Copy only notations made on or after
9/1/38

Copied:

Howard A. Ra
Copyist

Certified correct:

B. J. Cornell
Checker

G. P. Carr
Foreman

International Falls, Minn.	1
Jackson, Me.	3 ^a
Spring Landing, New York	9
Leys, New York	10 ^a
Me.	12
Canada	13 ^a
New York	47
New York	49
It.	50 ^a
New York	61
Falls, New York	62 ^a
Minnesota	77
It.	82
Spring, New York	83
Michigan	86 ^a
	98
	100 ^a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

01

to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *International Falls*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Can- adian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		
1		Non-manifest arrived.													
2		Ayers	Agnes	34	m										
3		Enchuk	Yronica	20	f										
4		"	Yronica	1	f										
5		Mrs	Stander	22	m										
6		Snake	Edward	30	m										
7		Wiseman	Benjamin	23	m										
		"	Esther	22	f										
		Adams													
		Boss	Adam	40	m										
		Kepowski	Margaret	25	f										
		Berg	Wiktoria	41	m										
		Dickson	Reginald	20	m										
		Harrison	Thos E.	4	f										
		"	Ada	15	f										
		Distina	Mar, Anna												
		Johnson	"	24	f										
		Marius	John	30	m										
		Martha	Anna												
		Erickson	Robert	4	m										
		Carlson	Alex	60	m										
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of two years.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MOVIE

Movie

Movie

Movie

Movie

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. B. B. June 20 1911

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

Class

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	
1	Admitted	Robinson	Amelle	25	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	No known relatives in England	Minn. Intl Falls	No.
2	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
3	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
4	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
5	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
6	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
7	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
8	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
9	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
10	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
11	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
12	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
13	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
14	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
15	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
16	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
17	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
18	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
19	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
20	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
21	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
22	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
23	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
24	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
25	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
26	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
27	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
28	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
29	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.
30	Admitted	Jainz	S. Jainz	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Upland, Ont.	Father, Jacob Jainz	R.I. Providence	No.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

780

MOVE

PLATE

May 24th, 1942

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-11
Alvin A. Burmaster
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax 1907	5-3-22	Bridge	5-3-22
2	St. John's	1-19-21	Minerva	1-19-21
3	St. John's	1-19-21	Minerva	1-19-21
4	St. John's	5-10-22	Bridge	5-10-22
5	Halifax	7-3-20	Naorford	5-10-22
6	Halifax	5-23-22	Bridge	5-23-22
7	Quebec	Mar 30, 1919	Tempo	5-23-22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL	
AND	CAUSE NO.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after a appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for bond granted and bond on bond	
Application for bond denied and bond on bond	
Admitted by Department under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Paul Maine	Sept 1921	Bridge	9-27-21
2	St. Paul Maine	Sept 1921	Bridge	5-2-22
3	St. Paul Maine	Jan 1918	Bridge	11-16-21
4	St. Paul Maine	5-5-22	Bridge	4-12-22
5	St. Paul Maine	9 1898	Labrador	5-5-22
6	St. Paul Maine	1911	Unknown	1-23-22
7	St. Paul Maine	10-14-21	Bridge	10-10-21
8	St. Paul Maine	10-14-21	Bridge	10-14-21
9	St. Paul Maine	5-20-22	Bridge	5-20-22
10	St. Paul Maine	5-22-22	Bridge	5-22-22
11	St. Paul Maine	4-1896	Unknown	5-22-22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1. 1920

200 series - 1-16 sec.

14-013

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

01

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Jacksonville, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		<i>None manifest shown.</i>																	
2		<i>Bussac</i>	<i>Donat</i>	23		m													
3		<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	21		f													
4			<i>Marian</i>	22		f													
5		<i>Kiavira</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	19		m													
6		<i>Frambley</i>	<i>Yvonne</i>	41		m													
7		<i>Audet</i>	<i>Bernadette</i>	15		f													
8		<i>Boulton</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25		m													
9		<i>Benichon</i>	<i>Godolene</i>	2		m													
10		<i>Beard</i>	<i>Guillaume</i>	1		m													
11		<i>Beard</i>	<i>Marie</i>	40		m													
12		<i>Beard</i>	<i>Yvonne</i>	45		m													
13			<i>Joseph</i>	42		m													
14		<i>Rancourt</i>	<i>Francis</i>	8		m													
15		<i>Cotter</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	45		m													
16		<i>Ramei</i>	<i>Leahold</i>	2		m													
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

3-a

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2. B. K. June 1-22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to L 155
M to Z 155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
* C-P-R	PRIMARY	Mutanen		26	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Friend Paavo Honkka 13 Beaver St. Toronto, Ont.	Maine	Bangor	No
1 234868		Joivo		26	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Friend Paavo Honkka 13 Beaver St. Toronto, Ont.	Maine	Bangor	No
2 234869		Saara		31	F	Housewife		Finnish		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	2																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Acc. by two minor children see Sheet 6 E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO
F
O
THIS SHEET.

Class D.

(OVER)

14-00

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arnold M. Traubner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	5/8/1922	C. P. R.	5/8/1922.
2	Quebec	6/5/1914	Victorian	5/8/1922.
3	"	9/30/1910	Empress of Ireland	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-25

Ch. P. L. 1-30 sec.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to ZPORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
246779	C-P-R	PRIMARY	125-14-29 N.R.G.	30	M. M. Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stratford	Wife - Emiline
1	228056	Leriche	Arthur									Stratford, Wolfe Co, P. L., Maine	Jackman
246784	C-P-R	Paradis	Agelard	26	M. M. Laborer							River de Loup	Father - Octave
2	228059												Caribou
246785	C-P-R	Marcoux	Glovis	27	M. M. Laborer							St. Ephrem	Father - Jean
3	218950											St. Ephrem de Tring, P. L.,	Augusta
246786	C-P-R		Rosanna	21	F. M. None								
4	218951												
Under 16			Mary Rose	2	F. S.							Grandfather	
5													
Under 16			Florence	3	F. S.								
6													
246788	C-P-R	Foley	Joseph	26	M. S. Laborer	Yes	French	Yes		Irish		Piopolis	Father - Philias
7	228064											Piopolis, P. L.,	Jackman
246789	C-P-R	Lagneux	Joseph	46	M. M. Farmer					French		St. Benoit	Wife - Clementine
8	228067												Augusta
246790	C-P-R		Marie Anger	21	F. S. worker							St. Benoit Labre, P. L.,	
9	228068											Mother	
246791	C-P-R	A 1-25437	Rosalie	19	F. S.								
10	228069												
246792	C-P-R	St. Hilaire	Omer	29	M. M. Farmer							St. Frederic	Wife - Clementine
11	228070											St. Frederic, Blauco Co, P. L.,	
12	234566	Pellerin	Joseph	30	M. M. Laborer							St. Waterville	Father - George
246793	C-P-R	Roy	Genest	22	M. S. Laborer							St. Evariste, P. L.,	Waterville
13	228078											St. Benoit	Father - Alphons
246794	C-P-R		Leo	24	M. S.							Canada	St. Kenedine, P. L.,
14	228077												Long Pond
246795	C-P-R	Vaillancourt	Joseph	19	M. S. Woodman								
15	228080												
246796	C-P-R	Grenier	Gelinire	39	F. S. None							Courcelles	Father - Ferdinand
16	234569											St. Martin, Courcelles, P. L.,	Jackman
246797	C-P-R	Laverriere	Auguste	29	M. S. Weaver							Megantic	Brother - Frank
17	228097												Megantic, P. L.,
246798	C-P-R	Audet	Joseph	24	M. S. Laborer							St. Narcisse	Uncle - Francois
18	228101											St. Bernard, P. L.,	Biddford
246799	C-P-R		Alexandre	21	M. S.							St. Sebastian	Father - Hubert
19	228100											St. Sebastian, P. L.,	Jackman
246800	C-P-R	Bruneau	Calmore	20	M. S.								Father - Nicodam
20	228098											St. Hubert, P. L.,	
246801	C-P-R	Lapointe	Honore	22	M. S. Woodman							Megantic	Step father - Eior Pepin
21	228103												Megantic, P. L.,
246802	C-P-R	Allaire	Joseph	19	M. S.							St. Samuel	Father - Joseph
22	228118											St. Samuel, P. L.,	
246803	C-P-R	Lagrange	Emile	21	M. S. Laborer							Trampton	Father - Thomas
23	228114												Trampton, P. L.,
246804	C-P-R	Poulin	Donat	20	M. S.								Father - Andre
24	228116											Trampton, P. L.,	
246805	C-P-R	Drouin	Edmond	18	M. S.							St. Anges	Father - Arthur
25	228115											St. Anges, P. L.,	
246806	C-P-R	Plante	Albert	32	M. M. Foreman	French and Eng							Father - Hubert
26	217269											St. Anges, P. L.,	
246807	C-P-R	Gaulin	Frank	21	M. S. Laborer	French						Sherbrooke	Wife - Marguerite
27	228122											Grand Union Hotel, Sherbrooke P. L.,	Howland
246808	C-P-R	Sandry	Antoni	22	M. S. Woodman							Sampton	Father - Pontaloz
28	228130											Sampton, P. L.,	Jackman
246809	C-P-R	Roy	Ametee	18	M. S.							Shetford	Father - Aschelon
29	205757											Shetford Mines	Shetford Mines, P. L.,
246810	C-P-R	Gagne	Arthur	25	M. S.							St. Ephrem	Father - James
30	228136											Shetford	Shetford Mines, P. L.,
													Greenville
													Jackman

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . 0.
Aliens . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.MONTH OF *May*, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, or the value of his net worth?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was at any time a member of, or connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States.	Whether alien is or was at any time a member of, or connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States.	Whether alien is or was at any time a member of, or connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	When?		Where?	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.								Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1904 Lewiston 1916 Maine	To seek work. No Address.	Less than 12 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Bro.	None	Canada	Acton Vale P. Q.	
2	"	"	30	"	1919 Caribou 1921 Maine	Wife - Isabella Paradis R. F. D. #5, Caribou, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	River de Loup, P. Q.	
3	"	"	100	No	"	Bro-in-law - Alfred Gilbert 37 Royal Park, Augusta, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Eping, P. Q.	
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Methode, P. Q.
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem P. Q.	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Self	30	Yes	4/1921 Me. 1921	Work in woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Beauceville, P. Q.	
8	"	"	100	"	9/1919 Me. 1919	Uncle, Joseph Pomerleau. Bond St., Augusta, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro.	Grey.	"	"	St. Frederic, Beauce, P. Q.	
9	"	"	30	"	3/1919 Me. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Grey.	"	"	"	
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Grey.	"	"	St. Benoit-Labre Beauce Co., P. Q.	
11	"	"	45	No	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Frederic, Beauce, P. Q.	
12	"	"	30	Yes	1909 Waterville Jan. 1922 Me. 1922	Wife, Exilia 20 Clinton Ave., Waterville, Me.	No Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste, P. Q.	
13	"	"	40	"	1919 Jackman Me. 1921	No Address.	Less than 12 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Henedine, P. Q.	
14	"	"	34	"	1918 Me. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
15	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	St.	Blue	"	"	St. Martin, Courcelles, P. Q.	
16	"	"	500	Yes	1921 Me. 1921	Bro-in-law, Joseph Poulin. 16 Kendall St., Augusta, Me.	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Evariste, P. Q.	
17	"	"	58	"	1920 Biddeford Sept. 1. 1921	28 - Jefferson St., Biddeford, Maine.	Less than 12 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Narcisse, P. Q.	
18	"	"	27	"	10/1920 Jackman Me. 1921	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Romaine, P. Q.	
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Sebastian, P. Q.	
20	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Megantic, P. Q.	
21	"	"	30	No	"	Work in woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Samuel, P. Q.	
22	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Trampton, P. Q.	
23	"	"	30	Yes	11/1920 Jackman Me. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Anger, P. Q.	
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Germain, P. Q.	
26	"	"	100	No	"	Friend - Wey. Coffin Howland, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	Lubec, P. Q.	
27	"	"	40	"	"	To work in woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Lambton, P. Q.	
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	St. Adilon, P. Q.	
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem, P. Q.
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. John, P. Q.	

Quebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) Nicola A. Galotti,
Edward A. Hart.

George E. Gifford.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	9/26/1921	C.P.R.	9/26/1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	9/27/1921	"	9/27/1921
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	9/28/1921	Kennebec Highway	9/28/1921
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	1/28/1922	C.P.R.	1/28/1922
13	"	9/29/1921	"	9/29/1921
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	2/1/1922	"	2/1/1922
17	"	10/3/1921	Kennebec Highway	10/3/1921
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	C.P.R.	"
22	"	10/4/1921	Kennebec Highway	10/4/1921
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	10/5/1921	C.P.R.	10/5/1921
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
29	"	10/6/1921	C.P.R.	10/6/1921
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

Handwritten note:
 1. P. D. line 1-20 line.
 2. D. D. line 25-30 line.

TCM

TCM

NEVER USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

257												
NAME IN FULL												
Age												
Able to												
Nationality												
Race or people												
Last permanent residence												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
Final destination												
State												
City or town												
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town
247126	C-P-R	Desblos	Frank	17	M	S	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	St. George
1228137												
246797	C-P-R	Bilodeau	Alban	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Anselme
2228167												
3234885	C-P-R	Duquette	Alice	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	St. Anselme
Under												
416												
Under												
516												
247144	C-P-R	Gravel	Romeo	21	M	S	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	Propolis
6228174												
246811	C-P-R	Pare	Cyrille	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem
7228190												
246813	C-P-R	Jacques	Joseph	28	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem
8228192												
246832	C-P-R	Brochu	Arthur	34	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	St. Isidor
9228255												
246833	C-P-R	Rouillard	Joseph	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anselme
10228256												
246867	C-P-R	Garant	Dominique	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem
11228219												
246876	C-P-R	Belanger	Mathias	27	M	M	Woodman	"	"	"	"	St. Come
12228229												
246877	C-P-R	Letourneau	Ernest	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
13228232												
246877	C-P-R	Blais	Gvide	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse
14228244												
246879	C-P-R	Baillargeon	Leo	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille
15228250												
16234884	C-P-R	Grenier	George	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. George
17228251	C-P-R	Bonsant	Peter	55	M	M	Laborer	No	None	No	"	Augusta
246879	C-P-R	Rodrigue	Albert	20	M	S	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	St. Come
18228252												
246879	C-P-R		Gedeon	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
19228253												
246879	C-P-R	Beaudry	Theophile	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste
20228254												
247351	C-P-R	Boucher	Damasse	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit
21228264												
246879	C-P-R	Bolduc	Alcide	19	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martinsville
22228271												
23234890	C-P-R	Talbot	Wilfrid	24	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Theophile
24234891	C-P-R		Claudia	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"
247057	C-P-R	Allen	Eustache	24	M	S	Woodman	"	"	"	"	St. Aurelie
25228456												
247061	C-P-R	Courtois	Donat	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ludger
25228460												
247072	C-P-R	Morin	Joseph	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. George
21228471												
247080	C-P-R	Auclair	Nime	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose
22228479												
247085	C-P-R		Adolphe	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
25228484												
247085	C-P-R	Bolduc	Eugene	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come
25228492												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

PROVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(Sgd) Nicola A. Galotti
Edward A. Hart
Howard M. Fraubier
George E. Giddings

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	10/6/1921	C. P. R.	10/6/1921
2	"	10/7/1921	Kennebec Highway	10/7/1921
3	"	5/7/1922	C. P. R.	5/7/1922
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/8/1921	"	10/8/1921
7	"	10/11/1921	"	10/11/1921
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	10/12/1921	C. P. R.	10/12/1921
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	C. P. R.	"
16	"	5/12/1922	"	5/12/1922
17	"	10/12/1921	"	10/12/1921
18	"	10/13/1921	Kennebec Highway	10/13/1921
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	10/14/1921	"	10/14/1921
22	"	10/15/1921	Kennebec Highway	10/15/1921
23	"	5/15/1922	"	5/15/1922
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	10/18/1921	Highway	10/18/1921
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	10/17/1921	"	10/17/1921
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-20

S. W. June 1 - 20 June

NOT 0320
NOT 0320

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
247094	C-P-R	PRIMARY	G.E.G.	42	M	Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Come	Wife - Marie Louise St. Come, Liniere, P. Q.	Maine	Jackman
1228493	C-P-R	Bolduc	Joseph	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Father - Saluste St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.	"	Jackman
246968	C-P-R	Bizier	Joseph	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Wife - Ella St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.	"	East Carry
2228367	C-P-R	Wintle	Gidney	28	M	M.	"	English	"	English	"	"	Cumberland	Father - Joseph Cumberland, P. Q.	"	"
246969	C-P-R	Theberge	Alphonse	25	M	S.	"	French	"	French	"	"	St. Malachie	Father - Francois St. Malachie, P. Q.	"	"
2228368	C-P-R	Bernard	Louis	17	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aurelie	Father - Bedeon St. Aurelie, P. Q.	"	"
246971	C-P-R	Veilleux	Lucien	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benjamin	Father - Edouard St. Benjamin, P. Q.	"	"
2228370	C-P-R	Drapeau	Joseph	24	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Wife - Elise St. Prosper, P. Q.	"	"
246972	C-P-R	"	Odias	25	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Wife - Elise St. Prosper, P. Q.	"	"
5228371	C-P-R	Rodrigue	Dolar	34	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	Father - Theodule Coaticook, P. Q.	"	"
246975	C-P-R	Drouin	Florian	23	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Anacleto St. George, P. Q.	"	"
2228377	C-P-R	Dupuis	Philippe	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Father - Etienne St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.	"	"
246977	C-P-R	Lapierre	Joseph	24	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Justine	Wife - Albertine St. Justine, P. Q.	"	"
2228378	C-P-R	Tanguay	Rosaire	22	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Father - Melaire St. Prosper, P. Q.	"	"
246979	C-P-R	Morin	Johnny	25	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ludger	Wife - Rosa St. Ludger, P. Q.	"	"
2228379	C-P-R	Bolduc	Rosario	23	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levis	Father - Maie Levis, P. Q.	"	"
246980	C-P-R	Tomassin	Leopold	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laval	Father - Antoine Laval, P. Q.	"	"
10228391	C-P-R	"	Antoine	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Father - Edmond St. Prosper, P. Q.	"	"
246985	C-P-R	Begin	Ernest	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father - Octave Beauceville, P. Q.	"	"
11228394	C-P-R	Dutil	Felix	40	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aurelie	Wife - Marie Anne St. Aurelie, P. Q.	"	"
246987	C-P-R	Giguere	Leon	39	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Wife - Emilia St. Joseph, P. Q.	"	"
1228433	C-P-R	Gagne	Arthur	28	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Broughton	Father - Antoine East Broughton, P. Q.	"	"
247041	C-P-R	Poulin	Joseph	38	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Father - Abraham Jacques St. Evariste, P. Q.	"	"
2228440	C-P-R	Beaudoin	Olivier	28	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theophile	Father - Joseph St. Theophile, P. Q.	"	Jackman
247043	C-P-R	"	Rose Anna	30	F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose	Father - Simon St. Rose, P. Q.	"	Dole Pond
21228442	C-P-R	Richard	Maria	22	F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Wife - Anastasie St. Louis, P. Q.	"	"
246989	C-P-R	Gagnon	Edmond	22	M	S.	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Thomas St. George, P. Q.	"	"
2228309	C-P-R	Doyon	Wilfrid	36	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father - Romuald St. Louis, P. Q.	"	"
246992	C-P-R	Morin	Alphonse	44	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Wife - Rose Anne St. Benoit, P. Q.	"	"
2228311	C-P-R	Bedard	Donat	22	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - Romuald St. Benoit, P. Q.	"	"
246994	C-P-R	Blais	George	22	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - Romuald St. Benoit, P. Q.	"	"
2228315	C-P-R	Blais	George	22	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - Romuald St. Benoit, P. Q.	"	"
246996	C-P-R	Blais	George	22	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - Romuald St. Benoit, P. Q.	"	"
2228337	C-P-R	Blais	George	22	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - Romuald St. Benoit, P. Q.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30.
U. S. citizens 0.
Aliens 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

CLASS E

Quebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

And M. Traubner
George E. Giddings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	10/17/1921	Kennebec Highway	10/17/1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	5/18/1922	C.P.R.	5/18/1922
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
26	"	10/19/1921	"	10/19/1921
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-20

H. G. Q. lines 1-3 0 line.

0320 TOM
0120 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	DEBARRED	Doyon	Augustin	69	M. M. Retired	No	None	No	Canada	French Canada	St. Methode, P. Q.	Maine Lewiston
2	DEBARRED	"	Marie	64	F. M. None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"
3	237456	Veilleux	Leonida	27	F. M.	"	"	"	"	St. George East	Mother - Legh Gagne, St. Gacharie, P. Q.	" Jackman
4	Under 16	"	Jean d'Arc	8	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"
5	Under 16	"	Marie Blanche	6	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Patrick	4	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Wilbrod	3	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Laurent	2	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Edmond	-2	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
246940	C-P-R	Lessard	Antonio	23	M. S. Cooker in	Yes	French	Yes	"	St. Joseph	Father - Alphonse, St. Joseph, P. Q.	" Dole Pond
247383	C-P-R	Baigin	Charles	21	M. S. Woodman	"	"	"	"	St. Method	Father - Eugene, St. Method & Adstock, P. Q.	" Jackman
247385	C-P-R	Gulmond	Emile	22	M. S.	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle - Adolph Guimond, Montreal, P. Q.	"
247386	C-P-R	Gagnon	George	24	M. S.	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Pierre, St. George, P. Q.	"
247408	C-P-R	Caron	Peter	25	M. S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - John, St. Benoit, P. Q.	"
247441	C-P-R	Cliche	Louis	18	M. S.	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Father - Napoleon, St. Come, P. Q.	"
247218	C-P-R	Drouin	Gustave	19	M. S. Woodman	"	"	"	"	St. Edilon	Father - Pierre, St. Edilon, P. Q.	" Sebomook
247234	C-P-R	Gagne	Leona	25	F. M. None	"	"	"	"	St. Gacharie	Father - Joseph, St. Gacharie, P. Q.	"
18	Under 16	"	Leo	5	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
19	Under 16	"	Antoinette	1	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
247238	C-P-R	Poulin	Mathias	44	M. M. Woodman	Yes	French	Yes	"	St. Prosper	Wife - Rocanna, St. Prosper, P. Q.	"
247244	C-P-R	Letourneau	Henri	22	M. S.	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Father - Didace, Waterville, P. Q.	"
247255	C-P-R	Cliche	Eugene	18	M. S.	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Father - Marie, St. Prosper, P. Q.	"
247256	C-P-R	Liguere	Albert	25	M. S.	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Father - Narcisse, St. Joseph, P. Q.	"
247263	C-P-R	Gousse	Philibert	31	M. S.	"	"	"	"	St. Germaine	Father - Clilaire, St. Germaine, P. Q.	"
247264	C-P-R	Cloutier	Edmond	30	M. S.	"	"	"	"	St. Gacharie	Father - Francois, St. Gacharie, P. Q.	"
247270	C-P-R	Paquette	Emile	19	M. S.	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Joseph, St. George, P. Q.	"
247274	C-P-R	Gagne	Anthony	27	M. M. Clerk	"	"	"	"	St. Gacharie	Bro. Thomas, St. Gacharie, P. Q.	"
247409	C-P-R	Veilleux	Phillip	20	M. S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father - Philippe, St. George, P. Q.	"
247570	C-P-R	Lachance	Pierre	34	M. M. Woodman	"	"	"	"	Spring Hill	Wife - Eldora, Spring Hill, P. Q.	" Jackman
247571	C-P-R	Buteau	Ovide	47	M. M. Cook	"	"	"	"	St. George	Wife - Adeline, St. George, P. Q.	" Patten

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30.
U. S. citizens 0.
Aliens 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof, by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof, by force or violence.						Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	5/1921	Me.	1921													St. Victor de		
2	Yes	Self	50.00	No																Canada	Tring, P. 2.	
3	"	Self	150.00	"																St. Jacques	P. 2.	
4	"	Mother		"																St. George	P. 2.	
5	"	"		"																"	"	
6	"	"		"																"	"	
7	"	"		"																"	"	
8	"	"		"																"	"	
9	"	"		"																"	"	
10	"	Self	30.00	Yes	3/1921	Mich.	1921													Grandbourne	P. 2.	
11	"	"	20.00	No																St. Method	d'astock, P. 2.	
12	"	"	45.00	"																Montreal	P. 2.	
13	"	"	25.00	"																St. George	P. 2.	
14	"	"	30.00	Yes	3/1921	Mich.	1921													St. Benoit	P. 2.	
15	"	"	28.00	"																St. Come	P. 2.	
16	"	"	25.00	"																St. Dilon	P. 2.	
17	"	"	25.00	No																St. Jacques	P. 2.	
18	"	Mother		"																"	"	
19	"	"		"																"	"	
20	"	Self	35.00	Yes	3/1921	Mich.	1921													St. George	P. 2.	
21	"	"	25.00	"																St. Magloire	P. 2.	
22	"	"	35.00	No																St. Joseph	P. 2.	
23	"	"	25.00	Yes	3/1921	Mich.	1921													St. Germaine	P. 2.	
24	"	"	45.00	"																Beauceville	P. 2.	
25	"	"	30.00	"																St. George	P. 2.	
26	"	"	35.00	"																St. Jacques	P. 2.	
27	"	"	40.00	"																Spaulding	P. 2.	
28	"	"	50.00	"																Beauceville	P. 2.	
29	"	"	40.00	No																St. Lambert	P. 2.	
30	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1902-1907-1919-1922	Greenville Jan. 1902, Mich. 1907, Mich. 1919, Mich. 1922														Penobscot Development Co.	Patten, Maine	
31	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1902-1907-1919-1922	Greenville Jan. 1902, Mich. 1907, Mich. 1919, Mich. 1922														Penobscot Development Co.	Patten, Maine	

Quebec Highway: International Wagon Road.
P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) Nicola A. Galotti
Edward A. Hart.
George E. Giddings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	5/13/1922	Kennebec Highway	5/13/1922.
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	5/18/1922	"	5/18/1922.
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	10/19/1921	C.P.R.	10/19/1921
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/20/1921	C.P.R.	10/20/1921
15	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
16	"	10/21/1921	"	10/21/1921
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	10/23/1921	C.P.R.	10/23/1921
29	"	10/24/1921	"	10/24/1921
30	"	3/22/1922	"	3/22/1922.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2. 6. 0 lines 1-4 line.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
* Under 16	Under 16	PRIMARY	Ella Mirjam	4	F.	S.	None	—	—	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Friend - Paavo Rookha 13 Beaver St. Toronto, Ont.	Maine	Bangor
2	Under 16	"	Esko Albert	5	M.	S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C-P-R 237470	Goulet	Yvita	27	F.	M.	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Joseph	Father - Thomas Gilbert St. Joseph, P. I.	"	Dexter
4	Under 16	"	Gerard.	1	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

* With Parents see Sheet 1-P Lines 18-2.

Total passengers 4
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET**

MOVIES

CLASS E

metec Highway: International Wagon Road.
P. R.: Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Arnold M. Traubner
George E. Giddings.

LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
REGULATIONS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

100

Border
Louisville Ldg, NY
May 24, 1935

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS									
			Debarred	Under 16 years	Legal dom. in U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions		
CLASS B												
CLASS C												
CLASS D												
CLASS E	/	/										
TOTAL	/	/										

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

620

46

X.O.D. direct ✓

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to ZPORT OF *Louisville Landing, New York*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>M. O. Johnston</i>	<i>Albert E.</i>	<i>51</i>			<i>m. married</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish-Scottish</i>	<i>N.Y. Massena, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brother, John, Loderich, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Massena</i>
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Philip Forzman
Joseph A. Bentley
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Landing Ry.	11/1/20	L.L.A.F. Unknown	4/27/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L.L.A.F. Louisville Landing and
Aultsville Ferry Co.

Lewiston

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

D. D. Wilson 2-4-1911

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 01

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Quebec, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1															
2		Fraser	John	23	M										
3		Korbatich	Leah	72	F										
4		Alspacher	Samuel	25	M										
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

10-a

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Mar 24, 1922.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How to prove or disprove, or justify, for alien and treatment of his case, as reported by carrier? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1-10-1944

H. W. W. W. 1-2 Dec. ✓

14-413

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
M to Z

PORT OF LEWIS TOM. N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
231553	1	Primary.	Primary.	Albert E	19	m	Electrician	English	English	Canada	Toronto	19 Butler Ave Toronto Ont	Penn	Albion	
	2	Primary.	Primary.	Arthur	63		Butler					15 Mutual St Toronto Ont		Philadelphia	
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CANADA	U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D

X

20

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 191

Raymond S Lloyd William Pongel

Raymond S. Lloyd William Fungler

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-418

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	May 3 1920	Corsican	Oct 7 1921
2	Pinelec	Sept 12 1920	C. J. J. J. J.	May 22 22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Levinston, N.Y.
May 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal doc. wife in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Govern-ments of-foreign-lands	In Transit	In in-land
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

620
 47

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	mc 3108	Corcoran	Ambrose	25	M.	S. Carpenter	English	Can.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father Patrick 290 St. Clare St. Toronto	N.Y.	Queens Falls
2	CSL 5473	Clark	Anna E.	33	F.	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Sister Mrs. Isabelle Meager 98 Avenue St. Louis	Fla.	Miami
3	5474	Clark	Anna A.	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	"	"
4	5475	Clark	Robert H.	76	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5455	Flanagan	William	39	"	S. Contractor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fernie BC	Friend William Hughes Fernie, B.C.	N.Y.	Queens Falls
6	5489	Coe	Fred W.	41	"	M. L. Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Emily 167 Norval St. Toronto	"	New York
7	DEBARRED	Bligh	Nettie B.	45	F.	W. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wilfred Thomas Toronto Ont.	"	Queens Falls
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CAYUGA	CANADA S. S. LINES.
ROBINA	"
CHIEFESSA	"
LEWISTON	"
LEWISTON BRIDGE	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of valid ticket, fare receipt, or other evidence of payment of fare?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization.	Whether coming for reasons of any other, such as education, business, pleasure, or agriculture.	Whether previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.											Whether in possession of valid ticket, fare receipt, or other evidence of payment of fare?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization.	Whether coming for reasons of any other, such as education, business, pleasure, or agriculture.
1	Self.	45.00	Feb 1920	La Salle to date	Rooming house 417 Fifth St	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto
2	Father	Father	no	-	none	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Windsor
3	husband	husband	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	"	Bellville
4	Self.	15.00	Jan 1871	Detroit 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	St. Catharines
5	"	2.00	1911	Seattle Jan 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilbree
6	"	16.5	1911	London Jan 1912	with in Law Mr C North 115 after St. Kearnley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	London
	Contract Laborer	1.00	no	-	Temperance House	no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Wichitach

Raymond S Lloyd William Buzge

William P. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Levinston	July 5, 1921	Chiffena	April 24/22
2	"	Sept 26/21	Cayuga	Sept 26
3	"	"	"	Sept 26
4	"	"	"	Sept 26
5	Pinelac	Oct 19/21	Donnan	Oct 6
6	Levinston	Oct 10, 1921	Cayuga	Oct 10
7	"	May 27/22	"	May 22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

May 24, 1922

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

620

48

L.O.D. done ✓ 1-6 inc.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

Montreal

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *1*

N to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Madawaska, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
222401	P.O. For 9125	Caron	Philip	24		m	Laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Monk, P.Q.	August Caron Monk, P.Q., Canada	Me.	Frenchville
2	B. & A. R.R. 2068	Rinette	Baptiste, Jr.	26		"	Cook	"	" & Eng.	"	"	"	"	Edmundston, N.B.	" Baptiste, Jr.	Mass.	Salem
222403	2038	Soucic	Wilfred	20		"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls, N.B.	"	Portage Lake
4	P.O. Indiv. 14002	Lane	Bernard	23		"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	St. Raphael, P.Q.	no relative	"	Ashland
* 5	14014	Courchene	Joseph H.	37		"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Edmundston, N.B.	Uncle: Octave Courchene	"	Garrett
* 6	Do.	"	Vuklal	33		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9	6/	NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

* Daughter, Evelle 7, born Lewiston, Me.
" Janette 6, " " "

12

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Fr. St. = Ferry crossing St John's River, T. Daigle Estate, Apr. 1, a long
" = " " @ Little : Fr. Chellette, owner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of the unlawful assaulting

ver. Dingle Estate; cfr., cfr.

de J. Chellake, Owner

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-69

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Grandville	Sept. 24/21	F. B. T. Herry	Sept. 29/21
2	Madawaska	May 18/22	F. B. T. Herry	May 18/22
3	St. Francis	Oct. 20/21	F. B. T. Herry	Oct. 20/21
4	Madawaska	May 20/22	F. B. T. Herry	May 20/22
5	Madawaska	May 23/22	F. B. T. Herry	May 23/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2.0.0
30 June

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Jean-Louis Aguin																	
2		Léonie		51	m														
3		Marguerite		38	f														
4		Léon		4	m														
5		Ernest		7	m														
6		Samuel		27	f														
7		Gymn		8	m														
8		Sam		6	m														
9		Benny		4	m														
10		Léon		2	m														
11		Stimold		20	m														
12		Benny		7	m														
13		Léon		7	f														
14		Léon		25	m														
15		Léon		35	f														
16		Léon		25	m														
17		Léon		55	m														
18		Léon		25	f														
19		Léon		4	f														
20		Léon		23	f														
21		Léon		6	f														
22		Léon		1	f														
23		Léon		1	f														
24		Léon		62	m														
25		Léon		62	f														
26		Léon		58	f														
27		Léon		61	m														
28		Léon		58	f														
29		Léon		26	m														
30		Léon		26	m														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

13-a

COVER

MONTH OF _____, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-435

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. D. A line 1-30 line

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- adian citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Lehartier	Joseph	4	2												
2		Publi	Sam	23	m												
3		Proden	Martina	5	m												
4		Blustein	Alia														
5		Blostin	Abraham	49	m												
6		Pheanne	Joseph	25	m												
7		Maki	David	35	m												
8		Racitti	Jeremiah	73	m												
9		Bastarache	Joseph	20	m												
10		Duguan	Paul	29	m												
11		Korowitz	Sarah	20	2												
12		Gosman	Nathan	37	m												
13		Dinore	Albertine	5	2												
14		Delavos	Philippe	36	m												
15			Virginie	22	2												
16		Buchelson	Paul	32	2												
17		Gabinowitch	Sam	40	2												
18		Savie	Ant	34	m												
19		Levine	Semie	25	2												
20		Dionaraie	Edmond	25	m												
21		Schneider	Becky	38	2												
22			Jack	42	m												
23		Matyko	Yfanasi	26	m												
24		Saller	Harry	24	m												
25		Dugway	Semie	22	m												
26		Jean	Patrick	23	m												
27		Silov	Jane	28	2												
28		Nern	Joseph	56	m												
29		Gior d'Alie	Giacomo	47	m												
30			Olimpia	44	2												

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

(OVER)

Whether application has been made for Crea-

Whether application has been made for Crea-

Whether application has been made for Crea-

34-428

or town.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

mont

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-413

H. E. W. line 1-13 line 4

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03A to L 172471
M to Z

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
1		Larrie	✓	25	m											
2		Lafond	✓	27	m											
3		"	✓	22	f											
4		Bailer	✓	62	f											
5		Burroughs	✓	28	m											
6		Forrest	✓	18	m											
7		Calimatch	✓	28	m											
8		Wittison	✓	27	m											
9		Bancroft	✓	20	m											
10		Poulin	✓	25	m											
11		Guadalupe	✓	44	m											
12		Leibert	✓	22	m											
13		Burdick	✓	30	m											
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

13-C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				
														Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H. C. V. June 1-26 June 28-30

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

PER

CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Reynolds	Lena	31	M	Cook	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montreal	Castella Italy	Cal	San Francisco
2	15968	Peloquin	Lucie	34	F	Domestic	French	French	France	French	France	Paris	Paris France		Canada
3	15968	Peloquin	Lucie	10	F	None	no under 16	no	France	French	France	Paris	Paris France		"
4		Peloquin	Georgette	7	F	None	no	no	France	French	France	Paris	Paris France		"
5	Rejected	Deuyper	Oscar	36	M	Domestic	English	English	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	Brussels Belgium	Ill	Chicago
6	Rejected	Deuyper	Eleonore	19	F	None	no	no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Brussels	Brussels Belgium		"
7	Rejected	Gidman	Abraham	19	M	Farmer	Russian	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	216378	Fry	Margaret	34	F	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
9	17756	Levine	Francis	38	M	Soldier	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London	London Ireland	Ill	Chicago
10	Rejected	Hutchinsley	Mary	21	F	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
11	193260	Clark	Edith	25	F	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
12	Rejected	Pellicciotti	Nicola	49	M	Merchant	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis Italy	Mo	St. Louis
13	Rejected	Lewisier	Resia	24	F	Domestic	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis Italy	Mo	St. Louis
14	137597	Sanders	Walter	37	M	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
15		Sanders	Walter	39	M	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
16	12126	Kearney	Patrick	55	M	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London	London Ireland	Ill	Chicago
17	Rejected	Greenwald	Yarnel	28	M	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
18	137597	Thompson	Joseph	16	M	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
19	17364	White	Charles	21	M	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
20	Rejected	Petryzyn	Stephen	13	M	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
21	Rejected	Petryzyn	Michael	13	M	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
22	Rejected	Posco	Joann	28	M	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
23	Rejected	Posco	Joann	28	M	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
24	15954	Mubbe	Emile	43	M	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
25	Rejected	Lavis	Ernest	34	M	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
26	236487	Wienerbott	Walter	40	M	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
27	15946	Patsch	Edward	36	M	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
28	Rejected	Battista	Giovanni	39	M	Domestic	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis Italy	Mo	St. Louis
29	Rejected	Obadovich	Mik	26	M	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newport	Newport Eng	Ill	Chicago
30	Rejected	Borys	Sofia	9	F	None	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Warsaw Poland	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USEDArthur J. Keegan
John M. Keegan

CANADIAN PACIFIC

13 passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

MONTH OF May 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	Yes	San Francisco Cal.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'5"	5"	br	br	none	Italy	Castell
2	Self	Yes	Head term not refunded	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	5"	br	br	blue	"	Orton
3	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orton
4	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	11"	br	br	"	Belgium	Brussels
5	L.P.C.	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	11"	br	br	"	France	Thummes
6	L.P.C.	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	11"	br	br	"	Poland	Vilna
7	L.P.C.	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	11"	br	br	"	Eng	Lea
8	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	11"	br	br	"	Ireland	Blum
9	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	11"	br	br	"	Eng	London
10	L.P.C.	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	11"	br	br	"	"	South Port
11	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	11"	br	br	"	Italy	Trapani
12	L.P.C.	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	11"	br	br	"	Poland	Mlynia
13	Physically Defective	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	11"	br	br	"	Ireland	Greenock
14	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	11"	br	br	"	"	"
15	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	11"	br	br	"	Ireland	Annahoe
16	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	11"	br	br	"	Slovakia	Pozsony
17	L.P.C.	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	11"	br	br	"	Eng	London
18	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	11"	br	br	"	Australia	Marwick
19	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	Russia	Kozova
20	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	11"	br	br	"	Italy	Ugento
22	L.P.C.	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	11"	br	br	"	"	"
23	L.P.C.	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	11"	br	br	"	Netherlands	Amsterdam
24	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	11"	br	br	"	Wales	Cardiff
25	L.P.C.	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	11"	br	br	"	Poland	Warsaw
26	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	11"	br	br	"	Eng	Reading
27	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	11"	br	br	"	Italy	Basiglio
28	L.P.C.	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	11"	br	br	"	"	"
29	L.P.C.	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	11"	br	br	"	Poland	Warsaw
30	Self	Yes	See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
2	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
6	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
7	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
8	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
9	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
10	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
11	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
12	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
13	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
14	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
15	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
16	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
17	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
18	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
19	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
20	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
21	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
22	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
23	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
24	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
25	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
26	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
27	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
28	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
29	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22
30	New York	4/10/22	Boatman	4/10/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Handwritten status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

20.C. 1-9 Jan.

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2A to L
M to ZPER CANADIAN PACIFICLINE SS. CO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Carusone	Artino	27	m	Lab.	Italian	Italian	Italy	So. Italy	Canada	Montreal	Belona, Italy	My	Glens Falls
2	93293	Antoniou	Pyldon	40	m	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Greek	"	"	"	London, Eng.	Eng.	Eng.
3	Rejected	Pierotti	Baris	37	m	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italy	Italy	Lucca	Wife (Angela) Valdottino	Conn	Merphid
4	Rejected	Donasti	Ernesto	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wife (Anna) Valdottino	"	"
5	Rejected	Puick	Gernand	20	m	water	French	French	Swiss	French	"	"	Wife (Joseph)	My	Myrtle
6	Rejected	Scalzo	Giusseppe	36	m	shoe	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italy	Canada	Italy	Wife (Barbara) Buckle	Ind	Baltimore
7	Rejected	Smith	John	44	m	carpenter	Eng.	Scottish	Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	Wife (Barbara) Buckle	Ill	Chicago
8	Rejected	Karsh	Doora	23	f	house	Yiddish	"	Russian	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife (Barbara) Buckle	Mo	St. Louis
9	Rejected	Heggie	Thomas	33	m	Eng.	Eng.	Scottish	Scottish	"	"	"	Wife (Barbara) Buckle	My	New York
10	Rejected	NOT USED													
11	Rejected	NOT USED													
12	Rejected	NOT USED													
13	Rejected	NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

, MONTH OF May 1922, 19

CLASS B

16	18	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether subject to special inspection?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.											Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	L.P.C.	17	1912	no	1920	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	bl	brn	Italy	Bellona	
2	L.P.C.	20	1912	no	1920	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	bl	brn	Italy	Bellona	
3	L.P.C.	20	1912	no	1920	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	bl	brn	Italy	Bellona	
4	L.P.C.	20	1912	no	1920	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	bl	brn	Italy	Bellona	
5	L.P.C.	20	1912	no	1920	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	bl	brn	Italy	Bellona	
6	L.P.C.	20	1912	no	1920	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	bl	brn	Italy	Bellona	
7	L.P.C.	20	1912	no	1920	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	bl	brn	Italy	Bellona	
8	L.P.C.	20	1912	no	1920	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	bl	brn	Italy	Bellona	
9	L.P.C.	20	1912	no	1920	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	bl	brn	Italy	Bellona	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1/2/22	Montreal	7/2/22
2	New York	1/2/22	San Diego	7/2/22
3	New York	1/2/22	Chicago	7/2/22
4	New York	1/2/22	San Francisco	7/2/22
5	New York	1/2/22	San Francisco	7/2/22
6	New York	1/2/22	San Francisco	7/2/22
7	New York	1/2/22	San Francisco	7/2/22
8	New York	1/2/22	San Francisco	7/2/22
9	New York	1/2/22	San Francisco	7/2/22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to L

M to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	6P	13996	Oakshot	Edward	M	Single	Bank	Can	112	8	21	0	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Can	Quebec
2			NOT USED														
3			NOT USED														
4			NOT USED														
5			NOT USED														
6			NOT USED														
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
31			NOT USED														
32			NOT USED														

Arthur G. Regan

15

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Pacific

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF May 1922, 19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Varadero	5/12/22	Empresario	5/12/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Handwritten note: 1. D. C. Lewis 18 June '12

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEX
A to L
M to Z

PER CANADA

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.		Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	Rejected	Israel alias	Schreiber	42	fr	none	of Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	St. Louis	East St. Louis	
2	Rejected	Israel alias	Schreiber	32	m	none	of Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Rejected	Kozlik	Simon	32	m	none	of Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Marais, Ontario	St. Louis	
4	Rejected	Kozlik	Abraham	36	m	none	of Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	
5	Rejected	Kozlik	Abraham	44	m	none	of Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Rejected	Beimel	Sura	36	f	none	of Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	
7	Rejected	Munt	Garothy	36	f	none	of Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	
8	Rejected	Jawadzka	Bronislawa	30	f	none	of Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

M. A. Galotti

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CUMAS

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF May, 1944, 19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1/24/11	Savonia	4/29/11
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	1/24/11	Caroma	4/29/11
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Halifax	1/24/11	Savonia	4/29/11
7	Halifax	1/24/11	Savonia	4/29/11
8	Halifax	1/24/11	Savonia	4/29/11
9	Halifax	1/24/11	Savonia	4/29/11
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Y.O. & line 1-11

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Erlachman	Solomon	21	M	Single	Yiddish	Read	Write	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Poland	Pa	Phila
2	Rejected	Buber	Freida	18	F	Single	"	"	"	Rumania	"	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago
3	Rejected	Buber	Meyer	15	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rejected	Buber	Rufca	12	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rejected	Varchala	Michal	26	M	Married	Hungarian	Read	Write	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Poland	Wife Helena	Pa	Albion
6	Rejected	Lachita	Michal	26	M	Married	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Natalia (Zbala)	"	"
7	Rejected	Kabas	Philip	25	M	Married	Polish	Read	Write	Poland	Ruthenia	Canada	Montreal	Galicia Poland	NY	New York
8	Rejected	Golyez	Joan	46	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 128 St. Laurent St	"	"
9	Rejected	Stanionis	Frank	32	M	Married	Lithuanian	Read	Write	Russia	Lithuania	"	"	Wife Emma	Ill	Chicago
10	Rejected	Gabrovicius	Ignatas	29	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stanislas	Mass	Greenfield
11	Rejected	Wood	Jessie	17	F	Single	Eng	Read	Write	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mrs. Peter Wood	Cal	San Francisco
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Jackson	6/28/22	Canada	7/29/22
2	"	7/2/22	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	7/2/22	"	7/2/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	New York	6/29/22	Poland	7/1/22
8	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
9	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
10	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
11	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
12	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
13	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
14	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
15	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
16	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
17	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
18	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
19	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
20	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
21	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
22	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
23	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
24	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
25	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
26	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
27	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
28	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
29	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"
30	New York	6/29/22	Poland	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Y. O. E. line 1-2-3-4

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to L
M to Z

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	13767	McLinnigat	Signes	19	f	Single	Eng	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Cote St Paul	Que	Lockhart	Scotch	Canada
2	137670	Kilpatrick	Nancy	18	f	Single	Head tax paid apparently not refused									"
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

DONALDSON

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CARIBBEAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MARKED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has committed or conspired to commit such acts, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOM - PASS	2. RETAKE NO. 97
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

**VOL. 620 P-19 to
44
OVERLAPPED**

C.D.

52 **4/20/57**

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

3320 TOM
1300 TOM
1300 TOM

3320 TOM
1300 TOM

L.O. Oliver / 1-2-20

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

to L
M to Z

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	137621	McGinigat	Signes	19	f	Single	Eng. Scotch	Eng.	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Canada
2	137671	Kilpatrick	Nancy	18	f	Single	Heb. Tax P. Apparently not Refused	Heb.	Tax P.	Apparently not Refused	Heb.	Tax P.	Apparently not Refused	Heb.	Tax P.	Apparently not Refused	Heb.	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DONALDSON

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

1000

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Buenos Aires	1/9/21	Saturnina	5/16/21
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to L

M to Z

PER

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended being permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1916/33	Galley	Gregory	71	M	Minister of religion	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	London, Eng.	Canada			
2	1932/66	Lawrence	Herbert	21	M	S. Lancer	"	"	"	"	London, Eng.	"			
3	Rejected	Muscat	Paul	27	M	S. Lancer	"	"	Malta	Malta	Malta	My New York			
4	Rejected	Nansen	Mary	23	M	"	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	(Foreign)			
5	Rejected	Sandstrom	Charles	30	M	S. Lancer	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	My New York			
6	Rejected	Donovan	John	26	M	S. Lancer	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	My New York			
7	Rejected	Stara	Vittorio	21	M	S. Lancer	It	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	My New York			
8	1916/5	Ogden	Robert	41	M	M. M. Machine	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Mass Boston			
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31-21

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

1101

CLASS B

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Medford	5/1/22	Wahler	5/1/22
2	"	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
3	"	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
4	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
5	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
6	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
7	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
8	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
9	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
10	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
11	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
12	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
13	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
14	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
15	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
16	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
17	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
18	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
19	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
20	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
21	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
22	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
23	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
24	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
25	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
26	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
27	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
28	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
29	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22
30	Medford	5/1/22	Head	5/1/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20.6. 1-14 Dec.

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ramsaroop	35	m	Indian	Eng				U.S.A. Detroit Mich				
2		Gould	23	f	none			Eng	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York			Chicago	
3		Gould	6	f	none					U.S.A. New York				
4		Thomas	51	m	Irish	Eng				Canada Montreal				
5		Gibout	71	f	none	French				Belgium French				
6	Rejected	Cinharuc	31	f	none	none				Russia Russia				
7		Dallin	31	f	none	French				France French				
8		Lozula	37	m	none	Eng				Russia Russia				
9		Lozula	11	m	none					Canada Montreal				
10		Nickles	39	f	none					Greek French				
11	Rejected	Govin	35	m	none					U.S.A. New York				
12		Pillinger	38	m	none					Scotch Scotch				
13		Pillinger	29	f	none					Irish Irish				
14	Rejected	Yodes	29	m	none	Greek				Greece Greece				
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

① Inland 2 = use
 ② Mary = use
 X Henry 4 mo
 Sarah 3 1/2
 Charles 1 1/2

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

Arthur J. P. P. P.
 John W. P. P.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

61

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 1922, 19

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1899 1899 1899 1899

3 1899 1899 1899 1899

10 1899 1899 1899 1899

12 1899 1899 1899 1899

13 1899 1899 1899 1899

14 1899 1899 1899 1899

15 1899 1899 1899 1899

16 1899 1899 1899 1899

17 1899 1899 1899 1899

18 1899 1899 1899 1899

19 1899 1899 1899 1899

20 1899 1899 1899 1899

21 1899 1899 1899 1899

22 1899 1899 1899 1899

23 1899 1899 1899 1899

24 1899 1899 1899 1899

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-48

H. D. D. Lines 1-30 line.

NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF May MONTREAL, CANADA.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1	Rejected	Pioietti	Giovanni	46	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Canada	Montreal	Garbin Romolo Gallucci Basuta Italy R.D. Providence												
2	Rejected	Pioietti	Angelo M	29	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Rejected	Friendland	Joseph	49	m	div. labor	German	German	Germany	Germany	"	New York	Kennedy, Germany, Germany my my city												
4	Rejected	Nlopina	Giovanni	30	m	div. labor	no	no	Rumania	Rumania	"	Montreal	Voloca, Rumania Rumania												
5	Rejected	Barbier	Alexina	16	f	none	French	French	Canada	Montreal	"	Montreal	Montreal Canada H Burlington												
6	Rejected	Mrs	Maria	30	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	"	Albion Ont	(none) H Colorado												
7	Rejected	Mrs	Giovanni	16	f	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Rejected	Romanuk	Lazar	25	m	farmer	no	no	Rumania	Rumania	"	New Glasgow	Garbin Stephen Rumania my Paul Smith												
9	Rejected	Kuflick	Sam	27	m	div. labor	Eng	Eng	Poland	Poland	"	Montreal	Smolyn, Galicia, Poland Russia												
10	Rejected	Massarrelli	Giuseppe	47	m	div. labor	no	no	Italy	Italy	"	Montreal	Garbin Stephen Montreal Canada none I.C. Chicago												
11	Rejected	Pilber	Isaiah	19	m	div. labor	Eng	Eng	Russia	Russia	"	"	Insetai Lithuania Mass Somerville												
12	Rejected	Privalovsky	Charles	46	m	div. labor	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	Wife Anne (none) Mich Detroit												
13	Rejected	Greco	Antonio	28	m	div. labor	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Maria Montreal n Jersey City												
14	Rejected	Freedman	Abraham	29	m	div. labor	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	"	"	Garbin Stephen (none) Mich Detroit												
15	Rejected	Nillo	Joseph	43	m	div. labor	Eng	Eng	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Garbin Stephen (none) Mich Detroit												
16	Rejected	Nillo	Barthelme	44	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Rejected	Nillo	Gamen	13	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Rejected	Nillo	Donald	9	m	div. labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Rejected	Nillo	David	5	m	div. labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Rejected	L'Amico	Andrea	45	m	div. labor	no	no	Italy	Italy	"	Albion Ont	Garbin Stephen Campol Italy n Hoboken												
21	Rejected	Chiovitti	Giovanni	34	m	div. labor	Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Campol Italy n Hoboken												
22	Rejected	Lobynski	Joseph	29	m	div. labor	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	"	Montreal	Garbin Stephen Poland Mich Detroit												
23	Rejected	Nambert	Jean	21	m	div. labor	French	French	France	France	"	"	Wife Marie 629 St. Jean my New York												
24	Rejected	Gillick	Leib	44	m	div. labor	Yiddish	Yiddish	Russia	Russia	"	"	Wife (none) 629 St. Jean Pa Phila												
25	Rejected	Gillick	Bessie	38	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Rejected	Gillick	Sammy	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Rejected	Gillick	Saul	10	m	div. labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Rejected	Gillick	Menze	6	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Rejected	Turkewitz	Henri	27	m	div. labor	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Rejected	Gurawski	Gonas	35	m	div. labor	Lith	Lith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER

MONTH OF May 1922, 19

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1900	Portugal	4/20/00
2	New York	1910	"	"
3	New York	1911	"	4/20/11
4	New York	1913	"	5/20/13
5	New York	1915	"	7/20/15
6	New York	1916	"	8/20/16
7	New York	1917	"	9/20/17
8	New York	1918	"	10/20/18
9	New York	1919	"	11/20/19
10	New York	1920	"	12/20/20
11	New York	1921	"	1/20/21
12	New York	1922	"	2/20/22
13	New York	1923	"	3/20/23
14	New York	1924	"	4/20/24
15	New York	1925	"	5/20/25
16	New York	1926	"	6/20/26
17	New York	1927	"	7/20/27
18	New York	1928	"	8/20/28
19	New York	1929	"	9/20/29
20	New York	1930	"	10/20/30
21	New York	1931	"	11/20/31
22	New York	1932	"	12/20/32
23	New York	1933	"	1/20/33
24	New York	1934	"	2/20/34
25	New York	1935	"	3/20/35
26	New York	1936	"	4/20/36
27	New York	1937	"	5/20/37
28	New York	1938	"	6/20/38
29	New York	1939	"	7/20/39
30	New York	1940	"	8/20/40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7.0.0 sub 1-30 Jan.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **10**

PORT OF **MONTREAL, CANADA.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1																
2		Anderson	John	36	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
3		Bouvier	Joseph	38	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
4		Brockett	John	36	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
5		Grace	Thomas	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
6		Godet	Thomas	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
7		Loynes	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
8		Thorne	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
9		Donatelli	Emilio	38	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
10		Donatelli	Emilio	38	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
11		Lecker	William	36	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
12		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
13		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
14		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
15		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
16		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
17		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
18		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
19		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
20		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
21		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
22		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
23		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
24		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
25		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
26		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
27		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
28		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
29		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop
30		Werkkila	John	30	M	Domestic				Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wm. William Tullist	My	Prop

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Higgins
N. A. Salotti

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1922, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is he or she a member of a labor union or other organization? If so, name of organization. Whether a anarchist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	39811	Self	25	1911	Eng. Essex	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	br	none	Eng. Essex
2	39812	Self	20	1917	1559 Tribbels St. New York	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	red	br	haz	London, England
3	39813	Self	100	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
4	39167	Self	100	1910	Garth Klingele, 5827 Lamerick St. Phila Pa	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	med	br	blue	Italy, Palermo
5	39243	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
6	39244	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
7	39245	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
8	39246	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
9	39247	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
10	39248	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
11	39249	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
12	39250	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
13	39251	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
14	39252	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
15	39253	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
16	39254	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
17	39255	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
18	39256	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
19	39257	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
20	39258	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
21	39259	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
22	39260	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
23	39261	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
24	39262	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
25	39263	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
26	39264	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
27	39265	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
28	39266	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
29	39267	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo
30	39268	Self	150	1910	See column 1-5	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dk	br	br	Italy, Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1919 Melagana 9/27/21
2 New York 1916 Duguesfroid 4/24/22
3 " 1919 Gascogne " "
4 " 1919 Tormina " "
5 " " " " "
6 New York 1921 Hamilton 4/26/22
7 New York 1919 Lucania 9/28/21
8 New York 1921 Boyle 4/24/22
9 New York 1919 Tormina " "
10 New York 1920 Melagana 4/26/22
11 New York 1920 Polatia 4/26/22
12 Quebec 1919 Gascogne 4/25/22
13 " " " " "
14 " " " " "
15 " " " " "
16 " " " " "
17 Quebec 1919 Melagana 9/27/21
18 " " " " "
19 " " " " "
20 New York 1919 " 4/29/22
21 " 1919 " " "
22 " 1904 " " "
23 Quebec 1919 Melagana 4/24/22
24 " " " 7/27/22
25 " 1919 " 7/27/22
26 New York 1919 " 4/26/22
27 " " " " "
28 Montreal 1914 " 4/26/22
29 " " " " "
30 Quebec 1919 " 4/26/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. O. O. line 145 line
17-20 line

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Weather application
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		17258	Stenback	Franken	29	m	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
2		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
3		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
4		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
5		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
6		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
7		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
8		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
9		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
10		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
11		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
12		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
13		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
14		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
15		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
16		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
17		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
18		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
19		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
20		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
21		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
22		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
23		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
24		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
25		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
26		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
27		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
28		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
29		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	
30		17325	Stenback	Stenback	29	f	m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Richard	Guernsey Island	NY	Johnston	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. Reesman
John W. H. H. H.
M. A. G. G. G.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-23

A
3
1454

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 1905, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	Self	82.00	Yes	Johnston Vermont	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	57	dk	br	none	Jersey Island
2	Self	Self	39.00	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	br	gr	"	Guernsey Channel Island
3	Self	Self	39.00	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	flr	"	France Fleury
4	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	br	"	Spain Duchibignon
5	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	flr	"	Eng Salisbury
6	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	br	br	"	France Montelma
7	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	gr	"	Denmark Kolding
8	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	"	Germany Bielefeld
9	Self	Self	100.00	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	"	"	Eng London
10	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
11	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	dk	"	USA Washington
12	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	br	Wear ring	Poland Wasylkow
13	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	none	Holland Glasgow
14	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	dk	"	Belgium Angre
15	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	br	"	Belgium Brussels
16	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	br	"	Spain Gasteiz
17	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63	fair	dk	"	Norway Sandness
18	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	br	"	Italy Altavilla
19	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	br	"	Italy Capri
20	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	br	dk	"	Ireland Belfast
21	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	" Cork
22	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	dk	"	Switzerland Janschen
23	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	br	"	Peru Chanchamayo
24	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	br	"	Russia Ruzel
25	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	br	"	Poland Bengin
26	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	br	"	" Munich
27	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	dk	"	" "
28	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	br	"	Russia Borisov
29	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	gr	"	France Gelpres
30	Self	Self	39.50	Yes	See below	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	Belgium Lervin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34 35 36 37

[illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-418

R. W. W. lines 1-30 lines 1

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

Sheet No. 12

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
MONTREAL, CANADA.

PORT OF

10-118

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

A. C. Gausman

Arthur J. McGuire
J. W. Tinsell
John M. Thompson
W. A. Galotti

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 1922, 19

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, or is a person who has been committed to an institution for the insane?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, or is a person who has been committed to an institution for the insane?	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.
1		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	dk	br	br	none	France	Poulouise	
2		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Med	br	blue	"	Norway	Indeven	
3		Self	100	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	fair	br	blue	"	Russia	Tonla	
4		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Med	br	br	"	"	Vitibsk	
5		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	10	"	br	blue	"	Denmark	Odense	
6		Self	55	Yes	1901	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11	"	br	blue	"	India	Rangoon	
7		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	br	gr	"	"	Hoton		
8		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	"	gr	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
9		Self	50	Yes	1920	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Med	br	br	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	
10		Self	100	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	fair	br	br	"	Russia	Kiev	
11		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	"	"	"	"	Eng	Leeds	
12		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11	Med	sk	blue	"	Russia	Vilna	
13		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	br	blue	"	"	Russia	Vitibsk	
14		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	gr	blue	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	
15		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Med	br	br	"	"	Hoton	
16		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	"	gr	"	"	"	London	
17		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	br	br	"	"	Ireland	Quinsboro	
18		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Med	gr	br	"	"	Greece	Kydonia
19		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	fair	br	blue	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
20		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	fair	br	blue	"	"	Poland	Raczyn
21		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	10	Black	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chiari
22		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Med	br	br	"	"	"	
23		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	dk	br	br	"	"	San Diego	
24		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	fair	br	blue	"	"	Russia	St. Petersburg
26		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Med	br	br	"	"	Eng	Raymond
27		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	"	
28		Self	50	Yes	1915	Los Angeles, Cal.	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	dk	gr	br	"	"	Greece	Vylas

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 1907 Lafayette 10/18/07
2 Do 1913 Germania 11/12/13
3 " 1915 Poughkeepsie 10/11/15
4 New York 1907 Oscar 10/11/07
5 " 1907 Holland 10/11/07
6 " 1914 Holland 10/11/14
7 " 1914 Holland 10/11/14
8 New York 1907 Oscar 10/11/07
9 " 1914 Holland 10/11/14
10 New York 1907 Oscar 10/11/07
11 " 1914 Holland 10/11/14
12 New York 1907 Oscar 10/11/07
13 " 1914 Holland 10/11/14
14 New York 1907 Oscar 10/11/07
15 " 1914 Holland 10/11/14
16 New York 1907 Oscar 10/11/07
17 " 1914 Holland 10/11/14
18 New York 1907 Oscar 10/11/07
19 " 1914 Holland 10/11/14
20 New York 1907 Oscar 10/11/07
21 " 1914 Holland 10/11/14
22 New York 1907 Oscar 10/11/07
23 " 1914 Holland 10/11/14
24 New York 1907 Oscar 10/11/07
25 " 1914 Holland 10/11/14
26 New York 1907 Oscar 10/11/07
27 " 1914 Holland 10/11/14
28 New York 1907 Oscar 10/11/07
29 " 1914 Holland 10/11/14
30 New York 1907 Oscar 10/11/07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1-14

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 13

INDEX

A to L

M to Z

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1		191230	Provalay	27	f	waitress	Eng		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Belmont	Belmont	Id	Edeliza	
2		191230	Provalay	25	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		193271	Le Proux	65	m	m. m. m. m.	French		France	French	"	Montreal	none	Cal	Los Angeles		
4		193271	Le Proux	60	f	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		193271	Le Proux	33	f	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		193271	Le Proux	11	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		193271	Le Proux	27	m	m. m. m. m.	Eng		Romania	Romanian	Canada	Montreal	none	Cal	Los Angeles		
8		193271	Le Proux	18	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		193271	Le Proux	55	m	m. m. m. m.	French		France	French	"	Montreal	none	Cal	Los Angeles		
10		193271	Le Proux	60	m	m. m. m. m.	Eng		Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	none	Cal	Los Angeles		
11		193271	Le Proux	60	f	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		193271	Le Proux	23	f	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		193271	Le Proux	22	f	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		193271	Le Proux	33	m	m. m. m. m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. Piquero
John M. Harker
M. A. Galotti

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 1922, 19

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or to be employed by or to employ others, or to be engaged in any other occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien was ever convicted of any crime, or of any offense, or of any misdemeanor, or of any violation of the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any foreign country?	Whether alien was ever deported, or was ever inadmissible, or was ever excluded, or was ever refused admission, or was ever denied admission, or was ever refused entry, or was ever refused landing, or was ever refused clearance, or was ever refused passage, or was ever refused transit, or was ever refused any other privilege or right?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or to be employed by or to employ others, or to be engaged in any other occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	no	Self	10.00				Uncle Mrs. Rosa Kelly Domestic (Vicksburg) Castaldip...	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 4	Med	br	br	none	Ireland	Virginia	
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Market Hill	
3	"	Self	95.00				Uncle John Babonovsky 2125 Beacon St., Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	"	France	Bessommes	
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Leault	
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Papio	
6	"	Self	4.00				Uncle George (Mickush)	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	San Stefan	
7	no	394852	80.00				3405 Ford St. Detroit Mich (Brother-in-law, 404 Palmet Ave)	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ft	"	"	blue	"	Roumania	Humor	
8	"	Self	30.00				Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	br	"	"	Italy	Margate
9	"	Self	100.00				Uncle Thomas Forest Ave Brooklyn New York	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr	br	"	"	France	Miquelon
10	no	"	120.00				"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	br	br	"	"	Scotland	Flouder
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gr	haz	"	"	"	
12	"	Self	30.00				Uncle Louis Lazarus 445 Bradford St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br	blue	"	"	Russia	Merkin
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	394760	1920 2 do				Uncle Louis Lazarus 445 Bradford St. Springfield Mass	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	110.00				9-70651	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	br	br	"	"	Italy	Mattia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *10/1/11*
2. *3/1/11*
3. *3/1/11*
4. *3/1/11*
5. *3/1/11*
6. *3/1/11*
7. *3/1/11*
8. *3/1/11*
9. *3/1/11*
10. *3/1/11*
11. *3/1/11*
12. *3/1/11*
13. *3/1/11*
14. *3/1/11*
15. *3/1/11*
16. *3/1/11*
17. *3/1/11*
18. *3/1/11*
19. *3/1/11*
20. *3/1/11*
21. *3/1/11*
22. *3/1/11*
23. *3/1/11*
24. *3/1/11*
25. *3/1/11*
26. *3/1/11*
27. *3/1/11*
28. *3/1/11*
29. *3/1/11*
30. *3/1/11*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-015

2004 1204
2004 1204
2004 1204

K. G. W. K. G. W. 1-17 Dec

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	Rejected	Menogianes	Steven	21	M	Single	Barber				Greek	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Father Nicholas				
2	Rejected	Piemlak	Spul	41	M	Married	"				Russian	Hebr	"	"	Indo, Bengali, Volhynian	Pa	Baltimore		
3	Rejected	Piemlak	Sifsho	33	F	Married	"				"	"	"	"	Labov Russia	Pa	Phila		
4	Rejected	Bilitz	Isaac R	45	M	Married	Eng				Poland	Polish	Via New York	Warsaw	Bro. Kadamer		Poland		
5	Rejected	Haragolis	Nicholas	29	M	Single	Greek				Greek	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Kadamer		Poland		
6	Rejected	Schneider	Israel	21	M	Single	Eng				Russia	Hebr	"	"	Bro. Kadamer		Poland		
7	Rejected	Korenberg	Abraham	23	M	Single	Yiddish				"	"	"	"	Bro. Kadamer		Poland		
8	Rejected	Kovich	James	19	M	Single	Eng				"	"	"	"	Bro. Kadamer		Poland		
9	Rejected	Jackson	Sarah	21	F	Single	Polish				Poland	Hebr	Montreal	Canada	Bro. Kadamer		Poland		
10	Rejected	Fedun	Nicholas	30	M	Single	"				"	"	"	"	Bro. Kadamer		Poland		
11	Rejected	Fedun	John	32	M	Single	"				"	"	"	"	Bro. Kadamer		Poland		
12	Rejected	Harporich	Joseph	46	M	Married	"				"	"	"	"	Bro. Kadamer		Poland		
13	Rejected	Harporich	Amelia	40	F	Married	"				"	"	"	"	Bro. Kadamer		Poland		
14	Rejected	Bucorzi	Emilda	25	M	Single	Italian				Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Bro. Kadamer		Poland		
15	Rejected	Bardanis	Floras	24	M	Single	Greek				Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Bro. Kadamer		Poland		
16	Rejected	Bonavitzky	Ester	68	F	Single	Yiddish				Russia	Hebr	Montreal	Canada	Bro. Kadamer		Poland		
17	Rejected	Braskin	Max	19	M	Single	Eng				"	"	"	"	Bro. Kadamer		Poland		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H. D. D. lines 1-30 line 1

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to Z
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
✓ 1	Rejected	Kelly	John	19	M	Appealed 4/2/12	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 2	Rejected	Piche	Joseph	31	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
3	Rejected	Richeau	Joseph	17	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
4	Rejected	Richeau	John	49	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
5	Rejected	Rudhomme	Ricard	33	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 6	Rejected	Vaillancourt	Alfred	38	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 7	Rejected	Dandeneau	Gaspard	40	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
8	Rejected	Rondeau	Juan	19	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
9	Rejected	Pitt	Beatrice	40	F	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 10	Rejected	Leclerc	Joseph	45	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 11	Rejected	Sheppard	Kate	28	F	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 12	Rejected	St. Aubin	David	45	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 13	Rejected	Proietti	Samuel	42	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 14	Rejected	Proietti	Sholinda	32	F	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 15	Rejected	Kozlik	Richard	07	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 16	Rejected	Thornswain	Joseph	39	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 17	Rejected	Leduc	Yrthur	46	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 18	Rejected	Leduc	Jugene	11	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 19	Rejected	Lafave	Joseph	26	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 20	Rejected	Chervier	Alderic	21	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 21	Rejected	Warrise	Maoul	18	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 22	Rejected	Enome	Joseph	41	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 23	Rejected	Benome	Arme	46	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 24	Rejected	Monette	Bouville	18	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 25	Rejected	Moody	James	29	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 26	Rejected	Shrosiers	Joseph	42	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 27	Rejected	Gold	Robert	44	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 28	Rejected	MacLeod	Flora	23	F	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 29	Rejected	Julien	Verne	17	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
✓ 30	Rejected	Julien	Verthun	28	M	Appealed 4/2/12	French	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	NY	Cape May		
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PROVEA)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax 1911 4/2/11
2 4/2/11
3 4/2/11
4
5 4/2/11
6 4/2/11
7 4/2/11
8 4/2/11
9 Montreal 1885 4/2/11
10 4/2/11
11 Montreal 4/2/11
12 4/2/11
13 4/2/11
14 4/2/11
15 4/2/11
16 4/2/11
17 4/2/11
18 4/2/11
19 4/2/11
20 4/2/11
21 4/2/11
22 4/2/11
23 4/2/11
24 4/2/11
25 4/2/11
26 4/2/11
27 Quebec 1885 4/2/11
28 4/2/11
29 4/2/11
30 4/2/11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

L. G. W. June 1-30-1910

NOT RECD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to

M to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Dugas	Euphenie	29	f	none			Eng	Canada	Quebec	St. Lawrence	Bro. Edmond St. Lawrence	NS	Porter
2	Rejected	Comier	Dugas	40	m	Master			French				Bro. Monique	NS	New York
3	Rejected	Helfield	Moses	28	m	Black			Eng		Canada	Montreal	Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
4	Rejected	Therien	Isidore	57	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
5	Rejected	Therien	Mary	58	f	wife							Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
6	Rejected	Ducharme	Pierre	44	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
7	Rejected	Girard	Romeo	30	m	Blacksmith			Eng				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
8	Rejected	Shouker	George	20	m	Black							Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
9	Rejected	Mallett	George	21	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
10	Rejected	Lepitre	George	30	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
11	Rejected	Gover	Wiolet	26	f	wife			Eng				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
12	Rejected	Gover	Erene	7	f	none			Under 16				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
13	Rejected	Gover	Eva	6	f	none			Under 16				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
14	Rejected	Gover	Oswald	5	m	none			Under 16				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
15	Rejected	Gover	Daisy	3	f	none			Under 16				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
16	Rejected	Allaire	Joseph	56	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
17	Rejected	Allaire	Arthur	18	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
18	Rejected	Gantier	Ageneard	46	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
19	Rejected	Leorene	Emilie	24	f	Domestic			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
20	Rejected	Boyle	Rita	24	f	Domestic			Eng				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
21	Rejected	Luford	Henry	18	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
22	Rejected	McDonald	John	30	m	Blacksmith			Eng				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
23	Rejected	Miller	Albert	73	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
24	Rejected	Charette	Geopold	25	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
25	Rejected	Lavallie	Rudolph	37	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
26	Rejected	Lecheureau	Aguelle	40	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
27	Rejected	Fugere	Ademodas	37	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
28	Rejected	Gagnon	Alberique	37	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
29	Rejected	Cassette	Joseph	28	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal
30	Rejected	Lebris	Joseph	49	m	Blacksmith			French				Bro. Monique	NS	Montreal

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

100

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

H. L. L. Gene 1-30. ✓

3220 1000
130.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to

M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Excluded future permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
													State.	City or town.
1		Langlois	Yvonne	53	f	none		French		French	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec
2		Pisson	Alphonse	45	m	none		French		French	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec
3		Rodier	Julian	46	m	none		French		French	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec
4		Rodier	Marguerite	44	f	none		French		French	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec
5		Epstein	Rose	38	f	none		Hebrew		Hebrew			Quebec	Quebec
6		Epstein	Sarah	18	m			Eng						
7		Epstein	Beckie	17	f									
8		Demers	Blonadette	27	f	none		French		French			Quebec	Quebec
9		Demers	Henriette	6	f	none								
10		Demers	Therese	4	f									
11		Demers	Laura	3	f									
12		Demers	Jarvis	2	m									
13		Demers	Jean Paul	1	m									
14		Hensen	Jens P.	54	m	none		Eng		Eng	Denmark	St. Louis Mo.	Denmark	St. Louis
15		Hensen	Hilda E.	42	f	none								
16		Hensen	Viola A.	4	f	none								
17		Hensen	Dora A.	8	f									
18		Hensen	Walter E.	7	m									
19		Hensen	Harmon R.	6	m									
20		Hensen	Rudolph E.	4	m									
21		Hensen	George J.	3	m									
22		Hensen	Henry S.	2	m									
23		Gibbons	Anna	42	f	none		Eng		Irish		Montreal	Quebec	Quebec
24		Gibbons	Veronica	20	f									
25		Gibbons	Martha	18	f									
26		Gibbons	Louis	12	f									
27		Gureaud	Georgina	37	f	none		French		French			Quebec	Quebec
28		Dupuis	Yvonne	53	m	none							Quebec	Quebec
29		Dupuis	Georgiana	52	f	none							Quebec	Quebec
30		Laurendeau	Simone	6	f	none							Quebec	Quebec

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur T. Bregonne
N. O. Galotti* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten:
 1-20
 1-20
 1-20

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Therard	Guillaume	26	M	unemployed			Canada	French	St. Jean d'Ile	St. Jean d'Ile	St. Jean d'Ile	St. Jean d'Ile	St. Jean d'Ile
2		Therard	Helena	50	F	wife			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3		Therard	George	21	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Therard	Alfred	19	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Therard	Alfred	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Therard	Alfred	15	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Therard	Alfred	13	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Therard	Alfred	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Therard	Alfred	9	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Therard	Alfred	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Therard	Alfred	5	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Therard	Alfred	3	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Therard	Alfred	1	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Therard	Alfred	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/25/00
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				4/24/00
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18	1/10 about 1900 A. Carrington			4/25/00
19	"			"
20				"
21				"
22				4/25/00
23	Montreal 1900			4/25/00
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30	1900 1900 L. Carrington			4/25/00

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten note:
 2. 6 & line 1-20 line

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

A to
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded false permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1	1894	Mandeville	Malama	51	fsd	none	no	son	Canada	French	Canada	Sorel	Que	Dr. Mitchell Larochelle Hosp. Sorel Que	R.I.	Worcester
2	1894	Mandeville	Adelaide	16	ms	"	no	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	1894	Mandeville	Georgine	"	fs	"	no	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	1894	Mandeville	Gertrude	48	ms	"	no	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	1894	Herbert	Joseph	38	ms	"	no	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	1894	Herbert	Joseph	38	ms	"	no	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	1894	Armstrong	John	31	ms	"	no	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	1894	Armstrong	Mary	39	fs	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	1894	Gauthier	John	47	ms	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	1894	Gauthier	Helena	35	fs	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	1894	Gauthier	George	9	ms	"	no	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	1894	Gauthier	Ida	6	fs	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	1894	Gauthier	Alfred	5	ms	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	1894	Longlass	Alfred	47	ms	"	no	Eng	"	Eng	"	Sherville	Que	Dr. L. G. (L. G. L		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/25/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5	Montreal	4/25/22	Seand	"
6	New York	4/25/22	La Lario	"
7				4/25/22
8	Montreal	4/25/22	1801	"
9				4/25/22
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				4/25/22
15	Montreal	4/25/22	1916 Montreal	"
16				"
17				4/25/22
18	London	4/25/22	1916	4/25/22
19	"	1916	German	4/25/22
20	Kalifa	4/25/22	Barman	4/25/22
21				4/25/22
22				"
23	London	4/25/22	1916	4/25/22
24				4/25/22
25				4/25/22
26				"
27				4/25/22
28				"
29				4/25/22
30				4/25/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-28

H. G. L. Line 1-28 line

NOTED
JAN 1 1929

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		1932	Etherton	39	M	farmer	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother David Etherton	my	Ohio	
2		1932	Kim	25	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Donald Kim	my	Illinois	
3		1932	Frank	30	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Frank Kim	my	Illinois	
4		1932	Robert	30	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Robert Kim	my	Illinois	
5		1932	Epsey	42	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Epsey Kim	my	Illinois	
6		1932	Nersisovitz	47	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Nersisovitz Kim	my	Illinois	
7		1932	Arboun	42	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Arboun Kim	my	Illinois	
8		1932	Arboun	38	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Arboun Kim	my	Illinois	
9		1932	Arboun	6	F	no under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Arboun Kim	my	Illinois	
10		1932	Arboun	3	M	no under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Arboun Kim	my	Illinois	
11		1932	Hughes	34	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hughes Kim	my	Illinois	
12		1932	Hughes	32	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hughes Kim	my	Illinois	
13		1932	Hughes	18	M	no under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hughes Kim	my	Illinois	
14		1932	Koux	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Koux Kim	my	Illinois	
15		1932	Koux	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Koux Kim	my	Illinois	
16		1932	Gares	45	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Gares Kim	my	Illinois	
17		1932	Brosseau	36	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Brosseau Kim	my	Illinois	
18		1932	Brosseau	36	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Brosseau Kim	my	Illinois	
19		1932	Brosseau	36	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Brosseau Kim	my	Illinois	
20		1932	Beaufort	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Beaufort Kim	my	Illinois	
21		1932	Beaufort	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Beaufort Kim	my	Illinois	
22		1932	Beaufort	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Beaufort Kim	my	Illinois	
23		1932	Beaton	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Beaton Kim	my	Illinois	
24		1932	Beaton	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Beaton Kim	my	Illinois	
25		1932	Beaton	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Beaton Kim	my	Illinois	
26		1932	Beaton	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Beaton Kim	my	Illinois	
27		1932	Beaton	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Beaton Kim	my	Illinois	
28		1932	Beaton	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Beaton Kim	my	Illinois	
29		1932	Beaton	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Beaton Kim	my	Illinois	
30		1932	Beaton	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Beaton Kim	my	Illinois	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Resurre
John M. Hauler

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 1929, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S. for more than 1 year.	Whether alien already in U.S. for more than 2 years.	Whether alien already in U.S. for more than 3 years.	Whether alien already in U.S. for more than 4 years.	Whether alien already in U.S. for more than 5 years.	Whether alien already in U.S. for more than 6 years.			Whether alien already in U.S. for more than 7 years.	Whether alien already in U.S. for more than 8 years.	Whether alien already in U.S. for more than 9 years.	Whether alien already in U.S. for more than 10 years.		Feet.	Inches.
1	no	Self	35.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	4	Light	blue	none	Eng	Seaford				
2	no	Self	30.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	60	0	fair	blue	none	Chicago	Ill				
3	no	Self	150.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	57	0	dark	blue	none	Russia	Sarkel				
4	no	Self	50.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	53	0	gr	blue	none	Eng	Hull				
5	no	Self	180.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	510	0	dark	blue	none	Polish	Warsaw				
6	no	Self	150.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	57	0	fair	blue	none	Rumania	Agan				
7	no	Self	230.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	55	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
8	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	53	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
9	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
10	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
11	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
12	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
13	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
14	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
15	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
16	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
17	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
18	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
19	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
20	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
21	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
22	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
23	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
24	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
25	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
26	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
27	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
28	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
29	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				
30	no	Self	100.00	no		Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	0	dark	blue	none	Canada	Montreal				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
2
3 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
4 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
5 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
6 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
7 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
8 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
9 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
10 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
11 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
12 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
13 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
14 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
15 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
16 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
17 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
18 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
19 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
20 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
21 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
22 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
23 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
24 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
25 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
26 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
27 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
28 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
29 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05
30 1/2/05 1/2/05 1/2/05

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H. D. W. June 1-31 1911

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to
M to Z

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		14238	Nobbs	11/31/36	Bu	Head-tax not refunded			Eng		Canada	Montreal	Wesland James		
2		Under 16	Grace	Angelo	9	m	no	Under 16			Italy		See Do Line	Pa	Phila
3		Grace	Melina	7	f										
4		Grace	Umberto	4	m										
5		Grace	Ydelfo	2	m										
6		Werkla	Mimma	1	f										
7		23614	Moscouci	25-34/36	m	Head-tax not refunded			Hebrew		Canada	Montreal	2186 Clark St, Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
8		23604	Moscouci	25-34/36	f	wife									
9		Under 16	Moscouci	25-34/36	m	no	Under 16								
10		23604	Moscouci	25-34/36	f	wife									
11		21657	Harmer	42	m	Engineering			Eng		Canada	Montreal	3-141 Lewis St Ottawa Ont	Mich	Detroit
12		21657	Harmer	39	f	wife									
13		Under 16	Harmer	7	f	no	Under 16								
14		23603	Perovitch	38	m	Head-tax not refunded			Hebrew		Canada	Montreal	2186 Clark St, Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
15		23603	Perovitch	33	f	wife									
16		Under 16	Perovitch	8	m	no	Under 16								
17		Under 16	Perovitch	4	f	no	Under 16								
18		Under 16	Perovitch	3	f	no	Under 16								
19		Under 16	Perovitch	3	f	no	Under 16								
20		Under 16	Perovitch	3	f	no	Under 16								
21		1004	Skine	39	m	Layer			Eng		Canada	Alta	none	my	my city
22		10240	Skine	38	f	wife									
23		23553	Razinet	31	m	Head-tax not refunded			French		Canada	Montreal	Montreal	my	Rochester
24		23553	Vokey	15	m	Labort			Eng			Verdun	219 Regt Ave Verdun	Mass	Adams
25		23553	Plasse	22	m	farmer			French			Montreal	219 Regt Ave Verdun	Mass	Adams
26		23553	Cagnon	19	m	Head-tax not refunded									
27		23553	Chornet	40	m	Layer			Eng						
28		23553	Ross	7	f	no	Under 16								
29		23553	Pagunt	34	f	wife									
30		23553	Burnard	19	m	Student									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Reysane
John M. Thompson
M. A. Galati

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1911-1916	London		5/1/11
2				5/1/11
3				
4				
5				
6				5/1/11
7	1907			5/1/11
8				
9				
10				
11				5/1/11
12				
13				
14				
15	1907	London		5/1/11
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	1911	London		5/1/11
22	1911	London		5/1/11
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Fronch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

X.D.D. line 1-30 line.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 22

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Peneault	Salotti	51	m	farmer	French			Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's
2		Peneault	Salotti	51	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Peneault	Leonide	19	m	son	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Peneault	Horlense	10	f	daughter	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Peneault	Quede	25	m	carpenter	"			"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's
6		Peneault	Rose Alma	30	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's
7		Noel	Malfred	34	m	carpenter	"			"	"	Montreal	1870 Charol	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
8		Noel	Josephine	25	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Noel	Marionne	8	f	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Noel	Theresa	5	f	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Noel	Solange	2	f	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Rubin	Shulka	22	m	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Rubin	Shulka	22	m	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Rubin	Shulka	22	m	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Rubin	Shulka	22	m	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Vinsormant	Shulka	22	m	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Proucher	Marie	30	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Grisey	Ulevina	28	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Sharp	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Sharp	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Kenwood	James	40	m	farmer	Eng			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Kenwood	Ann	39	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Kenwood	Mural	17	f	daughter	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Kenwood	Daisy	15	f	daughter	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100		Kenwood	Shlara	34	f	wife	"			"	"					

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

10

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				2/9/00
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				2/9/00
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12	New York	2/9/00	Haris bed...	"
13	Boston	1905	Wm...	"
14				"
15				"
16		29/2/00		"
17		2/9/00		"
18				"
19		4/6/00		"
20				"
21		2/9/00		"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29	Port of Spain	1907	Canada	"
30	Montreal	1907	Parsons	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

7.0.0. line
1-30 line

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
35	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
38	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
39	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
41	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
43	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
44	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
45	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
46	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
47	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
48	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
49	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
50	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
51	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
52	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
53	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
54	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
55	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
56	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
57	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
58	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
59	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
60	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
61	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
62	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
63	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
64	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
65	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
66	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
67	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
68	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
69	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
70	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
71	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
72	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
73	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
74	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
75	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
76	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
77	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
78	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
79	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
80	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
82	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
83	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
84	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
85	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
86	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
87	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
88	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
89	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
90	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
91	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
92	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
93	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
94	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
95	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
96	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
97	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
98	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
99	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
100	LP	1236461	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF May 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.														Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		391696	no		Conest. Harry Hobbs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Rumania	Mamty Pratra
2					Do														Pratra	
3		391691	no		Do														Canada	Montreal
4			50	1910	Massup Conn														St Gabriel Brandon	
5					Do														St Damien Que	
6																			Massup Conn	
7																			St Damien Que	
8																			Massup Conn	
9																			St Damien Que	
10																				
11			20		Uncle Arthur Kenwood															
12			28		8733 Beach St Los Angeles Cal														Avonport Wd	
13					Fort Worth Tex														Russia	
14					Do															
15																				
16		391691	no		J. Chesson 515, Garland Ave															
17					Alfred W. Smith														Scotland	
18					Off Ingal 11808 Lakeshore Blvd														Canada	
19					Island of Ohio														Halifax N. Scotia	
20					See Column 19														Cambridge P. B.	
21					8-69 668														France	
22					St. Mary's, N. York														Scotland	
23					1000 5th St. Chicago														Canada	
24					1300 1st St.														West (Parkhurst) N. B.	
25					1318 1st St.														St. Gertrude Que	
26					1318 1st St.														Loretta P. E. Is.	
27					1318 1st St.														St. Hyacinthe Que	
28					1318 1st St.														N. Brunswick	
29					1318 1st St.														Eng	
30					1318 1st St.														Scotland	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1910		10/2/21
2	"	1906		"
3				"
4				10/2/21
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				10/2/21
12	St. John's	1911	Montgomery	4/2/21
13	Halifax	1911	Savona	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Montreal	1911	Gasandra	"
17				10/2/21
18				10/2/21
19				"
20	Vancouver		Johnson	10/2/21
21	New York		Johnson	10/2/21
22				10/2/21
23				10/2/21
24				"
25				10/2/21
26				10/2/21
27				"
28				10/2/21
29	Montreal	1911		10/2/21
30	Quebec	1911		10/2/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), and

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person.

Column 7 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be available.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No*.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the date of the present census.

show whether or not (Year No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-26

APR 20 1926

H. B. W. L. 1-30

1320 TOW
1011 TOW

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
25423		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25424		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25425		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25426		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25427		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25428		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25429		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25430		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25431		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25432		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25433		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25434		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25435		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25436		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25437		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25438		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25439		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25440		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25441		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25442		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25443		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25444		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25445		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25446		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25447		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25448		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25449		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25450		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25451		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25452		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25453		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25454		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25455		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25456		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25457		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25458		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25459		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25460		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25461		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25462		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25463		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25464		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25465		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25466		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25467		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25468		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25469		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25470		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25471		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25472		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25473		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25474		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25475		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25476		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25477		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25478		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25479		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25480		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25481		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25482		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25483		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25484		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25485		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25486		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25487		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25488		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25489		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25490		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25491		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25492		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25493		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25494		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25495		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25496		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25497		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25498		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25499		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		
25500		Dwyer	James	23	M	Chase	Eng	Can	Irish	Can	Montreal	Pro James	My Rep		

NOT USED
NOT USEDArthur J. Bregame
John H. Thacker

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 10/1/21
2 10/1/21
3 10/1/21
4 10/1/21
5 10/1/21
6 10/1/21
7 10/1/21
8 10/1/21
9 10/1/21
10 10/1/21
11 10/1/21
12 10/1/21
13 10/1/21
14 10/1/21
15 10/1/21
16 10/1/21
17 10/1/21
18 10/1/21
19 10/1/21
20 10/1/21
21 10/1/21
22 10/1/21
23 10/1/21
24 10/1/21
25 10/1/21
26 10/1/21
27 10/1/21
28 10/1/21
29 10/1/21
30 10/1/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten:
 X. D. D.
 Lines 1-30 done

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended permanent residence)	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town		City or town
1		Madeau	Frank	22	m	French	French	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2		Davidson	John	20	f	Eng	Eng	Edmonton	Alta	Edmonton	Alta	Edmonton
3		Hubert	Joseph	30	m	French	French	St. Hubert	Que	St. Hubert	Que	St. Hubert
4		Talardeau	Angeline	24	f	none	"	"	St. Omer	Que	St. Omer	Que
5		Williams	William	63	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	none	Montreal	Montreal
6		Williams	Elizabeth	63	f	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	none	Montreal	Montreal
7		Adelman	Adel	22	m	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	"	Montreal	Que	Montreal
8		Greenblatt	Nathan	35	m	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	"	Montreal	Que	Montreal
9		Greenblatt	Anna	34	f	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	"	Montreal	Que	Montreal
10		Greenblatt	Paul	10	m	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	"	Montreal	Que	Montreal
11		Greenblatt	Sylvia	10	f	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	"	Montreal	Que	Montreal
12		Greenblatt	Joseph	8	m	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	"	Montreal	Que	Montreal
13		Greenblatt	Sam	3	f	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	"	Montreal	Que	Montreal
14		Greenblatt	Theodore	2	m	Yiddish	Yiddish	"	"	Montreal	Que	Montreal
15		Duval	Auguste	30	m	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
16		Duval	Marie	30	f	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
17		Duval	Del	11	m	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
18		Duval	Des	17	m	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
19		Duval	Henry	16	m	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
20		Duval	Alphonse	14	f	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
21		Duval	Genevieve	13	f	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
22		Duval	Marie	12	f	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
23		Duval	Eda	9	f	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
24		Duval	Yvonne	7	f	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
25		Duval	Yvonne	4	f	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
26		Duval	Yvonne	1	f	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
27		Pelland	Joseph	64	m	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
28		Pelland	Charles	64	f	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
29		Edford	Edford	20	m	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Que	Montreal	Que	Montreal
30		Rignault	Yvonne	40	f	French	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur T. Reesman
John W. Thacker
W. A. Galotti* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												
														Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1		Self	50.00			Uncle Frank Simon	Perm								55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
2		Self	50.00			1634 Cavalry Ave. (Montreal) - Mrs. Donald, Ohio									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
3		Self	50.00			54 Helen St. (London) - Sister Mrs. Laura (Cambridge)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
4		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
5		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
6		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
7		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
8		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
9		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
10		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
11		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
12		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
13		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
14		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
15		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
16		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
17		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
18		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
19		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
20		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
21		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
22		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
23		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
24		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
25		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
26		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
27		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
28		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
29		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	
30		Self	50.00			1731 Sun St. (St. Louis) - Sister Mrs. Bell 575-25 St. (St. Louis)									55		br	bl	Canada Montreal	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/28/21
2				"
3				9/28/21
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8	New York	9/16	Juland	9/27
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				9/27
28				"
29				9/27
30				9/27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L.D.D.
line 1-30. line

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination († Permanent residence)	
									Country	City or town		State	City or town
1/5975		Lorn Norman	44	M	Importer	Eng	Canada	German	Canada	Montreal	none	NY	New York
2/1349		Waters Yanne	60	F	maid	none	"	Scotch	Canada	St. Anne de Beloeil	for Sydney Waters Valley	LD	Port Washington
3/1348		Wallace Ethel	40	F	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	for Sydney Valley	"	"
4/1348		Wallace Ethel	40	F	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	for Sydney Valley	"	"
5/1348		Vidal Bernadette	38	F	none	Eng	France	French	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
6/1357		Gardner Harry	38	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
7/1356		Gardner Madeline	35	F	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
8/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
9/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
10/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
11/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
12/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
13/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
14/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
15/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
16/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
17/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
18/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
19/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
20/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
21/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
22/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
23/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
24/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
25/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
26/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
27/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
28/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
29/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York
30/1356		Gardner Harry	35	M	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	for New York	NY	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

a.c. Gausmel

Arthur J. Rousseau
John M. Walker
N. A. Galotti

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Hair.	Eyes.										Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	394544	200	1916	39 Union Square	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med	br	gr	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	Self	394501	25	1916	Paris Washington Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	br	br	"	Canada	Montreal
3	Self	394501	50	"	Paris Washington L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	br	br	"	"	"
4	Self	394548	50	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Self	394537	50	"	See Column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
6	Self	394537	400	no	3111 E. 6th Long Beach Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Eng	London
7	Self	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	bl	blue	"	"	"	
8	Self	394505	200	no	Leeson's Emile John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
9	Self	394505	200	no	280 Memorial Dr Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	br	blue	"	"	St Charles de Montfort
10	Self	394558	15	1916	Wife Josephine 555 School St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles de Montfort
11	Self	394558	100	1916	Berlin Geo Hanf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	blk	br	"	La Trinité	New York
12	Self	394558	700	1916	Conserv John Steinberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	blk	br	"	Russia	Helenska
13	Self	394558	1920	1916	3621 Thuchagar Ln Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Self	394558	1920	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 11/10 Royal Edward 5/1/22
2 " " " " " "
3 " " " " " " 5/9/22
4 " " " " " " "
5 " " " " " " 5/18/22
6 Quebec 1914 South West 5/9/22
7 " " " " " " "
8 " " " " " " "
9 " " " " " " 5/6/22
10 " " " " " " "
11 " " " " " " 5/6/22
12 Quebec 1919 Montezuma 5/4/22
13 " " " " " " "
14 " " " " " " "
15 " " " " " " "
16 " " " " " " "
17 " " " " " " 5/2/22
18 " " " " " " "
19 " " " " " " "
20 " " " " " " 5/1/22
21 " " " " " " 5/8/22
22 " " " " " " "
23 " " " " " " 5/10/22
24 Montreal 5/1/22 Montezuma 5/12/22
25 Halifax 1914 Bugasoff 5/13/22
26 " " " " " " 5/1/22
27 " " " " " " "
28 " " " " " " "
29 " " " " " " "
30 " " " " " " 7/2/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29-10-10

7.0.0. 1-30-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent admission.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6P	Grottier	Emile	42	M	Farmer	French	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Brother	Quebec	Quebec
2	6P	Grottier	Salara	40	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	6P	Grottier	Emile	16	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	6P	Grottier	Charles	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Grottier	Henry	12	M	"	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Grottier	Grace	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Grottier	Raymond	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	6P	Nolgate	George	22	M	Farmer	Eng	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Montreal	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
9	6P	"	Nector	22	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Italy
10	6P	Labelle	René	29	M	Post	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	6P	Leger	Georgette	24	F	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
12	6P	Lajoie	Florida	25	F	Man	French	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
13	6P	Anderson	Martin	56	M	Man	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
14	6P	Plourde	Paul	27	M	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
15	6P	Plourde	Eugenie	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
16	6P	Plourde	Emile	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
17	6P	Plourde	Anna	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
18	6P	Plourde	Henri	14	M	"	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
19	6P	Gauvreau	George	22	M	Farmer	French	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
20	6P	MacPherson	William	17	F	None	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
21	6P	Latour	Elephore	21	M	Farmer	French	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
22	6P	Latour	Henri	19	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
23	6P	Renouveau	Noble	28	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
24	6P	Coelles	Gloria	21	F	Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
25	6P	Gancovitch	Ray	21	F	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
26	6P	Moreau	Joseph	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
27	6P	McPherson	John	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
28	6P	McPherson	Louisa	27	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
29	6P	McPherson	Howard	7	M	None	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal
30	6P	McPherson	Ross	08	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Montreal	Montreal

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Ruggare
John W. Thacker
M. A. Galotti

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10/20
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8	Jackson 4/10/11	4/10/11	Lamentian	4/10/11
9	New York 5/19/11	5/19/11	Wandela	5/19/11
10				"
11				7/10/11
12				7/10/11
13	New York 188	188	unk	10/18/11
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				7/10/11
20				10/10/11
21				10/10/11
22				10/10/11
23				10/10/11
24	Montreal 11/19/11	11/19/11	Caracan	11/19/11
25	1910			10/10/11
26				7/10/11
27				4/10/11
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H.O. Q. ante 1-30 Aug.

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Annotated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
25875		Leblond	Andrew	40	Married	Eng		Canada	Montreal	Brother 398 Avenue St	My	New York
25876		McBarnick	John	40	Married	"		"	"	Montreal	My	Albington
25877		Anderson	Christina	29	Single	"		"	"	Montreal	My	New York
25878		Leon	Georg	16	Single	French		French	"	Quebec	"	"
25879		Yaphe	Joseph	24	Married	Eng		Hebr	"	Lachine Rapids	Pa	Phila
25880		Cusny	Yvra	23	Single	"		Irish	"	Montreal	My	New York
25881		Juener	Maria	35	Single	"		French	"	"	My	New York
25882		Linger	Sydney	26	Married	"		Hebr	"	"	Mass	Boston
25883		Becker	Catherine	30	Single	"		Hebr	"	Montreal	My	New York
25884		McKay	Steffie	40	Single	"		"	"	Proshville	Cal	Los Angeles
25885		McPhail	Donald	29	Married	"		"	"	Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
25886		Jodoin	Edmond	30	Married	French		French	"	Montreal	My	New York
25887		Thyfort	Yvonne	62	Single	"		"	"	Montreal	My	New York
25888		Larue	Joseph	24	Single	"		"	"	Montreal	My	New York
25889		Larue	Delvatech	24	Single	"		"	"	Montreal	My	New York
25890		Brissette	Albina	28	Single	"		"	"	Montreal	My	New York
25891		Brissette	Rita	28	Single	"		"	"	Montreal	My	New York
25892		Brissette	Emilienne	28	Single	"		"	"	Montreal	My	New York
25893		Mc Lee	Harriet	21	Single	Eng		Irish	Canada	Montreal	My	New York
25894		Mc Lee	Angie	21	Single	"		"	"	Montreal	My	New York
25895		Rathier	Edmond	24	Single	French		French	"	Montreal	My	New York
25896		Rathier	Louise	21	Single	"		"	"	Montreal	My	New York
25897		Rathier	Jeannie	1	Single	"		"	"	Montreal	My	New York
25898		Branscombe	Ida	19	Single	Eng		Eng	Canada	Montreal	My	New York
25899		Upton	Frank	31	Married	"		"	"	Montreal	My	New York
25900		Taylor	Viola	25	Single	"		"	"	Montreal	My	New York
25901		Clark	Gladys	20	Single	"		"	"	Montreal	My	New York
25902		Leslie	Emile	22	Single	French		French	"	Montreal	My	New York
25903		Allen	Charles	32	Married	Eng		"	"	Montreal	My	New York
25904		NOT USED										
25905		NOT USED										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

A. C. Gammill.
Arthur J. Higgins
John M. Hamilton
M. A. Galotti

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1901	Virginia	10/1/21
2	New York	1901	Francesca	10/1/21
3	Quebec	1901	Harper	10/1/21
4				10/1/21
5				10/1/21
6	Quebec	1901	Scander	10/1/21
7				10/1/21
8				10/1/21
9	Sydney	1901		10/1/21
10				10/1/21
11	New York	1901	Admiral	10/1/21
12				10/1/21
13				10/1/21
14				10/1/21
15				10/1/21
16				10/1/21
17				10/1/21
18				10/1/21
19				10/1/21
20				10/1/21
21	New York	1901	Santa	10/1/21
22				10/1/21
23				10/1/21
24				10/1/21
25				10/1/21
26	Quebec	1901	Victorian	10/1/21
27	New York	1901	Stephane	10/1/21
28	Sydney	1901	Hyge	10/1/21
29				10/1/21
30	Quebec	1901	Ocean	10/1/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-20

L. G. G. line 1-36 line.

NOTED
NOTED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
													State.	City or town.
2542	6P	Risk	John	28	for none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Lapeere Maguelon	Eng	Quebec	none	Cal	Pasadena
2543	6P	Risk	Nilda	"	for none	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2544	6P	Winterburn	Dorothy	21	for none	Eng	"	"	"	"	Lachine Quebec	James Henry Calmer	Mass	North Bedford
2545	6P	Barreau	Joseph	26	for none	French	"	"	"	French	Manville Que	Manville Que	"	"
2546	6P	Barreau	Julia	25	for wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2547	6P	Ross	ANN BROWN	24	for none	Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2548	6P	Smith	Frank	34	for none	Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2549	6P	Vigneault	William	23	for none	French	"	"	"	French	Paradisville Que	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2550	6P	Bowes	John	48	for none	Eng	"	"	"	Eng	Curran Ont	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2551	6P	Pagette	Joseph	28	for none	French	"	"	"	French	St. Basile Que	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2552	6P	Leavitt	Ruth	27	for none	Eng	"	"	"	Scottish	Canada Montreal	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2553	6P	Ganofsky	Julia	20	for none	Yiddish	"	"	"	Hebr	"	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2554	6P	Quaco	Joseph	22	for none	Eng	"	"	"	Italian	Quebec	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2555	6P	Two Ave	Julia	38	for none	"	"	"	"	Indian	Loughborough	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2556	6P	Two Ave	Mary	10	for none	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2557	6P	Bois	Horace	21	for none	French	"	"	"	French	Can Montreal	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2558	6P	Bois	Eugene	29	for none	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2559	6P	Hernault	Joseph	37	for none	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrington Que	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2560	6P	Verville	Charles	21	for none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis de Lou	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2561	6P	Verville	André	22	for none	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2562	6P	Lequin	Rose	31	for none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eugene Ont	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2563	6P	Pelouquin	Alfred	24	for none	Eng	"	"	"	"	Pontreux Sask	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2564	6P	Pelouquin	Yvonne	23	for none	French	"	"	"	"	"	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2565	6P	Talbot	Grace	16	for none	Eng	"	"	"	Welsh	Canada Montreal	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2566	6P	Savoie	William	18	for none	French	"	"	"	French	St. Charles de Mont	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2567	6P	MacKay	John	24	for none	Eng	"	"	"	Scottish	Can Montreal	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2568	6P	Baronich	Rebel	17	for none	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2569	6P	Shiels	Harry	24	for none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2570	6P	Shiels	William	20	for none	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
2571	6P	Savoie	Thomas	33	for none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	James Ross	Que	St. Lawrence
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	381743	husb	900		Just Henry S. Carfield (husb) Paradeis, Iowa	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	Med br	Eng London
2	382293	husb	75		Quinn Mrs Ida (Wigginson) 28 Fullerton St New Bedford Mass													blue	Canada Montreal
3	383122	self	135		Conan Louis Carroll New Bedford Mass														Eng London
4	379749	husb	100		Gen. Knapp McKenzie, Tex														Canada New Glasgow
5	381743	husb	900		Just Henry S. Carfield (husb) Paradeis, Iowa	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		none	Eng London
6	382293	husb	75		Quinn Mrs Ida (Wigginson) 28 Fullerton St New Bedford Mass													blue	Canada Montreal
7	383122	self	135		Conan Louis Carroll New Bedford Mass														Eng London
8	379749	husb	100		Gen. Knapp McKenzie, Tex														Canada New Glasgow
9	381743	husb	900		Just Henry S. Carfield (husb) Paradeis, Iowa	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		none	Eng London
10	382293	husb	75		Quinn Mrs Ida (Wigginson) 28 Fullerton St New Bedford Mass													blue	Canada Montreal
11	383122	self	135		Conan Louis Carroll New Bedford Mass														Eng London
12	379749	husb	100		Gen. Knapp McKenzie, Tex														Canada New Glasgow
13	381743	husb	900		Just Henry S. Carfield (husb) Paradeis, Iowa	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		none	Eng London
14	382293	husb	75		Quinn Mrs Ida (Wigginson) 28 Fullerton St New Bedford Mass													blue	Canada Montreal
15	383122	self	135		Conan Louis Carroll New Bedford Mass														Eng London
16	379749	husb	100		Gen. Knapp McKenzie, Tex														Canada New Glasgow
17	381743	husb	900		Just Henry S. Carfield (husb) Paradeis, Iowa	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		none	Eng London
18	382293	husb	75		Quinn Mrs Ida (Wigginson) 28 Fullerton St New Bedford Mass													blue	Canada Montreal
19	383122	self	135		Conan Louis Carroll New Bedford Mass														Eng London
20	379749	husb	100		Gen. Knapp McKenzie, Tex														Canada New Glasgow
21	381743	husb	900		Just Henry S. Carfield (husb) Paradeis, Iowa	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		none	Eng London
22	382293	husb	75		Quinn Mrs Ida (Wigginson) 28 Fullerton St New Bedford Mass													blue	Canada Montreal
23	383122	self	135		Conan Louis Carroll New Bedford Mass														Eng London
24	379749	husb	100		Gen. Knapp McKenzie, Tex														Canada New Glasgow
25	381743	husb	900		Just Henry S. Carfield (husb) Paradeis, Iowa	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		none	Eng London
26	382293	husb	75		Quinn Mrs Ida (Wigginson) 28 Fullerton St New Bedford Mass													blue	Canada Montreal
27	383122	self	135		Conan Louis Carroll New Bedford Mass														Eng London
28	379749	husb	100		Gen. Knapp McKenzie, Tex														Canada New Glasgow
29	381743	husb	900		Just Henry S. Carfield (husb) Paradeis, Iowa	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		none	Eng London
30	382293	husb	75		Quinn Mrs Ida (Wigginson) 28 Fullerton St New Bedford Mass													blue	Canada Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	10/14/21		
2				
3		10/19/21		
4		10/20/21		
5				
6		10/20/21		
7				
8		10/20/21		
9		10/20/21		
10		10/20/21		
11		10/20/21		
12	San Francisco	10/20/21		
13		10/20/21		
14		10/20/21		
15				
16		10/20/21		
17				
18				
19		10/20/21		
20				
21		10/20/21		
22		10/20/21		
23				
24				
25		10/20/21		
26		10/20/21		
27	San Francisco			
28	"	1910		
29	"	"		
30	"	1905		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Class B

L.D.D. - lines 1-30 Jan.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
25421		Boulet	Joseph	46	M	Married	farmer	French	Canada	French	Can	St Paul	St Paul	Quebec	St Paul
25422		Boulet	Angela	46	F	Wife									
25423		E. Chier	Antoine	45	M	Married									
25424		Sibrel	Joseph	45	M	Married									
25425		Pabey	Lucy	46	F	Wife									
25426		Mauron	Yvonne	46	F	Wife									
25427		Mauron	Glenn	46	M	Married									
25428		Narigan	May	48	F	Wife									
25429		Lagenas	William	48	M	Married									
25430		Mauron	Marie	48	F	Wife									
25431		McDonald	Angus	48	M	Married									
25432		Mackay	James	48	M	Married									
25433		McDonald	Angus	48	M	Married									
25434		Narigan	May	48	F	Wife									
25435		Quellette	Emile	48	M	Married									
25436		Champion	Kenneth	48	M	Married									
25437		Tremblay	Emma	48	F	Wife									
25438		Alschner	Isidore	48	M	Married									
25439		Lamarque	Paul	48	M	Married									
25440		Lafond	Yvonne	48	F	Wife									
25441		Lafond	Yvonne	48	F	Wife									
25442		Arnold	John	48	M	Married									
25443		Lacasse	George	48	M	Married									
25444		Lambert	Walter	48	M	Married									
25445		Roberts	George	48	M	Married									
25446		Cartier	Antoine	48	M	Married									
25447		Golette	Rose	48	F	Wife									
25448		Foster	Veronica	48	F	Wife									
25449		Foster	Unnie	48	F	Wife									
25450		Foster	Bernadette	48	F	Wife									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(ROVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10/1/21
2				
3				10/1/21
4				10/1/21
5				
6				10/1/21
7				
8				
9				10/1/21
10				10/1/21
11				10/1/21
12				
13				10/1/21
14	San Francisco 1919 (Chambers)			10/1/21
15	101 1907			10/1/21
16				10/1/21
17				
18				
19				10/1/21
20				
21				
22				10/1/21
23				
24				
25				10/1/21
26				10/1/21
27				10/1/21
28				10/1/21
29	Debec 1913 Manila			
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

200 lines 1-20 line

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Intended future permanent residence.")	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
25387	89	Alley	Phillip	30	m	Stitcher	French	Canada	French	Montreal	Bro. Adolphe 912 St. Louis	Mass. Holyoke
25388	89	Fournier	Napoleon	21	m	Labour	"	"	"	St. Ignace	Michal Eliza	Conn. Plainfield
25389	89	Fournier	Jane	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25390	89	Fournier	Adolphe	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25391	89	Anderson	Charlotte	55	f	"	Eng	"	Scotch	Westmount	Bro. Archibald	Calif. Pasadena
25392	89	Moran	Clara	28	f	"	French	"	French	St. Jacques	Bro. Michel	Mass. Springfield
25393	89	Barthe	Joseph	19	m	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace	Bro. Joseph	R.I. Providence
25394	89	Collin	Marie	27	f	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace	Bro. Joseph	R.I. Providence
25395	89	Collin	Blanche	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25396	89	Galbraith	Orville	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25397	89	Laigle	Adeline	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25398	89	Paquette	Sophie	69	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25399	89	Laurzon	Joseph	57	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25400	89	Richard	Cephege	19	m	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
25401	89	Richard	Julia	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25402	89	Robitaille	Yvonne	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25403	89	Labrosse	Isaac	33	m	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
25404	89	Hallier	Yvonne	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25405	89	Sibeau	Yvonne	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25406	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25407	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25408	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25409	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25410	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25411	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25412	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25413	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25414	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25415	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25416	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25417	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25418	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25419	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25420	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25421	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25422	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25423	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25424	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25425	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25426	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25427	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25428	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25429	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25430	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25431	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25432	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25433	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25434	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25435	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25436	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25437	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25438	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25439	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25440	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25441	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25442	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25443	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25444	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25445	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25446	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25447	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25448	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25449	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25450	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25451	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25452	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25453	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25454	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25455	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25456	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25457	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25458	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25459	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25460	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25461	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25462	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25463	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25464	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25465	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25466	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25467	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25468	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25469	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25470	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25471	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25472	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25473	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25474	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25475	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25476	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25477	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25478	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25479	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25480	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25481	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25482	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25483	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25484	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25485	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25486	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25487	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25488	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25489	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25490	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25491	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25492	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25493	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25494	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25495	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25496	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25497	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25498	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25499	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25500	89	Leclerc	Yvonne	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		First in person, and last, of persons, of whom, and for what purpose, of reported by others?	Hair.	Eyes.
1	381922	Self	97	1904	Yes	Bro. Edward 188 Beach St Hollywood, Mass	no	Peru	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	Med	br	br	none	Pierrelle	Que
2	381847	Self	93	1900	Yes	By Joseph Sommer Plainfield, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	br	gr	"	Leopold Ignace	Que	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective	"	54	Med	br	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	br	br	"	"	"
5	382005	Self	50	"	"	Corrado Nihil Coronado, Pecos, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	54	Med	gr	blue	"	Kington	Ont
6	"	"	50	"	"	Under Wines, Mass 110 Alvarado Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	br	br	"	St Jacques	Que	
7	381940	Self	34	"	"	John Mrs Joseph (Plante) Manville, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	St Ignace	Que	
8	382015	Self	75	"	"	John Mrs Joseph Vanhook 24 Canal St. Westbury, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	br	br	"	St Paul	Que
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	
10	381866	Self	150	1902	Yes	Bro. Edward 188 Beach St Hollywood, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	br	br	"	St Patrick	Que
11	381800	Self	60	1902	Yes	145 Church Ave. Ware Mass Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	br	br	"	Baraguet	Que
12	381872	Self	15	1902	Yes	107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective	"	52	Med	br	br	"	St Hughes	Que
13	381937	Self	22	1912	Yes	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	57	Med	gr	br	"	St Ignace	Que
14	381908	Self	86	"	"	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que
15	381947	Self	50	"	"	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que
16	381999	Self	75	1904	Yes	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	gr	br	"	St Ignace	Que
17	381975	Self	45	1907	Yes	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que
18	381781	Self	41	"	"	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que
19	381923	Self	20	1907	Yes	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que
20	381786	Self	20	1907	Yes	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que
21	381856	Self	75	1919	Yes	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que
22	381810	Self	55	"	"	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que
23	381726	Self	55	"	"	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que
24	379963	Self	19	1899	Yes	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que
25	379740	Self	11	1913	Yes	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que
26	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que
27	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que
28	381753	Self	50	"	"	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que
29	381716	Self	"	"	"	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	gr	br	"	St Ignace	Que
30	381960	Self	"	"	"	Bro. Mrs Joseph (Pagnier) 107 E. 1st St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	br	br	"	St Ignace	Que

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10/17/21
2				10/17/21
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				10/19/21
9				"
10				10/18/21
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				10/14/21
15	Genoa 1901			10/20/21
16				10/20/21
17				10/10/21
18				10/14/21
19				"
20				"
21				10/12/21
22				"
23				10/6/21
24				10/26/21
25				10/27/21
26				"
27				"
28	Paliga 1904			10/16/21
29				10/16/21
30				10/17/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

X. b. d. Union 1-20-21

A to L
M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA;

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10/10/21
2				"
3				10/10/21
4				10/10/21
5				"
6				10/10/21
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				10/10/21
11				10/10/21
12				10/10/21
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				10/10/21
17				"
18				10/10/21
19				"
20				"
21				10/10/21
22				10/10/21
23				10/10/21
24				10/10/21
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				10/10/21
30				10/10/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

14-20

K.O.Q. series 1-11 Dec

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Annotated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Wm 1/6	Sulpizio	Antella	15	f	single	Eng	y	Canada	Italy	Canada	Montreal	Sue D & Lino 23	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	"	Sulpizio	Jesselle	13	m	cel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sulpizio	Edmonds	"	m	cel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Giaramicoli	Velina	2	f	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Giaramicoli	Bruno	0 9	m	cel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	149/9	Nash	Herbert	23	m	single	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wm 1/6	Pillinger	May	0 9	f	cel	no	Under 16	no	"	Scotch	Windsor	See 6-1 Lino 14	"	"	"
8	1932/8	LeFrancis	John A	3	f	"	no	"	"	"	French	St. Helier	See 6-1 Lino 14	"	"	"
9	1932/8	Mercier	Theodore	21	m	single	French	y	"	"	"	St. Helier	See 6-1 Lino 14	"	"	"
10	144/9	Stewart	John	40	m	single	Eng	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Toronto	See 6-1 Lino 14	"	"
11	102/2	Mason	Rebecca	35	f	cel	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	See 6-1 Lino 14	"	"
12	1/1	NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. Presovic
John W. Presovic* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.E 19
KAO

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

1970

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/17/02
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				5/23/02
7				5/23/02
8				5/23/02
9				5/23/02
10	Montreal	6/1/04	Lake Erie	"
11	St. John	9/19/00	Melita	5/23/02
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
CUSTOMS HOUSE
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*based on permanent residence.)	
											State.	City or town.
1		Mrs. Sulpizio Spantella	15	f	Domestic	Eng	Canada	Italy	Canada	Montreal	See A 4 Line 23	Cal Los Angeles
2		" Sulpizio Spantella	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		" Sulpizio Spantella	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Giannicola Spantella	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
5		Giannicola Spantella	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Wash Spantella	23	m	Domestic	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	New York
7		Pillingel Mar	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Francis Spantella	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
9		Spantella Theodore	21	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	White Plains
10		Spantella John	40	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Spantella Rebecca	38	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

Arthur J. Gregorie
John W. Vanden

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, or is in the service of any society, or is in the service of any municipality, or is in the service of any government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, or is in the service of any society, or is in the service of any municipality, or is in the service of any government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any corporation, or is in the service of any society, or is in the service of any municipality, or is in the service of any government.							Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	no	394987 father					See column 19	no	Permit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal		
2	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	394636 father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	394757 Self	80	no			Cornell - Bellevue Hospital New York New York N.Y.	"	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	112	br	br	"	"	
7	"	394851 father					See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	112	br	br	"	North Bend 36
8	"	394853					Learn Henry Jan Land 545 Montgomery St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	100	no	7/4	7/4	Bro. Rebekah Mervin 78 Smith St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	112	br	br	"	Wilmington Del.
10	"	394714					See column 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow Scotland
11	"	394720					Employment House of Alexander 90 Green St. W. 11th Fl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	Eng. London
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3/17/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				3/23/22
7				3/23/22
8				3/23/22
9				3/23/22
10	Montreal	6/19/04	Lake Erie	"
11	St John	3/19/20	Melita	3/23/22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Exhibit
Montreal, Ca.

May 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 10 years with parent	Legal doc in U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-land pos-sessions		
CLASS B	67	21	46	2				15			
CLASS C	14	11	3	2				—			
CLASS D	150	103	47	5				26	2		
CLASS E	556	491	65	133				28			
TOTAL	787	626	161	142				64	2		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Carried

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
17			1523						11	2	3 5

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	84
Tourists	
Residents of United States	15
Total	99

620
 49

Manifest

	9
	43
	52

Non-Manifest

	2
	18
	3
	18

2 Q. D. line 1-5 line 1

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.Sheet No. 34

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Rejected	McHardy	James	37	M	Ministry Eng			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Wife Eliza 1982 Dageon St	Mich	Detroit	
2	Rejected	Melancon	Norman	19	M	"			"	Swedish	"	"	Willemane Hill Ave	Mich	Detroit	
3	Rejected	Carpowich	Joseph	19	"	"			"	Lithuanian	"	"	Insistent main	"	"	
4	Rejected	Carpowich	William	14	"	"			"	"	"	"	S Allen Ave (W), Montreal	Conn	Wallingford	
5	Rejected	Carpowich	Mary	"	F	"			"	"	"	"	See De Lane 12	Mich	Detroit	
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 1942, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or service, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization, or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or service, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.			Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive activity.
1		L.P.C.	33.00				Bro. Len William Brown																	Scotland	Aberdeen
2		Contract Laborer					6086 Forsyth Ave. Detroit Mich. 100																	Canada	Amherst
3		L.P.C.					33 Spruys, Wallingford Conn.																	Eng	London
4		L.P.C.					" " "																	Can	Montreal
5		L.P.C.					" " "																	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	7/19/17	Seulian	7/20/17
2				
3	St. Louis	7/19/17	Seulian	7/20/17
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

0520 YOM

0520 YOM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14-412

0520 YOM

0520 YOM

X.D.D. line 1-2 line, ✓

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *May*, 19*12*

Class C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or confinement, or under time for care and treatment of the insane, or a suspected by others? If so, where, and for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes 1906 1922 1912 1921	Dather: Nassif Ellis, Dyppet Lake, N. Y. Mother: Mrs. Mary Weston, 7 Front St., Saranac Lake, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Syria	Mount Lebanon
2	"	"	50.00	" 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Berthshire

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William C. Robie

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			N.Y.C.R.R.	
1	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	2/6/22
2	Montreal	9/16/06	Giordan	5/12/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

New York Central Railroad

S

Border
Malone, New York
May 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal doc. held in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of officials.	In Transit.	in in-crease.
CLASS B	1	1	1	1				1	
CLASS C	2	2	1	1				1	
CLASS D	1	1	1	1				1	
CLASS E	19	19	1	3				1	
TOTAL	23	23	4	6				4	

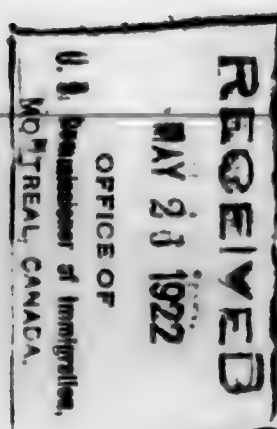
NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	5
Total	6

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

620
50

J. D. D. Jones 1-19-22



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(A3XO)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malone	9/26/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	9/26/21
2	"	10/8/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	10/8/21
3	"	10/8/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	10/8/21
4	"	10/14/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	10/14/21
5	"	10/20/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	10/20/21
6	"	10/24/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	10/24/21
7	"	4/2/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	4/2/22
8	"	5/1/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/1/22
9	"	5/1/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/1/22
10	"	5/6/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/6/22
11	Malone	5/8/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/8/22
12	Malone	5/8/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/8/22
13	"	5/8/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/8/22
14	"	5/10/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/10/22
15	"	5/12/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/12/22
16	"	5/14/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/14/22
17	"	5/15/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/15/22
18	Malone	5/15/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/15/22
19	Malone	5/20/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/20/22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C.R.R. - - New York Central Railroad.
H. R. - - Hagon-road.

A

Border
Montreal, May
May 19 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of fields	In Transit	In in-ter-est	in pos-session	
CLASS A											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	20	20	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	20	20	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	7000

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

620
51

T. D. G. Series 1-19, 2nd

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to ZPORT OF Warrington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.
189/127	NYC 14955	KUEHL	KATIE	17	f	s	domestic	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Killaloe	Brother	William Ruchel Killaloe, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
189/128	NYC 14956	KUEHL	HAZEL	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
189/129	NYC 14957	KUEHL	SELMA	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
189/130	NYC 16134	ELLIOTT	WILLIAM FRANK	55	m	m	carriage trimmer	"	"	"	Scotch-Eng.	"	15 Rockville	Brother	J. L. Story 69 Pine St., Brockville	"	Watertown
189/131	NYC 16136	MORROW	ALEXANDER	46	m	m	teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother	William Morrow Mallettsburg, Ont.	"	Theresa
189/132	NYC 16137	MORROW	BERTHA	47	f	m	none	Abandoned domestic 6/24/42	File 427-123	Eng.	"	"	"	Brother	Charles Linsdale Byers, Ont.	"	"
189/133	under 16, accept	MORROW	OLA	14	f	s	student	"	"	"	Eng. Irish	"	"	Sister	"	"	"
189/134	"	MORROW	HAZEL	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
189/135	"	MORROW	OMAR	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
189/136	"	MORROW	ELTON	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
189/137	"	MORROW	DORA	6	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
189/138	"	MORROW	MARJORIE	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
189/139	NYC 14961	HUDSON	JULIA	41	f	s	domestic	Eng.	Yes	"	Irish	"	Charleston	Brother	James Hudson Charleston, Ont.	N.Y.	Summit
189/140	NYC 14965	DOW	SARAH MAY	22	f	s	training	"	"	"	Scotch	"	15 Rockville	Brother	Thomas Dow Cornwall, Ont.	Va.	Richmond
189/141	NYC 14966	GABEL	WILLIAM R.	21	m	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Bancroft	Brother	William G. Gabel Bancroft, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
189/142	NYC 16145	DEVLIN	ROSE LARIA	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlton Road	Brother	James Stewart White, Ont.	"	Syracuse
189/143	NYC 16147	ELLIOTT	MARGARET	55	f	m	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Brockville	Sister	Mrs. Thomas Story 69 Pine St., Brockville, Ont.	"	Watertown
189/144	F & O 1643	WOODS	ISAAC MALZAR	18	m	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	maple Creek, Ont.	"	George Wood Maple Creek, Ont.	"	Concord
189/145	NYC 14967	DODDS	JOHN	61	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sault	"	Robert D. Dods Cliftonville, Sask.	"	Brainerd
189/146	NYC 14968	DODDS	LAURA	62	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
189/147	NOT USED																
189/148	NOT USED																
189/149	NOT USED																
189/150	NOT USED																
189/151	NOT USED																
189/152	NOT USED																
189/153	NOT USED																
189/154	NOT USED																
189/155	NOT USED																
189/156	NOT USED																
189/157	NOT USED																
189/158	NOT USED																
189/159	NOT USED																
189/160	NOT USED																
189/161	NOT USED																
189/162	NOT USED																
189/163	NOT USED																
189/164	NOT USED																
189/165	NOT USED																
189/166	NOT USED																
189/167	NOT USED																
189/168	NOT USED																
189/169	NOT USED																
189/170	NOT USED																
189/171	NOT USED																
189/172	NOT USED																
189/173	NOT USED																
189/174	NOT USED																
189/175	NOT USED																
189/176	NOT USED																
189/177	NOT USED																
189/178	NOT USED																
189/179	NOT USED																
189/180	NOT USED																
189/181	NOT USED																
189/182	NOT USED																
189/183	NOT USED																
189/184	NOT USED																
189/185	NOT USED																
189/186	NOT USED																
189/187	NOT USED																
189/188	NOT USED																
189/189	NOT USED																
189/190	NOT USED																
189/191	NOT USED																
189/192	NOT USED																
189/193	NOT USED																
189/194	NOT USED																
189/195	NOT USED																
189/196	NOT USED																
189/197	NOT USED																
189/198	NOT USED																
189/199	NOT USED																
189/200	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF May, 19²²,

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Davis
Emigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Immigrant	9/27/21	Jimmy	9/27/21
2	"	9/27/21	"	9/27/21
3	"	9/27/21	"	9/27/21
4	"	4/27/22	"	4/27/22
5	"	4/27/22	"	4/27/22
6	"	4/27/22	"	4/27/22
7	"	4/27/22	"	4/27/22
8	"	4/27/22	"	4/27/22
9	"	4/27/22	"	4/27/22
10	"	4/27/22	"	4/27/22
11	"	4/27/22	"	4/27/22
12	"	4/27/22	"	4/27/22
13	"	10/3/21	"	10/3/21
14	"	10/8/21	"	10/8/21
15	"	10/8/21	"	10/8/21
16	"	5/9/22	"	5/9/22
17	"	5/14/22	"	5/14/22
18	"	10/15/19	"	4/27/22
19	"	10/18/19	"	10/18/19
20	"	10/18/19	"	10/18/19
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jimmy; Buckhill - Morrison Iron Co.

Newport

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Write.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		None-manifest detained.													
2		Lamotte, Darius 5 m													
3		Lamotte, John 50 m													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

50-0

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10/10/10

MONTH OF May 24, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. D. O. lines 1
9-19
46

Law

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Can Pacific O.S. Int'l* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Transit 1	14015	Mallinson	George	43	M	finisher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	London	Widow Annie Mallinson Huddersfield England	England	London
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
Transit 9	188319	Nooley	Joseph	59	M	director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	London	Widow Alfred Cockeril Northampton England	England	London
Transit 10	188318		Anna	49	F	housewife									
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
Transit 16	85	Martin	Robert J.	59	M	service							Widow Elizabeth Martin London		London
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PROVED[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE INSPECTOR

James C Ford

J. L. F. { Alfred D Jones
Ataman Berdine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2.0.0 line 1-2 line

CLASS C

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. _____

A to L

M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	188295	Tyndall	Henry	25	m	labor	Yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	to Father J. Tyndall	Mass Lowell
2	188296	"	Margaret	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

CLASS C

MONTH OF May, 1912

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Newport 3 21 22 1911
New York 9/23/21 Baltic 5/31/22

2 " " " "

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(1) American Pacific

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6320 TO

1921

F.D. Davis 1-7 Jan

CLASS D

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to L _____

M to Z _____

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	Debarred	Guenburg	Paul	14	m	Clerk	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Romanian	Montreal	No relative	Transit to New York	
2	Debarred	Gossel	Alexander	43	m	laborer	"	French	"	France	Montreal	Wife Marie Gossel	VI Woodstock	
3	11668	Whitely	Edith Maria	36	f	housewife	"	English	"	England	Shirbrooke	Brother Chas Burton	RI Providence	
4	11570	Crawshaw	Edwin	30	m	finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Geo Carson	"	
5	121131	"	Lilly	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	227790	Johnson	Peggy	25	f	S. M.	"	"	"	"	Montreal	2nd Hunt Agnes Highfield	Mass Cambridge	
7	234011	Leary	Margaret	35	f	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Westmount Harbor	2nd Father Thos Griffin	Mass Worcester	
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Line 4. Crawshaw, for child Russell, see 8 memo for Oct/21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-412

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____

CLASS D

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after exceeding temporary visiting permits in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison as punishment or institution for care and treatment of the insane supported by family? If no, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. <small>(See instructions for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	L.P.C.	\$2	No		No address	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5'7"	med d br	bl	Nel	Rumania	Frasani
2	"	L.P.C.	\$135.00	1918	Me	Friend R.A. Lowell Stoughton Agency Woodstock N.H.	3 days?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	- br	blue	"	France	Sammur
3	"	"	\$40.00	No	✓	Husb Charles Whalley #62 Van de Water St. Providence R.I.	permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5½"	fair	hazel	"	Engl	Bowbridge
4	"	"	\$40.00	"	✓	Gent Mary Woodhouse #25 Lander St. Providence R.I.	Yes 1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	med br	gray	"	"	Huddersfield
5	"	husb	"	"	✓	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	fair	dp	"	"	Pyburgh
6	"	Self	\$35.00	"	✓	Friend Hyland, Minot #18 Hawthorne St Cambridge Mass	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	med br	hazel	"	"	Woolwich
7	"	"	\$20.00	Yes 1918	Mass	Frank Rita Corbett #170 Bowdoin St Gloucester Mass	permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	br	bro	"	"	Wfld Harbor Grace

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
James E. Ford

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport 4/27/22	4-28-22	1-14-20 Andalusian	4-28-22
2	" 4-14-22	4-15-22	" 4-14-22	4-15-22
3	Montreal 5/29/20	5/12/22	10-8-21 Bismarck	5-8-22
4	Quebec 9/7/20	10/8/21	10-22-21	5-22-22
5	" 10-22-21	10/22/21	10-22-21	10/22/21
6	Montreal 5/6/20	10/11/21	10-22-21	10/11/21
7	Newport 5/18/22	5/18/22	10-22-21	5/18/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

X. B. 9 line 1-30 line.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, V.I.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Wallace	James H.	12	m	M.D.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Perth	Ont.	Mass Boston	
Pepin	Alfred	38	"	labor	"	French	"	"	French	Sherbrooke	Que.	Vt	Jay	
Gaulin	José	20	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Tomifobia	Que.	"	Lowell	
Mercier	Alphonse	30	m	owner	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henri	Que.	"	N. H. Nashua	
Couture	Armande	72	f	wid. pil.	"	"	"	"	"	Rougemont	Que.	"	Vt Jay	
Tetreault	Julie	68	f	wid. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Propolis	Que.	Mass	New Bedford	
Horn	Rose	27	f	s. student	yes	English	yes	"	English	Ways Mills	Que.	N. H.	Manchester	
Gilbault	Alice	49	f	housewife	"	French	"	"	French	Mansonville	Que.	Mass	Attol	
Aiton	Alma	30	f	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Que.	N. H.	Manchester	
	Thérèse	6	f	s. pil.	"	"	"	"	"		Que.	"	"	
	Libiane	19	f	s.	"	"	"	"	"		Que.	"	"	
Shannon	Marion E.	24	f	s. student	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	Shannon	Que.	Mass	Boston	
Faschereau	Joseph	58	m	stonemason	"	French	"	"	French	Sherbrooke	Que.	N. H.	Manchester	
Lemay	Yvonne	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Que.	R. I.	Central Falls	
Alex	Joseph M.	58	m	trader	"	English	"	"	"	Mansonville	Que.	Ill.	Fampa	
	Fora	60	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Que.	"	"	
Leblanc	Juliette	18	f	s. none	"	French	"	"	French	Victorville	Que.	Mass	Lemington	
Bequette	Helene	12	f	s. none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sylvestre	Que.	Vt	Granville	
Gilbault	Joseph Wilfred	44	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marcel	Que.	R. I.	Woonsocket	
	Maria Louise	40	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Que.	"	"	
	Edmond	11	m	s. pil.	"	"	"	"	"		Que.	"	"	
	Yvonne	6	f	s. none	"	"	"	"	"		Que.	"	"	
Fontaine	Roland	16	m	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Weldon	Que.	Mass	Shrewsbury	
	Angelina	18	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"		Que.	"	"	
Rousseau	Yvonne	28	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy Bay	Que.	"	Springfield	
	Yvonne	5	f	s. none	"	"	"	"	"		Que.	"	"	
	Yvonne	2	f	s. none	"	"	"	"	"		Que.	"	"	
	Yvonne	21	f	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	Three Rivers	Que.	N. H.	Manchester	
	Yvonne	18	f	s. none	"	"	"	"	"		Que.	"	"	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

MONTH OF May, 1922

CLASS E 569 MEMO

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPECTOR

James C. Ford
Belva C. Ayer
Solomon Hyman
William H. Sturley
Roger A. Norris
Hugh E. McNeal

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Flushing	9/25/21	CP 212	9/25/21
2	Flushing	"	W. Rd	"
3	Flushing	"	"	"
4	Flushing	9/26/21	W. Rd	9/26/21
5	Flushing	9/27/21	W. Rd	9/27/21
6	Flushing	9/28/21	W. Rd	9/28/21
7	Flushing	9/29/21	W. Rd	9/29/21
8	Flushing	9/30/21	W. Rd	9/30/21
9	Flushing	10-1-21	W. Rd	10-1-21
10	Flushing	10-2-21	W. Rd	10-2-21
11	Flushing	10-3-21	W. Rd	10-3-21
12	Flushing	10-4-21	W. Rd	10-4-21
13	Flushing	10-5-21	W. Rd	10-5-21
14	Flushing	10-6-21	W. Rd	10-6-21
15	Flushing	10-7-21	W. Rd	10-7-21
16	Flushing	10-8-21	W. Rd	10-8-21
17	Flushing	10-9-21	W. Rd	10-9-21
18	Flushing	10-10-21	W. Rd	10-10-21
19	Flushing	10-11-21	W. Rd	10-11-21
20	Flushing	10-12-21	W. Rd	10-12-21
21	Flushing	10-13-21	W. Rd	10-13-21
22	Flushing	10-14-21	W. Rd	10-14-21
23	Flushing	10-15-21	W. Rd	10-15-21
24	Flushing	10-16-21	W. Rd	10-16-21
25	Flushing	10-17-21	W. Rd	10-17-21
26	Flushing	10-18-21	W. Rd	10-18-21
27	Flushing	10-19-21	W. Rd	10-19-21
28	Flushing	10-20-21	W. Rd	10-20-21
29	Flushing	10-21-21	W. Rd	10-21-21
30	Flushing	10-22-21	W. Rd	10-22-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to
W. Rd.
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-26

A. D. D. lines 1-30 line.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NEWPORT, VT.

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
23375	68	Hale	Edward	30	m	rubber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Granby	father Luke Hale	Mass	Northbrookfield
23375	187847	"	Edvard	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law same	"	"	
23375	187848	"	Edvard	11	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father same	"	"	
23375	Under 16	"	Edvard	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
23375	12407	Unzer	Edvard	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	French	"	"	father Napoleon Unzer	R.I	Providence	
23375	12800	Labine	Edvard	43	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke's Center	W	Orleans	
23375	12801	"	Edvard	42	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke's Center	"	"	
23375	Under 16	"	Edvard	15	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same	"	"	
23375	Under 16	"	Edvard	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
23375	Under 16	"	Edvard	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
23375	68	Arcole	Edvard	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Arcole	N.Y	Manchester	
23375	127760	Gallant	Edvard	21	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Gallant	"	"	
23375	127761	Coates	Edvard	14	f	domestic	"	English	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Coates	N.Y	New York	
23375	207516	Choiriere	Edvard	34	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Choiriere	R.I	Central Falls	
23375	227773	Brumelle	Edvard	22	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Brumelle	"	"	
23375	12801	Cooper	Edvard	35	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Cooper	"	"	
23375	12808	Champagne	Edvard	53	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Champagne	"	"	
23375	12809	"	Edvard	60	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Champagne	"	"	
23375	12810	Walker	Edvard	72	m	farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Walker	"	"	
23375	12811	Poulin	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Poulin	"	"	
23375	12812	"	Edvard	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Poulin	"	"	
23375	12813	"	Edvard	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Poulin	"	"	
23375	12814	"	Edvard	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Poulin	"	"	
23375	12815	"	Edvard	22	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Poulin	"	"	
23375	12816	Dubois	Edvard	18	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Dubois	"	"	
23375	12817	Robert	Edvard	44	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Robert	"	"	
23375	12818	"	Edvard	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Robert	"	"	
23375	12819	"	Edvard	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Robert	"	"	
23375	12820	Burke	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12821	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12822	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12823	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12824	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12825	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12826	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12827	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12828	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12829	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12830	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12831	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12832	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12833	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12834	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12835	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12836	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12837	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12838	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12839	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12840	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12841	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12842	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12843	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12844	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12845	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12846	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12847	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12848	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12849	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12850	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12851	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12852	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12853	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12854	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12855	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12856	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12857	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12858	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12859	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12860	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12861	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12862	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12863	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12864	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12865	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12866	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12867	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12868	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12869	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12870	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12871	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12872	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12873	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12874	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12875	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12876	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12877	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12878	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12879	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12880	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12881	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12882	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12883	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12884	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke	"	"	
23375	12885	"	Edvard	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Burke			

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(a) 3/10/01

MONTH OF MAY 1922, 19

CLASS E 569 U.S.A.

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. <i>Date Manifested</i>
1	Newport	10-1-21	CBP 214	5-1-22 10-1-21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	10-3-21	CBP 214	5-3-22 10-3-21
6	"	"	34 M7606	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	10-7-21	CBP 210	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	10-3-21	CBP 214	"
14	"	"	CBP 210	"
15	"	"	CBP 210	5-4-22 10-4-21
16	"	10-4-21	CBP 212	"
17	"	"	CBP 78	"
18	"	"	" 78	"
19	"	10-5-21	" 78	5-5-22 10-5-21
20	"	"	" 78	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	10-4-21	"	"
25	"	10-6-21	CBP 214	5-6-22 10-6-21
26	"	"	"	"
27	Newport	8-14-14	Canada	5-7-22
28	Newport	10-7-21	CBP 214	10-7-21
29	"	"	CBP 78	5-8-22
30	"	10-8-21	CBP 214	10-8-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6 P - CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. D. W. Jones 1-16 Dec 18. 30 Dec.

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAY 1922, 19

CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, in what month and year?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	auto	self	\$500.	No	Friend Mrs Mary Fitzgerald 21 Walnut St Lewiston Me	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5'4"	fr gr blue	Nil	Canada Stottsville	
2	"	"	"	Yes 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	" h "	"	" " " "	
3	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	" " "	"	" " " "	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	" " "	"	" " " "	
5	Yes	"	22	"	Bro in law Antoine Couderces 57 Grand St Woonsocket R.I.	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med blo "	"	" " " "	
6	"	husband	"	"	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	" " "	"	" " " "	
7	"	self	130.	Yes 1919	Sister Mrs Leda St Pierre 120 Rock Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	dk gr "	"	" " " "	
8	"	"	197	Yes 1919	Residence 498 Pine St Boston Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	dk "	"	" " " "	
9	"	"	85	"	Don Jan for Harb. 431 Lexington St Sanford Me	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	med gr blue	"	" " " "	
10	"	"	42	No	Friend Mrs Jervais 170 March St Carmont N.H.	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	dk br gray	"	Canada Warwick	
11	"	"	40	Yes 13 mo	Sister Mrs Louis Poirier Manchester "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	fair br br	"	" " " "	
12	"	"	13	No	Bro in law St. Helene 437 Wayne St Manchester "	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	med blk gray	"	" " " "	
13	"	"	200	Yes Var Various	Bro in law Chas. St. Pierre 4647 West Ave. Boston "	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	med blk blue	"	" " " "	
14	"	husb	150	Yes 1919	Tacter Brighton Hospital W. Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	dk br br	"	" " " "	
15	"	self	100	No	Aunt Mary Stowell 415 Lowell St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	fair red	"	England Bristol	
16	"	"	100	"	Bro in law Mrs J. Taylor Adams St. St. Paul "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	med blk blue	"	Canada St. Paul	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	" " "	"	" " " "	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	" " "	"	" " " "	
19	"	Self	30	Yes 1919	Sister Madeleine Fortin Highway Fall Mass	Yes 2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	dk "	"	" " " "	
20	"	Highway	"	No	Sister Candace Racine Waterbury "	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	" " "	"	" " " "	
21	"	Self	"	"	Bro in law Theodore Bilodeau 472 Walnut St Quincy Mass	Yes 1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	med " gray	"	" " " "	
22	"	"	134	Yes 4 mo	Bro in law Charles Bilodeau 476 Orange St Manchester "	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	fair br blue	"	" " " "	
23	"	"	150	Yes 3 yrs	Bro in law Charles Bilodeau 1906 Common St Lowell Mass	Yes 1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	dk gray gray	"	" " " "	
24	"	"	50	Yes 7 mo	Friend Mrs Taylor 431 Boardman St Salem "	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	fair br blue	"	" " " "	
25	"	Highway	170	Yes 1909	Bro in law Larocche Covington N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	br br	"	" " " "	
26	"	Self	150	No	Cousin Fred Breuille 42 Monroe St Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	med br br	"	" " " "	
27	"	Highway	30	Yes 1919	Bro in law J.E. Bugeron Essex "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	fair "	"	" " " "	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	" " "	"	" " " "	
29	"	Self	50	Yes 1918	Sister Marie Lewis 1904 Lakewood St Lowell Mass	Yes 2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	br br	"	" " " "	
30	"	"	40	No	Bro in law J.E. Bugeron Essex "	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	med blk	"	" " " "	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

Robert J. Hannan
Alfred J. Jones
Daniel R. Manning
George F. Bailey
John A. N. N.
William H. Bailey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	10-7-21	H. Rd	10-7-21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	65210	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10-8-21	24 7/8	10-8-21
8	"	10/10/21	CP 2.2	10/10/21
9	"	"	BM 78	10/11/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	10/11/21	#752	"
12	"	"	BM 78	10/12/21
13	"	10/12/22	CP 2.0	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	BM 752	"
16	"	10/13/21	H. Rd	10/13/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	BM 78	"
20	"	"	H. Rd	10/14/21
21	"	"	BM 78	"
22	"	"	9758	"
23	"	10/15/21	#752	"
24	"	10/15/21	CP 2.2	10/15/21
25	"	"	H. Rd	"
26	"	"	CP 2.2	"
27	"	10/17/21	H. Rd	10/17/21
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	CP 2.0	"
30	"	10/18/21	"	10/19/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68
BY M
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

X.6 Denis 1-5 du.
7-26 du.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NEWPORT, VT.

Sheet No. 1

M to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
33917 CP	188021	Hickmott Maude	17	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Knowlton	Mass Franklin	
33977 37m	12891	William A	10 6	M	labor	1-11-84	1/33					Capleton	W. St Johnsbury	
33977 3	12892	Normandin Gertha	24	F	housewife		French			French	Three Rivers	Three Rivers	Mass Manchester	
34033 4	127799	Normandin Gertha	24	F	housewife		French			French	Three Rivers	Three Rivers	Mass Manchester	
34033 5	128054	Chicoine Helene	63	F	wid		French	Yes			St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 7	12894	Gallien Gertha	18	F	housewife		French	Yes			St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
34096 8	12895	Gallant Albert	21	M	labor	Yes	French	Yes			St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 9	127803	Lussier Edmond	28	M							St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 10	12905	Bailey Eliza	21	F	mill		English				St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
34100 11	12899	Bourassa Prosper	28	M	labor		French				St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
34038 12	12913	Gilbert Maria	19	F	S None						St Paul	St Paul	Mass Everett	
34038 13	12914	Gilbert Maria	18	F	S None						St Paul	St Paul	Mass Everett	
33977 14	127803	Vigant Marguerite	25	F	domestic	Yes	French	Yes			St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 15	12358	Antel Marie	25	F	domestic	Yes	French	Yes			St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 16	12785	MacKenzie Christina	24	F			English				St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 17	12785	MacKenzie Christina	24	F			English				St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 18	12785	MacKenzie Christina	24	F			English				St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 19	12923	Blouin Delaide	71	F							St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 20	128027	Barbeau Emma	26	F	keeper	Yes	French	Yes			St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 21	128027	Crawshaw Russell	16	M	mil	No infant	No				St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 22	12931	McLellan Catherine	27	F	domestic	Yes	English	Yes			St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 23	128056	Mulaisie	39	F	teacher						St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 24	128053	Mulaisie	37	F	maker						St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 25	12911	McLellan Charles E.	30	M	mechanic		English				St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
33977 26	12932	Quellotte Louise	23	F	domestic		French				St Paul	St Paul	Mass Lawrence	
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Line 21, Crawshaw, for parents See 2 Memo for May 11, 1911, Line 105

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1922

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States for entry and residence in the United States? If so, state the date of expiration of the visa or other document.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Aunt	150	No	Aunt Mrs. G. H. Nowden Franklin Mass. Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	55	med	bro	Nil	Canada	Montreal
2	Self	60	No	No	Father James H. Near Main St. St. Johnsbury Vt. 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	bro	blue	Nil	"	Capleton
3	"	"	130	No	Uncle Godfrey Chevillet 2298 Locust St. Manchester N.H. 15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	gray	Nil	"	Three Rivers
4	"	"	130	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	lgt	lgt blue	Nil	"	"
5	No	"	105	No	Cousin Eugene Bernard Lacombville N.H. 3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	dk	bro	bro	"	St. P. 2nd
6	Self	240	No	No	Mrs. Marie L. Blanchard 228 Brook St. St. Johnsbury Vt. 1 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	blue	Nil	"	Marion Center
7	"	"	110	No	Uncle John B. Gallabert #328 Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass. 1 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	lgt	gray	Nil	"	St. Alexis
8	"	"	110	No	Bro. Wm. Lussier #170 Concord St. Manchester N.H. 1 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	med	bro	Nil	"	Valcourt
9	"	"	60	No	Friend Mrs. Richard Bohat #107 Banker Hill. Lawrence Mass. Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	bro	Nil	"	Shelbrooke
10	"	"	150	1908	Mother Rebecca Brownson #188 Merrimack St. Manchester N.H. 4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	blue	Nil	"	St. Etienne
11	"	"	150	4/10/1920	Bro. Louis Gilbert #21. Collier St. Everett Mass. 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	bro	Nil	"	St. Johnsbury
12	"	"	340	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	"	Nil	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	"	Nil	"	Marionville
14	"	"	110	3/1/21	Son, William Fitzgerald #55 Benefit St. Worcester Mass. 1 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	fair	gray	Nil	"	St. Philip 2nd
15	"	"	55	No	Aunt Mary Anne O'Neil Nashua N.H. 1 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	med	bro	gray	"	Can. Marshboro
16	"	"	50	4/7/20	Mrs. Helen Sophia MacLean 1917 #43 Dunn St. Springfield Mass. Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	gray	Nil	"	"
17	"	"	50	"	1920	Sister Mrs. M. J. Gibson #337 Huntington Ave. Boston Mass. 1 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	gray	bro	"	Prescott
18	"	"	50	No	"	Son Mrs. Charles MacLean New York St. Bangor Maine 1 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	gray	Nil	"	Shelbrooke
19	"	"	100	"	"	Friend Benjamin Lapointe #625 Pearl St. Monrovia N.H. 15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54 1/2	"	bro	Nil	"	Montreal
20	"	"	130	"	"	Father Edwin Crossman #25 Lander St. Providence R.I. 2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	lgt	blue	Nil	"	Shelbrooke
21	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin M. A. MacLean #124 Methuen St. Lowell Mass. 1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	fair	bro	Nil	"	St. Johnsbury
22	Self	60	1920	1920	Sister Mrs. H. Collins Arctic Center Ar. 1 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med	bro	bro	"	St. David
23	"	"	40	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	fair	blue	Nil	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	gray	Nil	"	St. David
25	Highway	170	1920	1920	Friend J. R. Poole #120 #16 Wellington St. Providence R.I. Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	bro	black	"	St. David
26	Self	40	"	1921	Sister Mrs. J. O. Lowell #187 Perkins St. Lowell Mass. 1 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	bro	black	"	St. David
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Nil	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Nil	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Nil	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Nil	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

Admiral Davis

Charles J. Brown

Belmont B. Ayer

Alfred J. Jones

Deo A. Morris

William H. Hulley

Thomas Rittenbury

William H. Hulley

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/18/21	CP 2.2	10/18/21
2	"	10/19/21	Bm 752	10/19/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	10/18/21	CP 2.10	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/19/21	"	"
7	"	"	Bm 752	"
8	"	"	CP 2.10	"
9	"	10/20/21	" 276	10/20/21
10	"	"	Bm 752	"
11	"	10/19/21	" 78	"
12	"	10/20/21	"	10/21/21
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/21/21	CP 2.10	"
15	"	"	Bm 78	"
16	"	10/22/21	"	10/23/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	CP 2.12	10/22/21
19	"	"	Bm 752	"
20	"	10/23/21	CP 2.10	10/23/21
21	"	10/24/21	Bm 78	10/22/21
22	"	10/24/21	" 722	10/24/21
23	"	"	CP 2.12	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Bm 9758	"
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

167
13716
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. D. D. Line 1-30 line 7

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO _____
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to I
M to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	20766	Westover	John C. E. U	24	m	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Manitouville	Uncle Aubrey Westover Wellington P. E.	Vt	W. Troy
2	20767	"	Lady	21	f	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
3	Under 12	"	Irwin	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
4	BY M 13960	Rolfe	Augustus	66	m	wood farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Henry Rolfe Lodge Ridge P. E.	"	St. Johnsbury
5	13961	"	Abbie	21	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
6	BY M 13962	"	John	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
7	13963	"	John	17	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 12	"	Maud	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	BY M 13400	Dequoy	Margaret	82	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Odell Fereau South Dunham	NH	Laconia
10	234012	Racine	Ann	20	m	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grand father Louis Racine St. Johnsbury	"	St. Johnsbury
11	234013	Prout	Edelard	40	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johnsbury	"	White Rock
12	234014	"	John	38	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father same	"	"
13	Under 16	"	John	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	John	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	John	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	BY M 13401	Bushman	August	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Mearns St. Johnsbury	"	St. Johnsbury
17	Under 16	"	John	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
18	"	"	David	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
19	"	"	John	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	BY M 144488	Andet	Barb E.	24	f	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father D. W. Andet Stamstead P. E.	"	Mass Lowell
21	207618	Folkers	Agnes	77	f	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ruthless Folkers Vancouver	"	Boston
22	18877	Poirier	Amanda (Sister)	53	f	Charity	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Sister St. Pierre St. Johnsbury	"	N. H. Manchester
23	BY M 13482	Chabot	Maria Bertha	22	f	housewife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Charpentier St. Johnsbury	"	Vt Hardwick
24	BY M 11404	Saliberte	Henriette	60	f	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Catherine Robitaille St. Johnsbury	"	R. I. Pawtucket
25	BY M 13493	Robitaille	John	38	f	widow	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Catherine Robitaille Rock Island	"	Vt Derbyline
26	188783	Daze	Louise	64	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Mary Duffy Ottawa Ont.	"	Mass Boston
27	BY M 13495	Thibodeau	Yvonne	28	f	housewife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father Napoleon Robitaille Pawtucket	"	Vt Hyde Park
28	13484	Egan	Victoria	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Longobian South Dunham	"	Conn Danielson
29	Under 12	"	John	12	f	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
30	"	"	John	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"

100-43880
 100-43881

57

[illegible]

United States College

①	Sam Adlard	Frank	1	Franklin
②	Over	Hubert	5	Franklin, N.Y.
	Don	Eva	11	
	Levi		2	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or whether to pursue a course of study, or whether to be employed by others, or whether to be employed by himself?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Highway		Yes	1912	Various	4/92	Father George Westover	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	med	br	br	Nil	Canada	Shawton
2	"		"	"	Various	4/92	Father in law same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fr	"	blue	"	USA	Thompson Center
3	"		"	"	"	"	Grand father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	P. L. Newville	
4	Yes self	\$200	Yes	1907	VT	1907	Sister Emily Forbes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	med	gr	blue	"	"	South Hams
5	" father		No	"	"	"	St. Johnsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	br	br	"	"	Line Ridge
6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	self	\$83	Yes	1912	MA	7/92	San Joseph Dequoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	"	gr	"	"	"	Quebec
10	father	"	"	"	"	3/92	Mother Eleanor Dequoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	br	"	"	"	Quebec
11	self	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law same as last	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	husband	"	"	"	"	"	40 Main St. White Rock N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	med	br	"	"	"	Quebec
13	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	self	\$30	Yes	1921	MA	4/92	Husband Carl Sandman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
17	mother	"	"	"	"	6/92	Father Carl Sandman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	fr	fr	br	"	"	Cookshire
18	"	"	"	"	"	6/92	Father Carl Sandman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Sandman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	self	\$50	Yes	1921	MA	7/92	Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	hazel	"	"	"	Stansfield
21	"	\$10	"	"	"	6/92	Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	blue	"	"	"	Quebec
22	"	20	"	"	"	1921	Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11 1/2"	med	br	br	"	"	St. John's
23	husband	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Ernest St. Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	fr	"	"	"	"	St. John's
24	self	\$35	Yes	1921	MA	7/92	Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	med	gr	gr	"	"	St. John's
25	"	10	"	"	"	1915	Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	br	"	"	"	St. John's
26	"	10	"	"	"	1897	Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	gr	br	"	"	St. John's
27	No (highway)	"	"	"	"	1910	Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	br	"	"	"	St. John's
28	Yes self	250	"	"	"	1910	Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	br	br	"	"	St. John's
29	father	"	"	"	"	1910	Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's
30	"	"	"	"	"	1910	Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

James C. Fox

*Belmont & Ayer
Rocco & Maria
Alfred Jones
Alfred Jones
David Pittsburg*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

V.B.

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newark	4/25/22	H. Rd	4/25/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	BY M 752	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	4/26/22	BY M 78	4/26/22
10	"	"	60-210	4/27/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	4/7/22	BY M 78	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	4/28/22	H. Rd	4/28/22
21	"	4/30/22	C. P 212	4/30/22
22	"	5/2/22	BY M 78	5/2/22
23	"	"	" 9758	"
24	"	"	BY M 78	"
25	"	5/6/22	" 7606	5/6/22
26	"	5/8/22	C. P 210	5/8/22
27	"	5/7/22	H. Rd	5/7/22
28	"	5/4/22	BY M 752	5/4/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, or going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP = CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BYM = BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. = WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-26

L.D. 1-30 Dec.

1000 1000

CLASS E

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before arrival.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	Under 16	Eagan	John	31	M	student	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	South Durham	Grand father, Immaculate	Conn	Danville	NH
2	"	"	John	6	M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	John	5	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	John	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	34m	Roy	George	24	M	merchant	Yes	French	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	mother, Georgiana Roy	NH	Danville	"
7	4445000	Clark	George	65	M	merchant	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	VT	Danville	"
8	4445000	"	John	50	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
9	18811	Gillespie	Arthur	29	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
10	131457	Egan	John	15	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
11	13451	"	John	16	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	John	15	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
13	"	Thibault	Yphemise	77	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
14	14012	Silva	George	38	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
15	013	"	John	28	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	John	8	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
17	"	"	John	7	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
18	"	"	John	5	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
19	"	"	John	2	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
20	"	"	John	2	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
21	14017	Dutilly	Paul	33	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
22	14018	"	Paul	29	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Paul	8	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
24	"	"	Paul	11	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
25	"	"	Paul	3	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
26	"	"	Paul	2	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
27	"	"	Paul	5	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
28	14019	Champigny	Eusebe	46	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
29	14020	"	Eusebe	44	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Eusebe	12	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	South Durham	brother, Charles Clark	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

6

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of any property, or the assassination of any person, or the destruction of any of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manila	5/4/22	B. H. 757	5-4-22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Manila	5/8/22	B. H. 78	5/9/22
7	"	5/10/22	W. Rd.	5/10/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	5/12/22	B. H. 757	5-2-22
10	"	5/9/22	B. H. 757	5/10/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	5/11/22	B. H. 78	5/11/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	5/12/22	B. H. 757	5/12/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	# 9758	5/12/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian-born alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

X. D. G. line 1-29 line 1

CLASS E

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NEWPORT, VT.

Sheet No. _____

M to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
1	188412	Anderson	Margaret	31	F	housewife	English	Yes	Canada	English Canada Toronto	On Mother Mary J. Wilson	RI	Woonsocket
2	13997	Somerhaug	William	24	M	laborer	French	Yes	French	USA Lawrence	Gr. Mother	Mass	Lawrence
4	14028	McDonald	Catherine	29	F	housewife	English		Scotch	Canada Megantic	Father John J. McNeil	Vt	Concord
5	14029	Tyler	John	18	M	laborer			English	Beche	Cousin Alice Newbert	Mass	No. Derby
6	14026	Penly	Edmond	49	M	maker	French	Yes	French	Lyster	2nd Dan Marie L. Talbot	Conn	New Britain
7	14127	Cleveland	Lydon H.	38	M	laborer	English		English	Barnston	Father Homer Cleveland	Vt	Holland
8	14024	Dupre	Justinian	68	M	laborer	French	Yes	French	St. Simon	2nd Josephine Dupre	RI	W. Falls
10	14028	Bissonette	Marie	80	F					Eastman	Father John B. Bissonette		Pawtucket
11	207621	Bissonette	Napoleon	42	M	baker	French	Yes			No. Shirley		
12	207622		wife Caroline	43	F	housewife							
13	207623		son Armand	18	M	laborer					Gr. father		
14			Paul Emile	7	M								
15			Marbert	6	M								
16			Philippe	5	M								
17	188411	Chaput	Alberta	29	F	housewife	French	Yes		St. Pie	Father J. Racine	Vt	Newport Center
18	13969	Messier	Tabiola Marie	20	F	sewer			Scotch	St. Pie	No. Relatives	WV	Manchester
19	234038	Falconer	William	24	M	maker	English		Scotch	Raymond	Father Robert H. Falconer	Mass	Raymond
20	234315	Adam	Antoinette	19	F	None	French		French	Can. St. Francis	Uncle Dr. Anatole Camille	Mass	No. Dartmouth
21	134712	Luchette	Marie	45	F	widestite			Scotch	St. Jacques	Mass Aunt Jennie Bacon	Vt	Lowell
22	3001254	McLean	William	22	M	laborer	English		Scotch	USA Malden	Baldwins Mills	W	Duty Line
23	3501255		wife Pearl	19	F	housewife			English	Canada Baldwins			
24	188459	Dimers	Joseph	52	M	widestite	French		French	USA Lawrence	Notre Dame des Anges	Mass	Lawrence
25	207624	Lilion	Loren	21	M	minish			Can	Manonville	Father George Lilion	Mass	No. Derby
26	207625	Shepard	Monnet	29	M	maker	English		English	St. John	Father Eugene Shepard		North Troy
27	207626		wife Sarah Gertrude	27	F	housewife			Scotch	Can	Mother Ellen Mac Farlane		St. N. Epping
28	188331	MacFarlane	Arthur G.	35	M	maker	English		Scotch	Can			
29			wife Winifred	35	F	housewife			English				
30													

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Lion H. Bissonette, Lawrence 144, Born in R.I.
Lillian

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

1922

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manila	5/13/22	CP 212	5/13/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	5/8/22	BM 78	5/8/22
4	"	5/16/22	* 752	5/16/22
5	"	"	H. Rd	"
6	"	5/15/22	BM 78	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	5/11/22	CP 276	5/11/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	5/6/22	CP 212	5/6/22
18	"	4/28/22	BM 752	4/28/22
19	"	5/13/22	CP 212	5/13/22
20	"	2/17/22	CP 210	2/17/22
21	"	2/15/22	BM 78	2/15/22
22	"	5/11/22	H. Rd	5/11/22
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	5/13/22	CP 210	5/13/22
25	"	5/20/22	H. Rd	5/20/22
26	"	5/22/22	CP 276	5/22/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	CP 212	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
BM
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

mens sprang and
s of the classifi-
e original stock.

CLASS E					
	CUR.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	U.S.	<i>Cumard</i>
	DENARD PENDING	ADMITTED DENARD PENDING	ADMITTED D-RATING P-PING	ADMITTED D-RATING P-PING	
1				1	2

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1972
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
INTERIOR
MONTREAL, CANADA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

670
52

Manifest

APPEAL

TOTAL

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before coming to U.S.
							Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Garon Paul	18	m	single	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Denis	Mother Denise Garon	Mass	Worcester	Nil
2	Debarred	" "	19	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Gerard Garon	"	"	"
3	Debarred	Auger Marie Anne	28	f	married	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis St. Denis	Husband Walfrid Auger	"	New Bedford	"
4	Debarred	Jodoin Marcelle	10	f	student	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	St. Denis St. Denis	Mother Eugene Jodoin	"	Boston	"
5	Debarred	Bouchard Philippe	13	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis St. Denis	Father Joseph Bouchard	VT	Lincolnton	"
6	Debarred	Desormiers Arthur	48	m	married	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Montreal	Father Joseph Desormiers	"	Boston	"
7	Debarred	" Marie Louise	42	f	married	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	" Ange Aimé	6	m	single	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	" Eliézer	36	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	Naché Louise	10	f	student	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Debarred	Read Mary	28	f	married	housewife	No	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	Messier Alfred	22	m	married	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Debarred	NOT USED														
14	Debarred	NOT USED														
15	Debarred	NOT USED														
16	Debarred	NOT USED														
17	Debarred	NOT USED														
18	Debarred	NOT USED														
19	Debarred	NOT USED														
20	Debarred	NOT USED														
21	Debarred	NOT USED														
22	Debarred	NOT USED														
23	Debarred	NOT USED														
24	Debarred	NOT USED														
25	Debarred	NOT USED														
26	Debarred	NOT USED														
27	Debarred	NOT USED														
28	Debarred	NOT USED														
29	Debarred	NOT USED														
30	Debarred	NOT USED														

60

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-24

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.**

(OVER)

Nota.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W. R. R.	4/12/22	W. R. R.	4-11-22
2	"	"	W. R. R.	"
3	"	1/23/22	W. R. R.	1-24-22
4	"	5/4/22	"	5/5/22
5	"	5/5/22	W. R. R.	5/6/22
6	"	5/11/22	W. R. R.	5/14/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	4/30/22	W. R. R.	4/30/22
11	"	5/9/22	"	5/9/22
12	"	5/17/22	W. R. R.	5/17/22
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

Border
Hyando, May
May 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal docu- ments in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern- ment of- ficials	In Transit	Season in- come tax payers		
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS E	10	10	-	4	-	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL	10	10	-	4	-	-	-	-	-		

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

420
53

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1922
Office of Immigration
U. S. Department of Commerce
Montreal, Canada

L. B. D. since 1-10 Dec.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (if intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town						
23880	N.Y.C.	Butler	James J.	34	M		Conductor	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Friend: Lee Porter, 441 Nelson St., Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Moria								
23881	"	"	Wife Minnie	30	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
"	"	"	Daughter Evelyn	9	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
"	"	"	Daughter Ida	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
"	"	"	Daughter Ruby	3	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
238810	"	Gordon	James D.	33	M		Painter	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Moorewood	Mother: Mrs. William Gordon, Moorewood, Ont.	"	Syracuse								
6	16352	"	John Ashbold	39	M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moore Creek	Cousin: Rev. C.D. W. Rae, Moore Creek, Ont.	Minn.	Duluth								
7	16536	McRae	Wife Mary Catherine	27	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
8	16537	"	Daughter Mary Christina	9	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
9	Under 16	"	Daughter Flora Isabelle	42	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
10	16538	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	U.S. C. Oct 1, 1921	May 1, 1921
2	—	—	" Oct 1, 1921	" "
3	—	—	" Oct 1, 1921	" "
4	—	—	" Oct 1, 1921	" "
5	—	—	" Oct 1, 1921	" "
6	—	—	" Oct 10, 1921	May 10, 1921
7	—	—	" "	" "
8	—	—	" "	" "
9	—	—	" "	" "
10	—	—	" "	" "
11	—	—	" "	" "
12	—	—	" "	" "
13	—	—	" "	" "
14	—	—	" "	" "
15	—	—	" "	" "
16	—	—	" "	" "
17	—	—	" "	" "
18	—	—	" "	" "
19	—	—	" "	" "
20	—	—	" "	" "
21	—	—	" "	" "
22	—	—	" "	" "
23	—	—	" "	" "
24	—	—	" "	" "
25	—	—	" "	" "
26	—	—	" "	" "
27	—	—	" "	" "
28	—	—	" "	" "
29	—	—	" "	" "
30	—	—	" "	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. New York Central Railway.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H. D. D. line 2-30 line

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Niagara Falls

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		Non-manifest detained.															
2		Horton	Mary B.	39	f												
3		Sividis	Geo.	22	m												
4		Boudreau	Johnnie	52	m												
5		Sciarone	Giuseppe	35	m												
6		Gibbette	Leopoldo F.	41	m												
7		Conaghan	Jennie	27	f												
8		Dulsi	Jennie	21	m												
9		Siegi	Joseph	32	m												
10			Jose	25	f												
11		Markenita	Idie	10	f												
12			George	4	m												
13			Mahmie	17	m												
14		Gargredi	Anna	15	f												
15		Matthew	Joseph	33	m												
16		Ella	Pietro	51	m												
17		Francis	Francisco	19	m												
18		Sebastiano	Antonio	23	m												
19		Waskin	Petru	22	f												
20		Singer	Isaac	22	m												
21		Rab	Joseph	21	m												
22		Di Marcello	Francis	30	m												
23		"	Anna	24	f												
24		"	Francis	3	m												
25		Vartanian	Joseph	32	m												
26		Leggero	Giuseppe	27	m												
27		Perticari	Giuseppe	24	m												
28		Sbrolla	Giovanni	21	m												
29		Praccheha	Nikita	33	m												
30		Camino	Antonio	37	m												

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L.D.D. Series 1 - 30 Series

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

02

A to L
M to ZPORT OF Niagara Falls

16-412

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Mirilli	Nicola	40	m														
2		Lara	Giuseppe	24	m														
3		Giorgio	Nicola	20	m														
4		Lara	Francesco	30	m														
5		Colaro	Joan	40	m														
6		Emiliano	Ugo	30	m														
7		Giuseppe	Agostino	28	m														
8		Manotto	Leandro	50	f														
9		Luigi	Joan	47	f														
10			Joan L.	4	m														
11		Louisa	Luigi	31	m														
12		Antonio	Luigi	27	m														
13		Emiliano	Nathan	25	m														
14		Luigi	Joan	27	m														
15		Luigi	Nathan	23	m														
16		Luigi	Luigi	24	m														
17		Luigi	Luigi	40	m														
18		Luigi	Luigi	32	m														
19		Luigi	Luigi	47	m														
20		Luigi	Luigi	25	m														
21		Luigi	Luigi	31	m														
22		Luigi	Luigi	33	m														
23		Luigi	Luigi	30	m														
24		Luigi	Luigi	32	m														
25		Luigi	Luigi	35	m														
26		Luigi	Luigi	24	m														
27		Luigi	Luigi	44	m														
28		Luigi	Luigi	46	f														
29		Luigi	Luigi	20	m														
30		Luigi	Luigi	22	m														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412

62-B

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Fable

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

X.O.O. line 1-7 line

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.
1		Kosiorska	Yvonne	37	2									
2		Lana	Harry	31	m									
3		Festilo	Yvonne	18	m									
4		Mari	Mariano	27	m									
5		Polin	Silvio	17	m									
6		Della Maestra	Yvonne	18	m									
7		Romano	Angelo	20	m									
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

62-C

(OVER)

MONTH OF Jan 27, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

PER *Baltic-American* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].		Write.	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Lurzak	John	35	m	m	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Jeleszya Poland	None	Pa. Pittsburg
2	DEBARRED	Muzewski	Wladislaw	39	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovsk	Father: Stefan; Gabriel Petrovsk, Poland	" Nations	
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

H-88

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF PORTLAND, MAINE, MONTH OF MAY, 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Quota Exhausted	1907	Residence; 322 Hancock St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	German	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland Zelazna
2	Quota Exhausted	1921	Friends; Simon Kruszewski, 23 Spruce St. Natoma Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. F. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B. Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 14 1922	Polonia	May 13
2	"	May 10 1922	"	13
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

L. B. D. line 1-5 line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to L
M to Z

PER Canadian Pacific O.P. LINE SS. CO.

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF INDIANA FALLS, MONTH OF MAY, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after paying temporary duty, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether he has been deported by the U.S. Government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, provided, however, that such condition is shown to be better in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.											Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Self	40	no	None	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	thin	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	
2	no	"	500	"	Wife: Martha Truett; 523/60186 ✓ 24 Wooten Home Rd. London, England	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	
3	yes	Uncle	10	no	Uncle: Peter Walsh, La Jolla Pa. 523/67734 ✓	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ormaiztegui	
4	"	Self	15	"	None	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London	
5	"	"	30	"	See Col. 12 523/67760 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brown	Blue	"	"	Chugayef	

F. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central
R. Wabash Ry.
R. Erie Ry.
B. Upper Foot Br.
B. Lower Foot Br.

Thomas E. Drake
J. Marshall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

INVESTIGATION IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal	July 24/11	Melita	May 14
2	Quebec	Sept. 30, 1911	Empress of Scotland	" 5
3	"	July 30, 1911	Minnedosa	May 11
4	"	May 11, 1911	Empress of France	" 11
5	"	July 3/11	Empress of Britain	" 20
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

h. d. d. line 1-3 Aug.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1133597	PRIMARY	Nowak	25	M	Exp. Miller	Yes	Yiddish	Poland	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Canada	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Uncle Abraham Nowak	Poland	
2	1315290		Hood	24	F	Wid. Home		English	England	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Canada	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Daughter, Hedy Hood, Bellville, Ont.	Canada	
3	Under 16		Hood	15	F										
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MISSISSAUGA FALLS, N.Y., MONTH OF MAY 21 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. of ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	As to whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	20.00				523/60185 Father Jacob Scardin, Poland, N.Y. Brother Thomas Shepherd, 23/67751 R.F.S. 3, Binghamton N.Y. uncle; do do	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Poland	Scardin
2	"	16.00				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	Hyd	"	England	Bensham
3	Mother	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Whitburn

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William H. Briggs Alon Vogt

William P. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Valparaiso	Sept 30	Caronia	Apr 25
2	"	Sept 30	Sythis	May 4
3	"	Sept 30	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

70 B. Davis 1-8 Jan.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

A to L

M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.
PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	May	Edna W.	18	F.	Domestic	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	N. Falls	lent. Father, Henry May, 9 Homewood Ave. Niagara Falls, N. Y.	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Debarred	Kerovich	Josef	37	M.	Labors	"	Croatian	"	Yugo-Slav	Croatian	"	Niagara	lent. wife, Manda, Jugo-Slavia	"	Lackawanna
3	Debarred	Gavriloff	Jordan	30	"	Saltsman	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	lent. None	"	N. Y.
4	Debarred	Vik	Elting	25	"	Electrician	"	English	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Hamilton	lent. None	"	Buffalo
5	Debarred	Kiriakis	Sotirios	29	M.	Labors	"	Bulgarian	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Niagara Falls	lent. Mrs. Anastasia Kiriakis, Greece	"	Niagara Falls
6	Debarred	Sfarra	Giovanni	22	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital.	"	"	lent. Mrs. Attilio Montreal, P. Q.	"	"
7	Debarred	Pagliaro	Salvatore	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lent. Harold	"	Pittsburgh
8	Debarred	Innocenti	Loreta	28	F.	M. Mrs.	No	acc. by kid.	No	"	"	"	"	lent. "	"	Canada
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 21 1922, 191

CLASS

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.																		
																			Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Self	0	yes	Feb. 18, 1911	May 30, 1921	Friend; F. J. Fisher	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England	Liverpool						
2	no	L.P.C.	0	yes	1914	1921	Hillcrest Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool						
3	yes	L.P.C.	15.00	"	1915	1921	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool						
4	no	L.P.C.	0	"	1922	1922	500 - W. - 147 - St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool						
5	yes	L.P.C.	2	"	1922	1922	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool						
6	yes	Exhausted	30	"	1922	1922	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool						
7	no	L.P.C.	46	"	1922	1922	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool						
8	yes	Husband	-	"	1922	1922	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool						

Grand Trunk Ry. Michigan Central Ry. Erie Ry. Upper Post Bridge Lower Post Bridge

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William G. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		N.B.	Empress of France	1922
1	Quebec	Sept. 1, 1920	Frame	May 12
2	St John	Aug. 1914	Ionian	14
3	Quebec	June 29, 1914	Magante	14
4	N.Y.	Sept. 10, 1920	Burnsford	14
5	"	Apr. 1920	Acropolis	18
6	"	Feb. 1921	Colombo	18
7	"	Apr. 1920	Olympic	18
8	"	Apr. 1921	Verdi	21
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16-412

L.O. G. line 1-30 line 17

NOTED
TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	200309	Lazonoff	George	29	M	Lab	Yeo	Bulgarian	Canada	Port of	Bulgaria			
2	200310	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
3	200311	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
4	200321	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
5	200413	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
6	200414	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
7	200416	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
8	200417	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
9	200425	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
10	200486	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
11	200487	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
12	200499	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
13	200463	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
14	200440	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
15	200485	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
16	200469	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
17	200415	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
18	200410	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
19	200411	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
20	200482	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
21	200412	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
22	200464	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
23	200419	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
24	200432	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
25	200437	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
26	200438	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
27	200433	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
28	200434	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
29	200435	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
30	200426	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
31	200427	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
32	200428	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
33	200429	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
34	200430	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
35	200431	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
36	200432	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
37	200433	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
38	200434	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
39	200435	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
40	200436	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
41	200437	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
42	200438	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
43	200439	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
44	200440	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
45	200441	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
46	200442	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
47	200443	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
48	200444	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
49	200445	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
50	200446	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
51	200447	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
52	200448	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
53	200449	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
54	200450	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
55	200451	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
56	200452	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
57	200453	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
58	200454	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
59	200455	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
60	200456	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
61	200457	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
62	200458	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
63	200459	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
64	200460	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
65	200461	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
66	200462	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
67	200463	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
68	200464	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
69	200465	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
70	200466	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
71	200467	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
72	200468	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
73	200469	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
74	200470	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
75	200471	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
76	200472	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
77	200473	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
78	200474	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
79	200475	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
80	200476	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
81	200477	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
82	200478	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
83	200479	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
84	200480	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
85	200481	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
86	200482	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
87	200483	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
88	200484	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
89	200485	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
90	200486	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
91	200487	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
92	200488	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
93	200489	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
94	200490	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
95	200491	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
96	200492	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
97	200493	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
98	200494	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
99	200495	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			
100	200496	Meehan	Josephine	23	F			Irish	Canada	Port of	Ireland			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to another foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	100	No	Wife, Stoina. Varna	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Brn	Bro	Bulgaria Varna		
2	No	Husband	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med	Gray	Ireland Limerick		
3	Yes	Self	20	No	My 7/2/1914 1024 Margarita. Benigno	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Bro	Italy Palermo		
4	No	"	20	No	Friend Mrs. Lato	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	England Edgware		
5	Yes	"	400	"	Friend Mrs. Lato	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	"	Blue	" London		
6	No	Husband	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	" Bow		
7	No	Self	100	No	My 7/2/1914 1024 Margarita. Benigno	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Brn	Bro	Jamaica Maudslayi		
8	No	"	140	"	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	" Williamsfield		
9	No	"	2	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	" Aberdeen		
10	No	"	170	"	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	"	"	" Edinburgh		
11	No	Husband	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	" Motherwell		
12	Yes	Self	100	"	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	" London		
13	No	Mother	-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2 1/2	"	Bro	" St. Cyrus		
14	No	Self	40	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	" Amsterdam		
15	No	Husband	30	"	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	" "		
16	No	With mother	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	Blue	" Ballymena		
17	Yes	Self	100	"	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	" Limerick		
18	No	"	100	yes	1912 Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	" Limerick		
19	No	Husband	-	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	Blue	" Newcastle		
20	Yes	Self	200	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	"	Bro	" London		
21	No	"	92	yes	1920 Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	Dark Blk	" Bagin di		
22	No	"	70	"	1922 Manhattan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	Med. Bro	" Lucca		
23	No	"	30	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	"	Hazel	" Forres		
24	No	"	200	"	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	Bro	" Limerick		
25	Yes	"	80	yes	1920 Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	Bro	" Limerick		
26	No	"	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	Bro	" Limerick		
27	No	Husband	50	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	"	Blue	" Limerick		
28	No	Self	8	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	"	Dark Black Brn	" Limerick		
29	No	"	50	yes	1920 Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	Med. Bro	" Limerick		
30	No	"	70	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	" Limerick		

Grand Trunk Ry. Michigan C. & N. Ry. Wash. Ry. Upper Foot Bridge Lower Foot Bridge

William P. Baldwin

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	June 1916	Deck	25
2	"	May 25/20	Baronia	25
3	N.Y.	Nov 1914	Deck	26
4	Quebec	Sept 1918	Montreal	27
5	Halifax	Mar 20/20	Baronia	27
6	"	"	"	27
7	N.Y.	Jan 1920	May	27
8	"	"	"	27
9	Quebec	Oct 1918	Canada	28
10	"	Oct 1919	Regina	28
11	"	"	"	28
12	"	Sept 21/20	Victorian	28
13	"	"	"	28
14	"	Dec 1918	Unk	28
15	"	June 1920	Champion	28
16	"	"	"	28
17	"	May 24/20	Megantic	28
18	Portland	Apr 1912	Zealand	28
19	Quebec	Apr 1912	Unk	28
20	Halifax	June 1912	Baronia	28
21	Montreal	Nov 1917	Northland	28
22	N.Y.	Oct 28/20	Aosta	28
23	St John	Sept 13/19	Pretorian	28
24	Halifax	May 1920	Baronia	28
25	New York	Aug 1914	Columbia	28
26	"	Apr 1920	"	28
27	N. Falls	May 11/22	L.B.	28
28	St John	Nov 22/12	Sardinia	28
29	N.Y.	Nov 1920	Rotterdam	28
30	St John	Nov 1/20	Melita	28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.*	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. G. D. Miller - 30 June

NOT RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
231014		Gillberg	Theodore H.	30	m	m	Handwritten	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Hilma Gillberg; Hogala, Finland	Chin	Hills
231016		Mills	Ernest W.	39	m	m	Weaver	"	English	"	England	English	"	Quebec	Wife: John Mills; Alma, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
231017		Mills	Eliza L.	38	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: John Mills; Alma, Ont.	"	"
"		Mills	Therese E.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: do	"	"
"		Mills	Marie W.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: do	"	"
6		Inhelder	William	33	m	m	Designer	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Toronto	Wife: None	"	Italy
7	231018	Finney	Harry	26	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Quebec	Wife: Mrs. Finney; 2nd St. W. Quebec	"	Quebec
8	Debarred	Stone	Elizabeth	40	"	"	Maids	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Stone; 2956 Wellington St. W. Toronto	"	"
9	Debarred	Henderson	Jessie	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Henderson; 257 Sherbourne St. Toronto	"	"
10	231025	Pranter	Harry	25	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Quebec	"	"	Quebec
11	231026	Gianco	Frances	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
12	Mc 8698	Pringle	James	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
13	Mc 8699	Pringle	Thos.	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
14	231028	Cogan	Boima	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Cogan; 57 Bellwood Ave. Toronto	"	"
15	231029	Cogan	Thos.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	231030	ishman	Thum	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	231031	ishman	Annah	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	231032	Bozman	Jacob	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
19	231033	Bozman	Esterina	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
20	231034	Gishler	Edw.	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Gishler; 250 St. John St. Quebec	"	Quebec
21	231035	Gishler	Gylia	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: do	"	"
22	231036	Hunter	Robert	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Hunter; 834 Elmer St. Winnipeg	"	Quebec
23	231037	Gallua	Alexander	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elizabeth Thosold	"	Quebec
24	231038	Gallua	Giovanni	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
25	231039	Grosato	Angelo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
26	231040	Grosato	Kaalek	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
27	231041	Grosato	Anna	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
28	231042	Grosato	Kaalek	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
29	231043	Grosato	Lizzie	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
30	231044	Grosato	Thos.	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or any other place, for any crime, or for any offense, or for any immoral or disreputable conduct?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	ya	Self	131	1913	1915	Butler, Robert Gillberg, 322 West Ave. Niles Co. father; John Mills, 1915 E. Sargent St. Philadelphia Pa. father-in-law; Do Do Grandfather; Do Do Do Do	ya	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8" Fair Bro. Blue	None	Finland Wiala
2	"	"	110	"	"	"	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" Med. " Blue	"	England Wiala
3	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 9" Fair " Bro.	"	" " "
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	Self	75	1917	1917	None	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" Med. " Hazel	"	Switzerland St. Gile
7	"	"	230	"	"	Friend Mrs. Mary Bell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" " " Bro	"	England Manchester
8	Contract Laborer	"	60	"	"	Cateract House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Bro	"	" London
9	Contract Laborer	"	55	"	"	10. Cousin John Lucas. Calicut, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Bro	"	Scotland East
10	"	"	130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Bro	"	England Portsmouth
11	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Bro	"	Italy " "
12	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Bro	"	England London
13	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Bro	"	" Chester
14	"	"	250	"	"	Bro Harry, 215 Sherman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" Med. " Bro	"	Romania Fetta
15	"	"	180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Bro	"	" "
16	"	"	600	"	"	Cousin do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " " Bro	"	" Atit
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " " Bro	"	" "
18	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Bro	"	Holland Rotterdam
19	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Bro	"	" "
20	"	Self	100	1913	1913	Evangelical Church 443 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " " Bro	"	Germany Trishung
21	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " " Bro	"	Canada Tridburg
22	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Robert 29 Crown St. Cousin John A. Walker 626 Fayette Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" Med. " Bro	"	England Hampton Hill
23	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" " " Bro	"	Holland Guechberg
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Bro	"	" "
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Bro	"	" "
26	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " Bro	"	" "
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" " " Bro	"	" "
28	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	Self	35	"	"	Cousin Maria Margaret, 278 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	Qu's Extended	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

Grand Trunk Rv. *John C. Way* *James H. Pierce* *Joseph A. Menegale* *William H. Briggs* *William Q. Baldwin*
M.C. Michigan
E.R. Erie Ry
U.B. Upper Fox R.
U.B. Lower Fox R.
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
W. S. S. S.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	4. T. R. Apr. 26, 09	Carnegie	Oct. 13
2	Quebec	4. T. R. Sept. 4, 1910	Mimmedea	Oct. 15
3	"	4. T. R. "	"	Oct. 15
4	"	4. T. R. "	"	Oct. 15
5	"	4. T. R. "	"	Oct. 15
6	N. Y.	4. T. R. Mch. 14, 12	Unk	May 15
7	Quebec	4. T. R. July 23, 19	Empire	15
8	"	4. T. R. July 23, 19	Empire	15
9	"	4. T. R. July 23, 19	Empire	15
10	Halifax	4. T. R. Oct. 19, 10	Empire	15
11	N. Y.	4. T. R. Dec. 19, 11	Empire	15
12	Quebec	4. T. R. Aug. 19, 10	Empire	15
13	"	4. T. R. "	"	15
14	Halifax	4. T. R. Dec. 18, 10	"	18
15	"	4. T. R. "	"	18
16	"	4. T. R. "	"	18
17	"	4. T. R. "	"	18
18	Quebec	4. T. R. 1912	Unk	18
19	"	4. T. R. "	"	18
20	N. Y.	4. T. R. May 18, 12	Unk	18
21	N. Y.	4. T. R. May 18, 12	Unk	18
22	Quebec	4. T. R. Apr. 19, 14	Melita	19
23	Quebec	4. T. R. May 19, 10	Saturina	21
24	N. Y.	4. T. R. May 19, 10	Unk	21
25	"	4. T. R. June 19, 06	"	22
26	"	4. T. R. June 19, 17	Christina	22
27	"	4. T. R. "	"	22
28	"	4. T. R. "	"	22
29	Quebec	4. T. R. May 19, 10	Saturina	Oct. 22
30	"	4. T. R. May 19, 12	Unk	May 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H.O.D. line 1-12 Be.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Sheet No. 7

UNABLE TO
COMPLIMENTARY OF
IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State		City or town	
1	2015446	Chalk	William G	34	7	M	Carputer	English	England	English	London	Essex, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
2	2015439	Chalk	John	33	7	M									
3	Under 16	Chalk	Marjorie	7	8	F									
4	Debarred	Chalk	Patrick	14		M									
5	Debarred	Chalk	John	30		M									
6	Whisk	Chalk	John	27		M									
7	Whisk	Chalk	John	27		M									
8	Whisk	Chalk	John	27		M									
9	Whisk	Chalk	John	27		M									
10	Whisk	Chalk	John	27		M									
11	Whisk	Chalk	John	27		M									
12	Under 16	Chalk	John	27		M									
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOVEB)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 191

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Falls Ry.
Lower Falls Ry.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	May 22	Victorian	May 22
2	"	"	"	22
3	"	"	"	22
4	May	May 25	Victorian	23
5	"	May 25	Victorian	23
6	"	May 25	Victorian	23
7	"	May 25	Victorian	23
8	"	May 25	Victorian	23
9	"	May 25	Victorian	23
10	"	May 25	Victorian	23
11	"	May 25	Victorian	23
12	"	May 25	Victorian	23
13	"	May 25	Victorian	23
14	"	May 25	Victorian	23
15	"	May 25	Victorian	23
16	"	May 25	Victorian	23
17	"	May 25	Victorian	23
18	"	May 25	Victorian	23
19	"	May 25	Victorian	23
20	"	May 25	Victorian	23
21	"	May 25	Victorian	23
22	"	May 25	Victorian	23
23	"	May 25	Victorian	23
24	"	May 25	Victorian	23
25	"	May 25	Victorian	23
26	"	May 25	Victorian	23
27	"	May 25	Victorian	23
28	"	May 25	Victorian	23
29	"	May 25	Victorian	23
30	"	May 25	Victorian	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H. O. Oline 1-30-1911

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	Wicket	PRIMARY J.H.P. Cormack Alexander	37	M	M. Jockey	English	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada Woodstock	Wife Olin 593 Peel St. Woodstock, Ont.	France
2	Wicket	PRIMARY J.H.P. Meehan James	36	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	" " "	"	Ireland
3	4183536	PRIMARY G.H.P. Hallett Elizabeth	68	F	Wife	"	"	"	English	" " "	Bro. Edw. Gess. Durham, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
4	4183538	PRIMARY G.H.P. Walsh Francis	65	M	"	Whisker	"	"	Irish	" " "	"	" Niagara Falls
5	4183528	PRIMARY G.H.P. Johnson John A.	47	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	" " "	Wife Mary St. Catharines, Ont.	" "
6	4184405	PRIMARY G.H.P. Bercovitz Izre	48	"	"	Maker	Yiddish	"	Hebrew	" " "	" " "	" "
7	4184406	PRIMARY G.H.P. Bercovitz Jack	21	"	S	Barber	English	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "
8	4183322	PRIMARY G.H.P. Tomlin Mary A.	21	F	"	Domestic	"	"	English	" " "	Bro. Fred 39 Foxwood Dr. Niagara Falls	O. Cleveland
9	4183363	PRIMARY G.H.P. Johnson Stephen K.	23	M	"	Lawyer	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	Ill. Chicago
10	4183708	PRIMARY G.H.P. Price Harold W.	25	"	"	Student	"	"	Welsh	" " "	" " "	Md. Balt.
11	4183390	PRIMARY G.H.P. Highfield Florence	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	" " "	" " "	Pa. Bethlehem
12	4183539	PRIMARY G.H.P. Rudneck Louis	36	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	" " "	" " "	N.Y. Rochester
13	4183670	PRIMARY G.H.P. Kiley Annie	56	F	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	" " "	Daughter Emma Price Orangeville, Ont.	" " "
14	4184322	PRIMARY G.H.P. Wilkinson Gifford	28	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	African	" " "	" " "	" " "
15	4183075	PRIMARY G.H.P. Richardson Percy	58	"	"	"	"	"	English	" " "	" " "	" " "
16	4183071	PRIMARY G.H.P. Rodgers James	26	"	S	Waiter	"	"	Irish	" " "	Sister Mary Fisher 13 Appleton Ave. Toronto	Pa. Lawrence
17	4184170	PRIMARY G.H.P. Coates Boris	22	"	"	Clerk	"	"	English	" " "	Father Robert Regina, Sask Little Mrs. Chas. Johnson Little Scotland, Ont.	" " "
18	41815231	PRIMARY G.H.P. Eastman Alma	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	" " "	" " "	N.Y. Niagara Falls
19	41815232	PRIMARY G.H.P. Dickinson Wilford	42	M	"	Farmer	"	"	English	" " "	Mother Mary Dickinson Grimsby, Ont.	" " "
20	41815244	PRIMARY G.H.P. Dickinson Ida	34	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	" " "	Father Edwin Highfield Langton, Ont.	" " "
21	41815245	PRIMARY G.H.P. Dickinson Elsie	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " "
22	41815246	PRIMARY G.H.P. Dickinson Katherine	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " "
23	41815247	PRIMARY G.H.P. Dickinson Russell	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " "
24	41815248	PRIMARY G.H.P. Dickinson Arthur	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " "
25	41815249	PRIMARY G.H.P. Dickinson Frances	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " "
26	4183077	PRIMARY G.H.P. Connor Arthur J.	22	M	"	Student	English	"	Irish	" " "	Mother Bridget 61 Cowan Ave. Toronto	Pa. Washington
27	4183540	PRIMARY G.H.P. Young Nellie	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	" " "	" " "	Pa. Pittsburgh
28	4183541	PRIMARY G.H.P. Shuler Joseph L.	35	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	" " "	Wife Kate Port Elgin, Ont.	Fla. Tampa
29	4183552	PRIMARY G.H.P. Lambertson Herbert A.	30	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	N.Y. Niagara Falls
30	4183554	PRIMARY G.H.P. Carrell John E.	32	"	"	Physician	"	"	Irish	" " "	Wife Ethel 8 Cookman St. Niagara Falls	Mich. Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAY 2, 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of carrying on business, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of visiting, or for the purpose of any other lawful purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	300	No			None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Woodstock	
2	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Limerick	
3	"	"	50	"			Daughter Mrs. J. Link 452 Potomac Ave.	No	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Amultham	
4	"	"	60	Yes	1881	Var	436 - 1st St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	London	
5	"	"	40	"	1901	Var	Friend Martha Wahl 1710 - 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sk	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Pippary	
6	"	"	150	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Bro	"	"	Rumania	Dorohoi	
7	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	No	"	40	"			Friend Mrs. Jenks Deputy Hill Farms. Empire Edin. and river 1312 Cedar St.	No	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Eldersome	
9	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Point St. Marie	
10	Yes	"	450	"			Friend Hopkins Hospital Husband Wm. 1115 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto	
11	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	
12	"	Self	60	Yes	1899	Var	495 Maple St. Dan Malinda Lockano 212 Seiler St. Sister Helena Wilkinson 139 St. 143rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sk	"	Bro	"	Russia	Dialstok	
13	"	"	105	"	May 1910	Var	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ruck	
14	Yes	"	160	"	May 1911	Var	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sk	"	Bro	"	W.D.	St. Thomas	
15	Yes	"	35	"	May 1919	Var	Am Henry 570 Bedford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gray	"	England	Windsor	
16	No	"	38	No			Friend Mrs. Lawrence, N.Y. Friend Miss S. Wilkinson 1317 W. Alleghany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	Yes	"	13	Yes	1918	Var	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	
18	"	"	150	"	May 1921	Var	Friend Mrs. Lawrence, N.Y. Friend Miss S. Wilkinson 1317 W. Alleghany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Littleton	
19	"	"	17	No			Friend Mrs. Lawrence, N.Y. Friend Miss S. Wilkinson 1317 W. Alleghany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Black Creek	
20	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Edinboro	
21	"	John	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Self	"	"			St. Paul's Seminary 41th St. N.E.	Yes	Indus	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
27	No	Husband	-	"			None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Campbellton	
28	"	L.P. Self	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Amthampton	
29	Yes	"	100	"			Residence 1510 Ontario Ave.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	King's Lake	
30	No	"	60	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Whitham	

G. Grand Trunk R.R. James H. Lierce Fred S. Murphy Thomas E. Drake Alois Vogt William R. Baldwin
M.C. Michie
E.H. Washburn
E.R. Erie R.R.
U.B. Upper Fox Br.
L.B. Lower Fox Br.

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector of Customs

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hall.	Apr 25/11	S.S.	25
2	Halifax	Dec 19/10	Ang. Sec.	25
3	Hall.	Apr 25/11	S.S.	25
4	"	"	"	25
5	Cuck	1875	Cuck	25
6	Cuck	Jan 1904	Caronia	25
7	"	"	"	25
8	"	Jan 1913	Royal Sec.	26
9	T. Hall	Apr 26/11	S.S.	26
10	"	"	"	26
11	Alphon	Apr 1911	Royal Sec.	26
12	Halifax	Oct 1904	Canadian	25
13	Cuck	1870	Cuck	27
14	H. G.	Mar 1911	"	27
15	Halifax	Mar 1913	Canadian	27
16	Cuck	Mar 1907	Canadian	27
17	Halifax	Mar 1917	Cuck	27
18	Hall.	Apr 25/11	S.S.	25
19	"	"	"	25
20	"	"	"	25
21	"	"	"	25
22	"	"	"	25
23	"	"	"	25
24	"	"	"	25
25	"	"	"	25
26	"	Apr 28/11	S.S.	28
27	"	Apr 27/11	S.S.	28
28	"	"	S.S.	28
29	"	"	S.S.	28
30	"	Apr 27/11	"	29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H. D. D. and 1-30-1911

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y.

M to Z													13			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
											Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.
1	Under 18	Popunkiewicz	Emilie	48	F	M	None	Yes	Polish	Canada	Polish	Canada	Stafford	Long Stanley, Stafford, East.	NY	Auburn
2	Under 19	Popunkiewicz	Katherine	17	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Under 16	Popunkiewicz	John	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Under 16	Popunkiewicz	Mary	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Under 16	Popunkiewicz	Elizabeth	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Under 16	Popunkiewicz	John	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Under 16	Popunkiewicz	Janeczka	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23/1003	Under 16	Palmer	John	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Under 16	Palmer	John	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Under 16	Palmer	John	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23/1004	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23/1006	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23/1007	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23/1008	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Under 16	Demers	Joseph	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MAY 24 1922

CLASS E

MONTH OF _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	180 No			Isaiah Michael 39 Arlington Ave.	70	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Austria Prozenial
2	Mother	-			do														"
3	"	-			do														Canada Halifax
4	"	-			do														"
5	"	-			do														"
6	"	-			do														"
7	"	-			do														"
8	Husband	-			Harold Fisher 2000 St. Louis														Canada Durham
9	Father	-			do														Canada Wrentham
10	"	-			do														England London
11	Self	25	20	1919	Isaiah Michael 39 Arlington Ave.														England London
12	"	32	20		do														England London
13	Husband	-			do														England London
14	Self	-			do														England London
15	Self	32	20	1919	Isaiah Michael 39 Arlington Ave.														England London
16	"	120	20	1919	Isaiah Michael 39 Arlington Ave.														England London
17	"	250	20		do														England London
18	Husband	-			do														England London
19	Self	20			Boarding House, 86 Morgan St. Residence, 420 Niagara Ave.	No Perm. yes yes 6 mos. no													Canada Niagara Falls
20	"	60			do														Canada Niagara Falls
21	Husband	-	yes	1919 Mich. - 1903	do	No Perm. yes													Canada Niagara Falls
22	Self	14	no		do														Canada Niagara Falls
23	"	14	no		do														Canada Niagara Falls
24	"	40	no		do														Canada Niagara Falls
25	Husband	-	No		do														Canada Niagara Falls
26	Father	-			do														Canada Niagara Falls
27	"	-			do														Canada Niagara Falls
28	"	-			do														Canada Niagara Falls
29	"	-			do														Canada Niagara Falls
30	"	-			do														Canada Niagara Falls

G. R. Grand Trunk R.
M. C. Michigan
E. R. Erie
U. B. Upper
L. B. Lower

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duke	Jan 1908	Truck	Oct 20
2	"	"	"	28
3	"	"	"	28
4	N. Falls	Apr 1908	SS. R.	28
5	"	"	"	28
6	"	"	"	28
7	"	"	"	28
8	"	Apr 1908	"	Apr 20
9	"	"	"	Apr 20
10	"	"	"	Apr 24
11	"	Apr 1908	"	Apr 24
12	Duke	Apr 1908	SS. R.	Apr 30
13	Duke	Apr 1908	SS. R.	Apr 30
14	"	Apr 1908	SS. R.	Apr 30
15	"	Apr 1908	SS. R.	Apr 30
16	"	Apr 1908	SS. R.	Apr 30
17	Montreal	Oct 1908	Victorian	30
18	Duke	Dec 1908	Picilian	30
19	Portland	Apr 4 1913	Domian	30
20	N. Falls	Oct 1 21	L. B.	Oct 1.
21	"	"	L. B.	Oct 1.
22	"	May 1 22	L. B.	May 1.
23	"	"	L. B.	1.
24	"	"	L. B.	1.
25	"	"	"	1.
26	"	"	"	1.
27	"	"	"	1.
28	"	"	"	1.
29	"	"	"	1.
30	"	"	"	1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-20

L. G. W. L. 1-30-1911

ALBION TOM
1911

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 10

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated when permanent residence)				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single				Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	U.S. 3112	Hughes	Pearl J.	31	F. M.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English Canada	Kingston	Ont. mother; Mrs. J. B. Land, 56 Wellington St. London, Ont.	N.Y. Syracuse	
2	Under 16	Hughes	Gudrey G.	9	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
3	Under 16	Hughes	Margaret P.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
4	Under 16	Hughes	John T.	5	M.	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Do	"	
5	B. 3328	Tamaley	Thomas S.	25	"	"	Barber	yes	English	yes	"	Hamilton	Father; P. Tamaley, 38 O'Leary St. Hamilton Ont.	Buffalo	
6	B. 1523	Chamberlain	Egan	27	F. M.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Father; William Wilson, 24 Robert St. Niagara Falls Ont.	Niag. Falls	
7	B. 3546	Orn	William T.	23	M. S.	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	uncle; Robert C. Leland, 24 Robert St. Niagara Falls Ont.	England	
8	Under 16	Kerr	Frank W.	14	M.	"	Brother	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	England	
9	Under 16	Kerr	Elizabeth S.	32	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	None	Pa. Pittsburg	
10	Under 16	Young	Allen R.	3/12	M. S.	"	no	Under 16	no	"	English	"	N. Falls	Father; Oliver Jones, 20 Albert St. Hamilton Ont.	N.Y. Falconer
11	Under 16	Jones	John	24	"	"	Saleman	yes	English	yes	"	Hamilton	Father; Robert Hamilton, 210 Elm St. Hamilton Ont.	Buffalo	
12	T. 133103	Rowntree	George	24	"	"	Op.	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	Niag. Falls	
13	B. 15282	Andrew	Robert T.	38	"	"	M. C. clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	None	"	
14	B. 15281	Andrew	Maude	38	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
15	Under 16	Andrew	Kenneth	14	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
16	Under 16	Andrew	Laura	12	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
17	Under 16	Andrew	Douglas	11	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
18	U.S. 3116	Bullen	Yvonne E.	76	F. Wd.	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	Ent. sister-in-law; Mary Harris, 470 Colborne St. London Ont.	Dunkirk	
19	U.S. 3113	Thompson	Gilbert	41	M. M.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Niag. Falls	
20	U.S. 3114	Thompson	Edith	37	F.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	
21	U.S. 3116	Thompson	Harold	18	M. S.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	
22	U.S. 3117	Thompson	Mildred	17	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
23	Under 16	Thompson	Kenneth	12	M.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
24	Under 16	Thompson	Gara	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
25	B. 14362	Howarth	Ernest	21	M. S.	"	repairer	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father; William Howarth, Niagara Falls Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles	
26	B. 14373	Barry	Nicholas J.	21	M. M.	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Wife; Bertha, Trenton Ont.	N.Y. N. Falls	
27	U.S. 3115	Thompson	William	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Niag. Falls	
28	B. 15283	Alan	John	47	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Wife; Emma, 54 1/2 Queen St. Niagara Falls Ont.	Buffalo	
29	B. 15289	Whitcomb	Ruby	33	F.	"	None	"	"	English	"	Westport	Father; J. H. Rose, Aurora, Ont.	Niag. Falls	
30	Under 16	Whitcomb	John	3	M. S.	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Do	"	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIRT.**

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922

CLASS E

[illegible]

G.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.	Michigan C. R.
N.	Nabash Ry.
E.R.	erie Ry.
U.B.	Upper Foot
L.B.	Lower Foot

Now - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, loyalty, or approval of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of their official conduct.

the duty, decency, or propriety of the same, assuming of course the name of any officer or command, either of specific individuals or of command generally, or other organization or government, or using in their official character.

Wm Pruzge, J. J. Long, R. S. Loyd

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	King Falls	May 1.22	M. S. #36	May 1.
2	"	"	"	1.
3	"	"	"	1.
4	"	"	"	1.
5	"	Oct 2.21	U. B.	Oct 2.
6	"	May 1.22	L. B.	May 1.
7	Montreal	Oct 1907	Micanabie	1.
8	King Falls	May 1.22	U. B.	1.
9	"	"	"	1.
10	"	"	"	1.
11	"	May 1.22	G. T. #102	2.
12	"	Oct 3.1921	G. T. #90	Oct 3.
13	"	May 3.1922	L. B.	May 3.
14	"	"	"	3.
15	"	"	"	3.
16	"	"	"	3.
17	"	"	"	3.
18	"	"	M. S. #36	3.
19	"	Sept 1920	L. B.	3.
20	"	Nov 16.1920	L. B.	3.
21	"	Sept 10.1920	L. B.	3.
22	"	Aug 15.21	L. B.	3.
23	"	"	"	3.
24	"	Sept 10.20	"	3.
25	New York	Oct 1906	Lucetania	Oct 3.
26	King Falls	Oct 4.21	L. B.	Oct 4.
27	King Falls	11/6/20	L. B.	May 3.
28	Halifax N.S.	May 1907	Virginian	3.
29	King Falls	May 1.22	L. B.	3.
30	"	"	L. B.	3.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten: 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to Z
M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1	T. 164433	Harnas	Elena	61	F.	Wid. Housekeeper	No	With daughter	No	Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	Canora, Sask.	Daughters, Anna Adam, Sisters; Do Do	Pa. Youngville
2	T. 164432	Harkman	Herminia (Rosa)	32	"	M. None	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Harkman	Mike	14	M.	S.	"	Eng. lish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Harkman	Thomas	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Harkman	Mary	9	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Harkman	Elena	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
231006	T. 133113	Waring	Clara	24	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Ingersoll	"	Father; James Waring, wife; Mary; Ingersoll, Ont.	Md. Baltimore	
230967	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
7	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
8	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
9	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
10	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
11	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
12	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
13	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
14	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
15	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
16	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
17	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
18	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
19	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
20	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
21	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
22	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
23	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
24	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
25	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
26	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
27	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
28	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
29	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
30	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
31	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
32	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
33	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
34	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
35	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
36	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
37	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
38	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
39	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
40	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
41	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
42	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
43	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
44	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
45	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
46	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
47	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
48	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
49	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
50	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
51	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
52	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
53	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
54	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
55	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
56	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
57	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
58	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
59	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
60	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
61	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
62	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
63	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
64	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
65	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
66	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
67	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
68	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
69	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
70	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
71	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
72	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
73	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
74	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
75	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
76	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
77	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
78	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
79	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
80	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
81	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
82	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
83	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
84	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
85	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
86	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
87	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
88	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
89	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
90	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
91	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
92	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
93	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
94	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
95	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
96	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
97	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
98	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
99	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
100	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
101	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
102	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
103	T. 133112	Allen	Samuel T.	24	M.	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	Elm vale	"	185 Garrison St. Toronto, Ont.	Texas Laredo	
104	T														

NOT USED
NOT USED

by John Chelkio, from Baltimore Md. U.S.A.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-41

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													
1	yes	Self	with \$10	No				Son-in-law; Wasyl Han man, Youngville Pa.	no	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Rumania	Yaskint
2	"	"	80	"				Husband; Wasyl Han man, Youngville Pa.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canora
3	"	Mother	"	"				father; Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				father; Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				father; Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				father; Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	90	"				Deaconess Home, Baltimore Md.	yes	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Embo
8	no	"	100	"				Sister; Mrs. Elizabeth Koch, 2020 S. 1st St. St. Louis Mo.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmvale
9	"	"	20	y.	1918	Various	May 1918	None	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capleton
10	yes	"	2000	No				None	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener
11	"	Husband	"	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	"	no	1908			Husband; Philip Dusome, 304 Hoffman Ave. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnetka
13	yes	Self	30	yes	1914	var.	Apr. 1914	Sister; Mrs. B. B. Kelly, 1941 Lockport St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carterton
14	"	"	25	no				Sister; Anna H. Jones, 614 Spring St. St. Paul Minn.	yes	1 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow
15	"	Husband	40	no				Belleuve Hospital	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
16	"	Self	35	"				Belleuve Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
17	"	Husband	"	no				Residence; Lincoln Ave.	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
18	"	Self	800	"				Residence; Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
19	"	"	50	"				State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
20	"	"	22	"				Residence; Amma Coca, 127 Ontario St. Rochester N. Y.	yes	3 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
21	"	"	150	"				Residence; Mrs. J. Williams, 524 Boston St. Phil. Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
22	"	"	0	yes	1921	var.	May 9 1921	Residence; #36 Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
23	"	Husband	"	"				Residence; Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
24	"	father	"	"				Residence; Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
25	"	Self	100	"	1922	Cleveland	May 1922	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
26	"	"	150	no				Sister; Mrs. D. Jordan, 85 Lake St. Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
27	"	"	50	"				Daughter; Mrs. Alice Taylor, 19 E. Niagara St. Niagara Falls N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
28	"	"	50	"				Sister; Mrs. Mabel Cook, 1235 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
29	"	"	200	yes	1911	var.	1911	mother; Mrs. Chelka, 523/67753	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham
30	"	Husband	"	"	1911	"	1911	mother-in-law; Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan C.
W. B. Ry. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge
L. P. Lower Foot Bridge

None. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, to be a person of bad moral character.

William B. Smith Herman N. B. Smith

William P. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4. T. R. - 1896	unk	May 4
2	"	4. T. R. - 1896	"	4
3	N. Falls	May 4/22	"	4
4	"	"	"	4
5	"	"	"	4
6	"	"	"	4
7	"	Oct 6. 21	4. T. R.	Oct 6
8	"	" 6 "	"	Oct 6
9	"	May 9. 22	U. B.	May 3
10	"	"	"	3
11	"	"	"	3
12	"	"	U. B.	3
13	"	May 6. 22	U. B.	6
14	"	Oct 7. 1921	4. T.	Oct 7
15	"	"	"	Oct 7
16	"	"	"	Oct 7
17	St. John	2 B. Mar. 1910	Victorian	May 6
18	"	2 B.	"	6
19	N. Falls	May 6/22	U. B.	6
20	Montreal	4. T. R. May 18. 1913	unk	Oct 8
21	Halifax	May 1904	"	May 8
22	"	May 1895	Sardinian	9
23	N. Falls	May 9. 1922	4. T. R.	9
24	"	"	"	9
25	"	"	"	9
26	"	"	U. B.	9
27	"	"	"	9
28	"	Oct 10. 21	4. T.	Oct 10
29	New York	4. T. R. June 1909	Bismarck	May 10
30	Baltimore	4. T. R. Jan 1906	unk	10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. G. W. June 1-30 Dec 1

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Country.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Chelkis	Edimin	11	m	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Lithuanian	Canada	Ritchener	None	Russia
2	C. 3004	Manson	Robert	49	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wag. Falls	None	Florida	Valparaiso
3	B. 15385	Dale	Clarence	34	"	m	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mothers: Susan Dale; Josephine Ave. Winden Cent.	N.Y. Buffalo
4	B. 15386	Dale	Bessie	31	f	"	None	"	"	English	"	"	"	Do	"
5	Under 16	Dale	June	7	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
6	Under 16	Dale	John	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
7	Under 16	Samers	Elsie A.	14	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Smithville	Smithville Cent.	Do	Dayton
8	Under 16	Samers	Mellie L.	10	"	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"
9	Under 16	Samers	Gertrude N.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
10	Under 16	Samers	Dorothy	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
11	Under 16	Samers	Jacob H.	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
12	Under 16	Samers	Robert E.	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
13	T. 133134	Hinds	May	25	f	m.	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father-in-law; Fred Hinde; Aurora Cent.	Fla. Kissimmie
14	T. 133133	Hinds	William T.	25	m	"	no	Under 16	no	"	English	"	"	Father; Fred Hinde; Aurora Cent.	"
15	B. 15394	Muir	Ellen	59	f	Wid.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Wife; Mary Kavanaugh; Kingston Cent.	Ohio Cleveland
16	B. 3566	Brereton	Thomas G.	22	m	m.	Grocer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Calif. Los Angeles
17	B. 3567	Brereton	Beatrice	24	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
18	Under 16	Brereton	Boy G.	1	2	m.	S.	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	None	"
19	B. 3569	Richardson	Thomas	45	"	m	Grocer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	None	"
20	B. 3570	Richardson	Mary L.	48	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
21	B. 3568	Richardson	Thomas G.	27	m	S.	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
22	B. 3348	Brewer	Ethel A.	40	f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Wag. Falls	None	Md. Baltimore
23	T. 133147	Sarginson	Jeese	37	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father; John Sarginson; Vancouver B.C.	"
24	C. 3006	Monteath	Agnes	32	f	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Piachland	B.C. Brother; Robert R. Monteath; Brandon Man.	Pa. Pittston
25	T. 129442	Karran	Mary	29	"	Wid.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's	Father; William Jordan, 366 North St. St. Marys. Cent.	" Philadelphia
26	Under 16	Greg	John	32	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	St. Catharines	Wife; Pearl; 180 Welland Ave. St. Catharines Cent.	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Under 16	Harris	John	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnville	Wife; Mary; Dunnville Cent.	N. Tonawanda
28	T. 164469	Bercovitz	Sarah	45	f	m.	None	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	None	Ohio Cleveland
29	B. 15308	Pearson	Hamilton	50	m	"	foreman	English	"	"	English	"	Wag. Falls	Wife; Lillie; 81 Peer St. Wag. Falls Cent.	Brazil
30	B. 15311	Berlinguette	Wilfred	22	"	S.	Builder	French	"	"	French	"	Blondeau	Father; Alfonso, Chute d'Blondeau Cent.	Brazil
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 21 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No	Where?		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Father	no	no	no	Grand mother; Jeching Chelkin, Narkung, Russia	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Kitchener
2	Self	100	no	no	None	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Med	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	"	100	yes	1920	Uncle; T. H. Mason, 1166 Herkimer St.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	Blue	None	Canada	Waterford
4	Husband	no	no	no	Uncle; Do Do Do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	None	"	Mag. Falls
5	Father	no	no	no	Uncle; Do Do Do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	"	no	no	no	Uncle; Do Do Do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	"	no	no	no	Father; Jacob Samuel R.F.D. 2, 10 Dayton N.Y.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	Blue	None	"	Smithville
8	"	no	no	no	Do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	"	no	no	no	Do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	"	no	no	no	Do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	"	no	no	no	Do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
12	"	no	no	no	Do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	Husband	no	no	no	friend; W. H. Wilson; Kissimmee Fla.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	Blue	None	"	Wyebridge
14	Self	1200	yes	1917	friend; W. H. Wilson; Kissimmee Fla.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	Blue	None	"	Wyebridge
15	"	15	no	1917	friend; Teresa Willard; 3033 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland O.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	Blue	None	England	London
16	"	700	no	no	friend; John Slater; 243 Morley Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	Blue	None	England	Redhill
17	Husband	no	no	no	friend; Do Do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	None	England	Tipton
18	Father	no	no	no	friend; John Slater; 243 Morley Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	Blue	None	England	Tipton
19	Self	600	no	no	friend; Do Do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	None	England	Bromwich
20	Husband	no	no	no	friend; John Slater; Do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	None	England	Tipton
21	Self	400	no	no	friend; Do Do	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	None	England	Tipton
22	"	300	yes	1920	Sydenham Hospital	yes	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	None	U.S.	Buffalo
23	"	400	no	no	friend; None	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	None	England	Toole
24	Brother	80	no	no	friend; Mrs. Coray; 414 Montgomery Ave.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	"	"	None	England	Trowbridge
25	Self	25	no	no	Philadelphia Contagious Hospital	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	None	Scotland	Carlsruhe
26	Contract Laborer	10	no	no	friend; Joseph Hughes; 636 Pearl St.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	"	"	None	Canada	Shore Lake
27	Physically Defective	10	no	no	Uncle; Frank Jordan; 443 Morgan St. N. Tonawanda	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	"	"	None	"	Effingham
28	yes	50	no	no	Husband; Olga Bercin; 7509 Woodlawn Ave.	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	"	"	None	Romania	Batki
29	"	400	no	no	Canadian General Trust Co. 523/6775	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	None	Canada	Mag. Falls
30	"	15	no	no	Do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	None	"	chute d'Almdran

G. R. R. Grand Trunk Rv. J. H. Pierce J. J. D. Mitchell William H. Briggs Alon Vogt William P. Aldwin
M. C. R. Michigan C. R.
N. Wabash Rv.
E. R. Erie Rv.
U. B. Upper Post Rv.
L. B. Lower Post Rv.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	May 10, 1922 L. B.	G. T. R.	May 10
2	Montreal	May 1912	Letitia	Oct 11
3	N. Falls	May 11, 1922	L. B.	May 11
4	"	"	"	11
5	"	"	"	11
6	"	"	"	11
7	"	"	"	11
8	"	"	"	11
9	"	"	"	11
10	"	"	"	11
11	"	"	"	11
12	"	"	"	17
13	"	Oct 12, 1921	G. T. R.	Oct 12
14	"	"	"	Oct 12
15	New York	1897 L. B.	Unk	May 12
16	Quebec	Nov 1913 L. B.	Megantic	12
17	"	1907 L. B.	Rossian	12
18	N. Falls	May 12, 1922 L. B.	U. B.	12
19	Quebec	1906 L. B.	Tunisian	12
20	"	Sept 1907 L. B.	Rossian	12
21	"	"	"	12
22	N. Falls	Oct 14, 21 G. T. R.	U. B.	Oct 14
23	Montreal	Feb 1885 M. C. R.	Unk	Oct 14
24	Halifax	Mich. 1912 G. T. R.	Royal George	Oct 14
25	Montreal	Sept. 07	Cassandra	Oct 14
26	N. Falls	Apr. 26, 22	L. B.	May 14
27	"	Apr. 24, 22 G. T. R.	L. B.	" 14
28	Montreal	1904	Unk	" 14
29	N. Falls	May 14, 22	L. B.	" 14
30	"	"	L. B.	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	B. 15310	Desjardins, Felix	36	M	crit. worker	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada Chippewa	Wife: Sarah, Hawkesbury, Ont.	Brazil
2	B. 15309	Roy, Paul	42	"	Diver	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Alexina, Hawkesbury, Ont.	Brazil	
229343	B. 3349	Knapp, William	65	"	None	"	English	"	"	German	Daughter: Grace, 28 Highbury Crescent, Toronto, Ont.	Florida Jacksonville	
229344	B. 3350	Knapp, Clara	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	Do	"	
230992	B. 133149	Beingessner, Cyril A.	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	German	Mother: Magdalena, Formosa, Ont.	N. Y. Buffalo	
6	B. 15315	Eklund, Alfred P.	24	M	Orderly	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Sister: Mrs. Allen, 34 1/2 Queen St. East, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
7	B. 15317	Villani, Alexandria	43	F	None	"	French	"	"	French	Sister: Mrs. Moore, 122 Second St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N. Y. Falls	
231064	B. 14417	Muirhead, David E.	46	M	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	Irish	Do	La. N. Petersburg	
231065	B. 14418	Muirhead, John J.	41	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
10	Under 16	Muirhead, Henry J.	3	M	S.	no under 16	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
11	B. 3573	Stockley, James A.	45	M	M. Extractor	no	English	yes	"	English	Do	N. Y. Tonawanda	
12	B. 3574	Stockley, Emily A.	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
13	Under 16	Stockley, Julia L.	11	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
14	B. 3575	Mareton, Albert E.	23	M	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret, Dunville, Ont.	Buffalo	
15	Debarred	Shirton, Thomas E.	38	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Agnes, Brantford, Ont.	Niagara Falls	
16	B. 8771	Keaps, William	45	M	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Buffalo	
17	B. 8772	Keaps, Agnes	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
18	Under 16	Keaps, Victor	2	M	S.	no under 16	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: L. J. Weber, Retcher, Ont.	"	
19	Under 16	Liskier, Louis	5	M	"	no English	"	"	"	German	Do	"	
20	Under 16	Liskier, Stewart	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
21	Under 16	Liskier, Margaret	2	F	"	no under 16	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Mrs. Geo. Ackley, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
22	B. 15326	Silverthorn, William E.	42	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	Do	"	
23	B. 15327	Silverthorn, Carrie J.	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
24	B. 15334	Wood, William E.	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Father: Artemus Wood, Bredalban, P. E. I.	N. Y. Dayton	
25	B. 15335	Wood, Martha	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	Mother: Martha Palmer, Conway, P. E. I.	"	
26	Under 16	Wood, Amanda	5	F	S.	no under 16	"	"	"	Scotch	Do	"	
27	B. 15336	Wood, James C.	23	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	Grandfather: Artemus Wood, Bredalban, P. E. I.	"	
28	Under 16	Richards, Estella	11	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	Grandmother: Martha Palmer, Conway, P. E. I.	"	
29	B. 15367	Birchman, Joseph	23	M	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth, Oshawa, Ont.	Fla Orlando	
30	Debarred	Gillis, Anna	27	F	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Fred, 7 1/2 Elizabeth St., Toronto	N. Y. Niagara Falls	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of the insane, or for custody in a hospital.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	Self	51	no			Canada General Construction Co., 523/1775	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Hawkesbury				
2			200				Rio de Janeiro Brazil																		Point Fortine				
3			500	yes	Various		None	6 mos.																	U.S.A.	New Canaan			
4		Husband					None																			Buffalo			
5		Father	15	no			Sister; Flora Leann	Indef																		Canada	Formosa		
6		Self	1				Brother-in-law; John Allen, 220 Gullford Street	Perm.	yes																	Scotland	Edinburgh		
7		Husband					Husband; Luigi Villani, 640 Elmwood Ave.																			Canada	Quebec		
8		Self	100	yes	1921	1921	Friend; Mrs. Lena Turner, 20 Thomas St.	Indef	no																	Ireland	Larne		
9		Husband	50				Box 1163, St. Petersburg, Fla.																				Belfast		
10		Father					Friend; Do Do Do																			Canada	King's Falls		
11		Self	200		1908	1908	None	No Perm	yes																	England	London		
12		Husband																											
13		Father																									Canada	Montreal	
14		Self	40	no			123 W. Huron St.																				England	Derby	
15		Contract Laborer	10		1903-1907		Employer Geo. Byers 462 - 25 R St.																				Canada	Smithville	
16			40	yes	1908 to date	Yes	220 - 14th St.																				England	Sheffield	
17			7	no			Husband Wm. 220 - 14 R St.																					Leicester	
18		Mother					Father do																				Canada	Brantford	
19		Father					Evangelical; see message 643 West St.																					Fitchburg	
20							do																					Milton	
21							do																					Fitchburg	
22		Self	200	yes	1903	1903	None																					Muskoka	
23		Husband																										Pittsburg	
24		Self	65		1910 or thereabouts		Husband Wm. C. P.F.D. 2, P. Dayton ny																					New London	
25		Husband	66	no			Father do																					Kildare	
26		Father					do																					Warrington	
27		Self	3				Father do																					Elcotts	
28		Step-father					Step-father do																					Albion	
29		Self	100		1912	1915	Bro. in Law Geo. Dooley 56 Church St.	Yes 3 mos	no																			England	W. Hartlepool
		Contract Laborer	1		1910	1915	Cataract House	No Indef																				Canada	Toronto

G.T.R.
M.C.R.
A.R.
E.R.
O.B.

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan C.R.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Br.
Lower Foot Br.

Agd. Joseph A. Bentley Thomas E. Drake William W. Briggs William B. Smith
Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	H. Falls	May 13/11	L. B.	May 13.
2	"	"	"	13.
3	"	Oct. 15/11	U. B.	Oct. 15.
4	"	"	"	Oct. 15.
5	"	"	G. F. R.	Oct. 15.
6	Halifax	Apr. 14/13	Scotian	May 15.
7	H. Falls	May 15/12	L. B.	15.
8	Montreal	Sept. 8/07	Manitoba	Oct. 16.
9	"	"	"	Oct. 16.
10	H. Falls	Oct. 16/12	L. B.	Oct. 16. Under 16
11	Montreal	Aug. 16/06	L. Eric	May 16.
12	Sudbury	Jan. 8/07	G. F. R.	16.
13	H. Falls	May 14/11	U. B.	16.
14	Halifax	1907	Quik	16.
15	H. Falls	May 14/11	U. B.	16.
16	H. Falls	May 1910	Victorian	17.
17	Halifax	May 1907	"	18.
18	H. Falls	May 18/11	G. F. R.	18.
19	"	"	L. B.	18.
20	"	"	"	18.
21	"	"	"	18.
22	"	May 17/11	"	18.
23	"	"	"	18.
24	"	May 18/11	"	18.
25	"	"	"	18.
26	"	"	"	18.
27	"	"	"	18.
28	"	"	"	18.
29	Halifax	Quik	Quik	Oct. 18.
30	H. Falls	May 18/11	U. B.	May 18.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Class E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Y.O.D. Series 1-1000

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

M to Z															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Debarred	MacMillan	Amy	52	F	Adm. Manager	English	Yes	Canada	Scotish	Canada	Toronto	131 West Park Toronto	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
2	Debarred	Lord	John A.	8	M	Musician	"	"	"	Scotish	"	"	Mother Isabella Lord 22 West Ave. Toronto	O.	Cleveland
3	Debarred	Raymond	Germaine	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Grand father Fred Raymond 42 Ward St. Ottawa	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
4	Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
229326		Gray	Louisa	70	F	Adm.	English	Yes	"	English	"	Goderich for Wm. St. David's Ont.	"	O.	Geneva
231020		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotish	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newark
231021		Whitman	George	28	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	Pittsburgh
236901		Piles	Henry W.	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Pinkerton	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	Scotish	"	London	584 Elm St. Winnipeg	Mass.	Worcester
11		Pinkerton	William	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Towler	James M.	72	M	Mechanic	English	"	"	English	"	Stark	"	N.Y.	Hamilton Square
13		Towler	Harriet M.	53	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Wilcox	Harriet	77	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
15		Holland	George A.	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
16		Holland	Harriet	30	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
229328		Thomas	Benjamin	40	M	Cook	"	"	"	African	"	Toronto	142 Lincoln St. Toronto	"	Niag. Falls
236906		Sherman	Lewis	39	M	Broker	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	95 St. Patrick St. Toronto	"	Buffalo
19		Molnar	Margaret	18	F	"	English	"	"	"	"	Welland	4 Park St. Welland	"	Lackawanna
20		Reggie	Robert	40	M	Capt.	"	"	"	English	"	Horvitz	"	"	Niag. Falls
21		MacDonald	Justin	30	M	"	"	"	"	Scotish	"	Niag. Falls	13. Epworth Circle N. Cal.	"	"
22		MacDonald	Mary	26	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
23		MacDonald	Edith	21	F	"	"	"	"	Scotish	"	"	"	"	"
24		Heppburn	John	45	M	Merchant	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Scotland
25		Heppburn	Elizabeth	33	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Scotland
26		Heppburn	John T.	4	M	"	"	"	"	Scotish	"	"	"	"	Scotland
27		Heppburn	William A.	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
28		Burnett	John	50	M	"	English	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	O. S. Amherst
29		Wanamaker	Bessie	28	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pictou	John W. Young Pictou Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
30		Payne	Paul	42	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	"	"	England
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

75

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

U. P. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Michigan C. & N. Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. *William B. Smith, Fred Valentine.* 16-98

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of Federal, State, Territorial, or Municipal Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. *W. William B. Smith, Fred Valentine.*

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of Federal, State, Territorial, or Municipal Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. *W. William B. Smith, Fred Valentine.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1892	U.B.	May 8
2	Montreal	May 1900	G.T.R.	19
3	"	"	"	19
4	"	"	"	19
5	"	"	"	19
6	"	Oct 1901	U.B.	Oct 19
7	Quebec	Feb 1906	Carthagenian	Oct 19
8	"	May 1909	Laureliche	Oct 19
9	"	May 1903	Champion	Oct 19
10	Montreal	May 1902	G.T.R.	May 19
11	"	"	"	19
12	"	"	"	19
13	Montreal	1890	U.B.	19
14	Montreal	Oct 1900	G.T.R.	May 20
15	"	May 1900	"	May 20
16	Montreal	1889	U.B.	20
17	Montreal	Jan 1900	"	Oct 21
18	Quebec	Feb 1915	"	Oct 21
19	Montreal	May 1900	Mc R	May 21
20	"	"	L.B.	21
21	"	"	"	21
22	"	"	"	21
23	"	"	"	21
24	Montreal	Jan 1900	Carthagenian	21
25	Montreal	May 1900	G.T.R.	21
26	"	"	"	21
27	"	"	"	21
28	Boston	May 1888	Carthagenian	Feb 18
29	Montreal	Feb 1900	G.T.R.	Feb 25
30	Montreal	May 1900	U.B.	May 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Niagara Falls

May 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years old, parent.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From in-land ports.
CLASS A	10	8	2	1				6	
CLASS C	8	2	6	-				1	
CLASS D	72	67	5	7				20	
CLASS E	229	218	11	59				16	
TOTAL	319	295	24	67				43	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

1 African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
3 Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
6 Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
10 Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS E											
C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		Dutchman.		Czech.		Slovak.		Slovenian.	
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING
2	5										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	53
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	53

620
54

Manifested

2.40.65
line 1-19 Dec

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Headed from permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
231067	1	Hughes	Mary	32	F	M	None	Yrs	English	Yrs	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Sister Elizabeth Allen Chaplin, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
231068	2	Niles	Dorothy	77	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brookfield	Sister Eliza Young Humberstone, Ont.	"	"
236910	3	Call	Kathryn	55	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Caubres	Husband James Canfield, Ont.	"	"
236916	4	Wood	Artemus	77	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bradakans	Under Lemuel Wood Bradakans, P.E.I.	"	S. Dayton
236913	5	Doherty	Henry L.	20	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucanston	None	Pa	Phila
236914	6	Yancey	Julia	50	F	Wid	Woman	No	Dist	Don	No	"	African	"	Niag. Falls	"	Buffalo
236915	7	Petrie	John D	36	M	M	Carpenter	Yrs	English	Yrs	"	Scotch	"	St Catharines	Wife Agnes 39 Wain St. St Catharines	"	"
236916	8	English	William	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Annie 28 Linisa St. St Catharines	"	"
236917	9	Dougherty	Thomas J	20	"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	73 Pine St. Kingston	"	"
231071	10	Back	Jack	22	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	German	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Mrs John Back Rader Hill, N. Fall, Ont.	Fla	Orlando
231072	11	Farper	Arthur W.	59	"	M	Greens	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	None	Cal	Los Angeles
231073	12	Farper	Clara	60	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
236917	13	Nixon	Janie	58	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Niece Nellie Miller 60 Marmot St. Toronto	N.Y.	Orange
236918	14	Barker	Frank	61	M	M	Exp.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Rose 9 May Ave. N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
236919	15	Martorano	Francisco	4	"	S	None	No	Under	no	No	"	St. Ital.	"	None	"	"
236916	16	Martorano	Giuseppi	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
236916	17	Martorano	Giuseppina	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
236918	18	Marshall	Thomas	33	M	M	Worker	Yrs	English	Yrs	"	English	"	New Glasgow	Wife Annie New Glasgow, N.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo
236917	19	Squires	John R.	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Miriam New Glasgow, N.S.	"	"
20	15	NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	30	No	Husband Thomas 455 - 2nd St San Jose W. Meier	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Lord	No	55	Med	Brs	Brs	None	Newfoundland St Johns	
2	"	"	40	"	1149 Whitely Ave San Chester Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gray	Blus	"	Canada St Albans	
3	"	"	100	Yes	304 1/2 8th St Nucle Wm Victor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Brs	"	"	USA Bombay	
4	"	Father	"	"	Rt D 4, P. Dayton Father Henry	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Bradalben	
5	No	Self	42	No	2518 N. Broad St. San Wm Alligord	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	
6	"	"	4	Yes	17 Potter St. None	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Med	"	Brs	"	USA Buffalo	
7	"	"	30	"	None	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lord	59	"	"	Blus	"	Scotland Forfar	
8	"	"	30	"	Consin Mrs. Conner 766 Auburn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Gray	"	England Tottenham	
9	Yes	"	5	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	Blus	"	Canada Kingston	
10	"	"	400	"	None	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Blk	Brs	"	" Niagara Falls	
11	"	"	150	"	San Edgar 1541 Michael Friends St.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Blus	"	England London	
12	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Brs	"	" "	
13	"	Self	50	"	Brother Hugh 714 Irvington Ave	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Gray	Blus	"	Scotland Paisley
14	"	"	250	"	Step Son J. W. Stables 1124 1/2 Willow Ave	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Brs	Gray	"	England Leeds	
15	"	Father	"	"	None	Yes	Peru	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brs	"	Canada Hamilton	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
18	"	Self	27	Yes	Friend Jas. Warden 40 Macanley St	No	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	Blus	"	Newfoundland Bay Roberts	
19	"	"	40	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	Brs	"	Canada New Glasgow	
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan C. Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Br.
L. B. Lower Foot Br.

Ad. Joseph A. Bentley Joseph A. Menegato Walter H. Raymond Wm May Jr
Ad. Thomas A. Ambrose Wm Stearns Sam B. Walter William R. Baldwin
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Agency	Jan 1905	Brace	Oct 22
2	N. Y. Falls	Oct 1905	L.B.	Oct 22
3	"	"	M.C.R.	Oct 22
4	"	May 1905	G.T.R.	May 22
5	Suekie	Oct 1905	Luk	22
6	N. Y. Falls	Oct 1905	L.B.	Oct 23
7	N. Y. Falls	May 1905	Columbia	May 23
8	Portland	Apr 1905	Keenington	23
9	N. Y. Falls	May 1905	G.T.R.	23
10	"	Oct 1905	L.B.	Feb 24
11	Montreal	Jan 1905	Laurentie	Oct 24
12	"	"	"	Oct 24
13	Suekie	July 1898	Horvagian	Oct 24
14	"	Jan 1905	Virginian	May 24
15	N. Y. Falls	May 1905	G.T.R.	24
16	"	"	"	24
17	"	"	"	24
18	Agency	1909	Kyle	24
19	N. Y. Falls	May 1905	G.T.R.	24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

an exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

2. 5. 4. 1-3. 1-3. 1-3.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to L
M to ZPER Pacific Coast

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	56088	Primary	Tokunaga	Bendik	35	M	Married			English	Norway	Landarna	Norway	Bergen	Norway	Norway	
2	56089	Primary	Olson	M. C.	F	Single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	56090	Primary	Olson	M. C.	F	Single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

77°

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF _____, MAY 24 1922, MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS B

[illegible]

Joseph N. Lee.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Vancouver	1895	Henatchee	5-10-22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. G. D.
L. G. D. 1-15-1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NOTHS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	52011	Carlow	Michael	3										Hawaiian I.
2	52012	"	Michael	1										"
3	52013	"	Michael	1										"
4	52014	"	Michael	1										"
5	52015	"	Michael	1										"
6	52016	"	Michael	1										"
7	52017	"	Michael	1										"
8	52018	"	Michael	1										"
9	52019	"	Michael	1										"
10	52020	"	Michael	1										"
11	52021	"	Michael	1										"
12	52022	"	Michael	1										"
13	52023	"	Michael	1										"
14	52024	"	Michael	1										"
15	52025	"	Michael	1										"
16	52026	"	Michael	1										"
17	52027	"	Michael	1										"
18	52028	"	Michael	1										"
19	52029	"	Michael	1										"
20	52030	"	Michael	1										"
21	52031	"	Michael	1										"
22	52032	"	Michael	1										"
23	52033	"	Michael	1										"
24	52034	"	Michael	1										"
25	52035	"	Michael	1										"
26	52036	"	Michael	1										"
27	52037	"	Michael	1										"
28	52038	"	Michael	1										"
29	52039	"	Michael	1										"
30	52040	"	Michael	1										"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

"Class D"

[illegible]

21. *Thymus*
officinalis

14-418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Oct 1	Port Antonio	7-22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sept 25	Port Antonio	5-22
5	Montreal	Oct 1	Port Antonio	5-22
6	Halifax	Sept 1910	Port Antonio	5-17-22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

744. line 1
G. Johnson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Planned future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	52501	McLachlan	Ethel	32	F	Housewife		English		Canada				Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
2	52500	Lindgren	Fred	30	M	Farmer				Sweden				Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
3	52507	Rock	Frederick	33	M					English				Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
4	52503	Graham	Charles L.	52	M	Farmer				Canada				Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
5	52504	McGregor	Ellen	38	F	Housewife				English				Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
6	51914	Brinson	Peter H.	29	M	Agent				Dutch				Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
7	51915		Margaret	36	F	Housewife								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
8	51916		Elizabeth	18	F	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
9	51917		Frederick	16	M	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
10	51918		Margaret	14	F	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
11	51919		Ellen	12	F	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
12	51920		Peter	7	M	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
13	51921		Mary	5	F	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
14	51922		Julia	4	F	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
15	51923	Brinson	Richard H.	30	M	Farmer				Canada				Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
16	51924		Margaret	22	F	Housewife								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
17	51925		Frederick	19	M	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
18	51926		Frederick	17	M	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
19	51927		Frederick	15	M	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
20	51928		Benjamin	14	M	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
21	51929		Anna	13	F	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
22	51930		Lina	12	F	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
23	51931	Lolwen	Peter P.	30	M	Farmer				Canada				Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
24	51932		Margaret	28	F	Housewife								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
25	51933			26	F	Housewife								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
26	51934		Benjamin	4	M	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
27	51935		Edna	2	F	Student								Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
28	51936	Scott	Howard	40	M	Farmer				Canada				Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
29	51937	Snider	Barnet	38	M	Farmer				Canada				Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan
30	51938	Scott	Abraham	38	M	Farmer				Canada				Edmonton, Alta.		Idaho	Doniphan

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of an alien's certificate, or of a naturalization certificate, or supported by check? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	1905	Palmer School of Christian Science	Palmer School of Christian Science	to receive instruction	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	400	1920	Leath	Leath	to receive instruction	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	England	Leath
3	"	"	500	1922	James	James	to receive instruction	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Leath
4	"	"	400	1912	Paul	Paul	to receive instruction	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	England	Leath
5	"	"	500	1920	James	James	to receive instruction	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	England	Leath
6	"	"	400	1916	James	James	to receive instruction	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	England	Leath
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Leath
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
15	"	"	600	1920	James	James	to receive instruction	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	England	Leath
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Leath
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
23	"	"	450	1913	James	James	to receive instruction	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
28	"	"	100	1917	James	James	to receive instruction	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
29	"	"	100	1913	James	James	to receive instruction	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"
30	"	"	125	1910	James	James	to receive instruction	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H. Dugan
Joseph H. Dugan
17 McArthur

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				4/30/22
3	7.7.C. 1887	?		4/28/22
4				5/2/22
5	Ital. 1887	Apr. 1910	Engineer	4-28-22
6	?	1874	?	9-26-21
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15	?	1874	?	"
16	?	1872	?	"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				4-24-22
30	Italian 1887	?		5-12-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-26

L. B. W. June 1-30 1911

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF

NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation									Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Reading	Writing	Speaking	Understanding	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	52023	Skypit	Eluta	38	M	English	Yes	Canada	London, Ont.	Canada	London, Ont.	Canada	London, Ont.	Ont.	Portland
2	52022	Loshulak	Philiane	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	52025	Erison	Peter H.	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	52026	"	Margaret	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Charles H.	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	52024	Kende	Baro	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	16	"	Yvonne	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Irvin	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Sam	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	George	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	39209	Intarack	William	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	51932	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	51933	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	51934	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	51932	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	51933	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	51934	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	51935	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	51936	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	51937	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	51938	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	51939	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	51940	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	51941	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	51942	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	51943	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	51944	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	51945	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	51946	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Pongratz
- Geo. S. Peterson
Francis J. Ryan
Abraham C. Ross
C. Mathewly

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Kalpa	July 1901	?	2-22
2	-	-	-	"
3	-	-	-	"
4	Kalpa	1905	?	"
5	-	-	-	"
6	Cokee	7/11	?	2-22
7	-	-	-	"
8	-	-	-	"
9	-	-	-	"
10	-	-	-	"
11	San Francisco	7/28/01	?	4/29/21
12	-	-	-	9/30/21
13	-	-	-	10/1/21
14	-	-	-	"
15	-	-	-	"
16	-	-	-	10-3-21
17	-	-	-	"
18	-	-	-	10-5-21
19	Kalpa	March 1913	10-6-21	10-6-21
20	"	"	"	"
21	Oct. 10 Lake	1910	Michigan	10-7-21
22	-	-	-	"
23	-	-	-	"
24	Boston	Apr. 1902	Illinois	5-7-22
25	-	-	-	5-6-22
26	John	Apr. 1900	Superior	5-8-22
27	-	-	-	5-11-22
28	-	-	-	10-22-22
29	-	-	-	10-22-22
30	-	-	-	10-22-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-drew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been detained within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R.D. W. Lewis - 7/1/68

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Henricz	John L.	45	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
2		Henricz	John L.	45	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229588	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229589	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229590	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229591	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229592	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229593	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229594	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229595	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229596	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229597	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229598	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229599	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229600	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229601	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229602	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229603	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229604	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229605	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229606	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229607	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229608	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229609	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229610	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229611	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229612	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229613	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229614	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229615	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229616	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229617	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229618	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229619	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229620	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229621	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229622	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229623	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229624	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229625	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229626	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229627	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229628	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229629	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229630	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229631	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229632	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229633	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229634	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229635	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229636	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229637	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229638	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229639	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229640	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229641	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229642	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229643	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229644	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229645	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229646	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229647	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229648	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229649	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229650	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229651	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229652	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229653	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229654	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229655	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229656	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229657	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229658	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229659	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229660	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229661	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229662	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229663	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229664	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229665	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229666	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229667	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229668	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229669	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229670	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229671	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229672	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229673	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229674	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229675	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229676	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229677	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229678	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229679	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229680	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229681	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229682	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229683	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229684	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229685	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229686	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229687	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229688	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229689	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229690	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229691	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229692	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229693	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.	England	
229694	C.P.	Boards	Arthur	31	M	None	English		Canada	Eastwell, Ont.		

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1912	Cal.	No	One	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Grey	None	Canada	Wellesville Ont.		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lindzey Ont.		
3	"	"	65	Yes	1908	Miss.	Yes	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Eller Minn.		
4	"	"	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	Finland	Heasa		
5	"	"	40	Yes	1910	Ken.	"	One	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Hope Ky.		
6	"	"	70	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	"	"	Finland		
7	"	"	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Blackwater Ont.		
8	"	Wife	10	Yes	1910	Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	Sweden	Garbocken		
9	"	Self	200	Yes	1917	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Bro	"	England	Liverpool		
10	"	"	"	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Wentworth		
11	"	"	150	Yes	1917	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Drunklet Ont.		
12	"	"	100	Yes	1917	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bro	"	"	Montello Minn.		
13	"	Wife	10	Yes	1917	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wash.		
14	"	C.P.R.	190	Yes	1915	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Endora Ont.	
15	"	Self	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Russia	Senoy	
16	"	"	50	Yes	1914	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	St. William	
17	"	"	200	Yes	1914	Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Montreal	
18	"	"	300	Yes	1920	Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dark	"	"	"	Wetzel Ont.	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
20	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
21	"	Self	500	Yes	1922	Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	Que.

H. P. Grant
Geo. D. Peterson
Frank G. Ryan
Abraham L. Allen
Neil McArthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Suspect of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	5-9-22
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	10-12-21
4	Que. 250140	?	?	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	10-14-21
8	?	?	?	10-15-21
9	—	—	—	10-17-21
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	10-18-21
14	—	—	—	"
15	Que. Aug 1913	?	?	"
16	—	—	—	10-24-21
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	?	?	?	5-9-22
21	—	—	—	5-10-22
22	—	—	—	
23	—	—	—	
24	—	—	—	
25	—	—	—	
26	—	—	—	
27	—	—	—	
28	—	—	—	
29	—	—	—	
30	—	—	—	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such re-application should be given.

*Border
Northgate, N.D.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal donee while in the U. S.	Residents or Visitors	Green-card holders	Temporary residents	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know	Do not know
CLASS A	1													
CLASS B														
CLASS C														
CLASS D														
CLASS E	1	1												
TOTAL	1	1												

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

May 1922

*620
56*

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1922
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

L. O. O. Series 1

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Northgate, N. D.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what a citizen before admission
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Drobkin, Wolf		46		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Oxbow	See Bro in law Sam Eramovitch Oxbow, Sask	Monk	unknown	Res
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *May*, 19*22*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of fear of persecution on account of race, religion, or political opinions, or for labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
1	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Blk	Bro	None	Russia Odesa	Halifax	4/15/22	Patricia	May 24	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Overland = Wagon Road.

Frank Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

Leipzig

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. D. D. 2-10-1914

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Albany, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				State.	City or town.
1		Non-manifest advised.												
2		Lamdre	Gaid	32		M								
3		Ka	Phanta	18		M								
4		Budin	Gaid	23		M								
5		Kurtin	Gionce	27		F								
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

83-a

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1922.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7. 8. 9 line 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **1**

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF **OSHDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
190886	PAOPCo. 670	FOSTER	Pr/HK	NELLIP ---	45	F	7 domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Uncle James Mac Arthur, 4642 Notre Dame St. East, Montreal, Canada.	N Y	Syracuse
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1922, 191

Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under any other legal restraint, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	\$52	no		Sister, Mrs Thomas Murphy, 120 Cayuga St, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	2 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	med	bro	gray	slightly deaf	Ireland	Cork
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Norman Kull
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	8-14-20	P & O Ferry Co. "Vanderburg" Minneapolis	10 2 21 10 2 21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. W. W. Lewis 1-20-1911

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		136	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569	PAOFCO.	NADON	Pri/GHW	RICHARD EDWARD	53	M	M	butcher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Trench	Canada	Ottawa	Wife, Eva Nadon, 168 Rideau St. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Hermon	
90870	PAOFCO.	BRIMSON	Pri/GGL	MABLE ANNIE	32	F	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prescott	Mother, Mrs. James Brimson, Henry St. Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
90876	PAOFCO.	McMENOMY	Pri/GGL	ABIRAIL	60	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Son, George McMenomy, Saskatoon, Sask.	Fla.	Tampa	
90877	PAOFCO.	WEBSTER	BSI	BERTHARD CHARLES	21	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Step-mother, Mrs. Sarah Martin, Box 271, Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
90883	PAOFCO.	O'MEARA	Pri/GHW	EMILY M.	19	F	S	student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father, Wm O'Meara, 196 Arthur St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
90882	PAOFCO.	FOREST	Pri/GHW	MARY YVONNE	21	F	S	student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Maniwaki	Joseph Forest, Maniwaki, P.Q.	"	Buffalo	
90885	PAOFCO.	YOUNG	Pri/GHW	MARIE	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Tallie Dudley, 2295 Berdeaux St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Ogdensburg	
90888	PAOFCO.	McGOVERN	Pri/GHW	MARGARET	90	F	W	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Kemptville	Uncle, " " " " Rt. Mrs. Anna McGovern, R 2, Kemptville, Ont.	"	E Syracuse	
90887	PAOFCO.	McGOVERN	Pri/GHW	CATHERINE L.	25	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, do do do Mother, Catherine Bishop, 50 1/2 St. Julien St. Quebec City	"	Fulton
90892	PAOFCO.	DALES	Pri/GHW	MARGARET J.	45	F	W	seams- trees	"	"	"	"	English	"	Espanola	Son Wm C Dales, R 2, Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
90893	PAOFCO.	PRICE	Pri/LBB	THOMAS	33	M	M	fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Friend, Jack J. Major, 70 William St. Brockville, Ont.	Pa.	Patton	
90894	PAOFCO.	PRICE	Pri/LBB	STELLA	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do do do	"	"	
90895	PAOFCO.	PRICE	Pri/LBB	WAYNE	8	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do do do	"	"	
90896	PAOFCO.	GUAY	Pri/GGL	FRANCES A.	41	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Pembroke	Uncle, Edward Pidgeon, Williamstown, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown	
90897	PAOFCO.	GUAY	Pri/GGL	CESIL	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
90898	PAOFCO.	GUAY	Pri/GGL	LILLIAN M.	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
90899	PAOFCO.	GUAY	Pri/GGL	ADELORE J.	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
90900	PAOFCO.	GUAY	Pri/GGL	MELVILLE O.	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
90901	PAOFCO.	GUAY	Pri/GGL	EDITH AGNES	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
90902	PAOFCO.	GUAY	Pri/GGL	EDNA R.	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
90903	PAOFCO.	GUAY	Pri/GGL	GEORGE RAYMOND	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
90904	PAOFCO.	GUAY	Pri/GGL	HOWARD THOMAS	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
90905	PAOFCO.	GUAY	Pri/GGL	WINIFRED M.	17	F	S	weaver	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
90906	PAOFCO.	CHENIER	Pri/RS	LIONEL	19	M	S	bartender	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Father, Emil Chenier, 177 Maisonneuve St. Hull, P.Q.	"	Ogdensburg	
90907	PAOFCO.	THOMSON	Pri/GGL	ADAM FINLEY	24	M	S	physician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Father, Dr. Adam Thomson, 120 Main St. Galt, Ont.	"	Binghamton	
90908	PAOFCO.	PELING	Pri/TW	JAMES	17	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pictou	Father, Edward Peling, Pictou, Ont.	"	Utica	
90909	PAOFCO.	PELING	Pri/TW	LIFLET	55	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Edward Peling, Pictou, Ont.	"	"	
90910	PAOFCO.	MORIN	Pri/RS	ANTHONY	17	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Maniwaki	Mother, Mrs. Simon Lalonde, Maniwaki, P.Q.	"	S. Kishewau	

U.S.C. Price, Florence; 3; f; born Childwold, N.Y. See lines 13, 14, 15.

Total passengers 31

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.			
				If yes—															Place of birth.					
																			Country.					
																			City or town.					
1	No	Self	20.	yes	1920	Herrmon, N.Y.	10 28 20	Da, Mrs Mary Belmont,	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.7	dark grey brown	none	Canada	Montebello	
2	"	"	12.	"	1912	"	"	Cousin, Mrs Wm Mallette,	yes	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	med. bro	bro	scar on neck	"	Prescott	
3	"	"	50	"	1917	Syracuse, Aug 1914	"	Mechanic St, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	grey grey	none	"	Osgoode	
4	"	"	28	no	"	Tampa, 6 30 21	"	2815 21 Ave, Tampa, Fla.	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	bro	bro	"	"	Nova Scotia
5	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	106 Holden St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	Pembroke	
6	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	Holy Angels Academy,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	blk bro	"	"	Maniwaki	
7	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	Porter Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	fair bro	grey	"	Ireland	Donegal	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	
9	"	grand dtr.	no	"	"	"	"	Father do do	yes	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	sallow grey	"	"	Ireland	Fermagh	
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	grand dtr Mrs Euphemia Kille,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	med dk bro	"	"	Canada	Kemptville	
11	"	"	300	yes	1922	Fullton, N.Y.	"	do do do	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	med blue	glasses	"	Port Neuf	
12	"	"	53	no	"	"	"	do do do	yes	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	reddish grey	none	"	Roeback		
13	no	self	60	yes	1920	Patton, Pa 5/1920	"	St Lawrence State Hospital,	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	dark bro	bro	"	U.S.A.	Patton	
14	"	husband	hues	"	1920	"	5/1920	Cogdenburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	light bro	haz	"	Canada	Ompagh	
15	"	father	father	no	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	
16	"	self	63	yes	1916	Water, 2 10 16	"	Grandmother, do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	med bro	bro	"	"	Williamstown	
17	"	mother	mother	no	"	"	"	Husband, Joseph Guay,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	377 Arlington St, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	self	90	yes	1921	Mich Detroit, 9/1921	"	do do do	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	med	brown	scar left thumb	"	Cornwall
27	yes	"	60	no	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs Frank Amo,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	fair	blue	scar rt forehead	"	Hill
28	"	"	25	yes	1917	Water, 4 Apr 1918	"	4 Pleasant St, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	yes	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	med red	"	none	"	Galt
29	"	"	51	no	"	"	"	Friend, Dr E.S. Stibelen,	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	fair brown grey	"	"	Bloomfield	
30	auto	"	25	no	"	"	"	Binghamton State Hospital.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
								Uncle, Louis Peling,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
								no street address, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
								Brother, do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
								Brother, Joseph Merin,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
								Sake Kucheyu, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas Wallace
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Riley Stevens
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Lucien B. Jones
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
George H. Weber
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	4-25-22	P. & O. Ferry Co. Vandenberg	4-25-22
2	"	9-26-21	"	9-26-21
3	"	9-28-21	"	9-28-21
4	"	9-29-21	"	9-29-21
5	"	10-1-21	"	10-1-21
6	"	10-1-21	"	10-1-21
7	Montreal	9-19-12	P. & O. Ferry Co. 35 Vandenberg Grampian	10-2-21
8	Ogdensburg	10-2-21	P. & O. Ferry Co. Vandenberg	10-2-21
9	Quebec	18-41	"	10-3-21
10	Ogdensburg	10-3-21	P. & O. Ferry Co. Vandenberg	10-3-21
11	"	3-24-22	"	5-4-22
12	"	10-5-21	"	10-5-21
13	"	2-7-22	P. & O. Ferry Co. Ferdinand	2-7-22
14	"	2-7-22	"	2-7-22
15	"	2-7-22	"	2-7-22
16	"	5-8-22	"	5-8-22
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	5-10-22	"	5-10-22
27	"	10-11-21	"	10-11-21
28	"	10-15-21	"	10-15-21
29	"	10-15-21	"	10-15-21
30	"	10-15-21	"	10-15-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2000 / 154

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single. M S	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PAOFCo. 1196	NADON	Pri/GHW	48	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Cousin, Delphus Greenier, 167 Rideau St, Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Gouverneur
2	PAOFCo. 694	MITCHELL	Pri/GHW	23	F	M	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Prescott	Father, Ezra Jannack, Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
3	PAOFCo. 1264	PROSSER	Pri/RS	34	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Cardinal	Father, Ryerson Prosser, Cardinal, Ont.	"	"	
4	PAOFCo. 1263	PROSSER	Pri/RS	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Cook, Pittston, Ont.	"	"	
5	Under 16 Acc.	PROSSER	Pri/RS	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father, do. do. do.	"	"	
6	Under 16 Acc.	PROSSER	Pri/RS	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do.	"	"	
7	Under 16 Acc.	PROSSER	Pri/RS	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do.	"	"	
8	Under 16 Acc.	PROSSER	Pri/RS	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do.	"	"	
9	Under 16 Acc.	PROSSER	Pri/RS	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do.	"	"	
10	PAOFCo. 1189	RENFY	Pri/GHW	28	M	M	baker's helper	yes	English	yes	French	"	Montreal	Mother, Mrs Jennie Reney, 337 Pl St Charles St, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Syracuse	
11	PAOFCo. 1183	HODGES	SE Exam.	18	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Breckville	272 Coleman St, Belleville, Ont. Mother, Mrs C E Hodges.	"	Ogdensburg	
12	PAOFCo. 1183	ROBINSON	BSI	40	M	M	lason	No	"	no	French	"	Russell	Father, Chas Robinson, R1, Russell, Ont.	"	Waddington	
13	PAOFCo. 1183	ROBINSON	BSI	34	F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Scotch	"	"	Father-law, do do do.	"	"	
14	PAOFCo. 1183	ROBINSON	BSI	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do do do.	"	"	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

86

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

Riley Stevens
by Herman Kull
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

George H. Weber.
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Herman Kull
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	5-16-22	P. & O. Ferry Co. "Ferdinand"	5-16-22
2	"	10-19-21	"	10-19-21
3	"	10-20-21	"	10-20-21
4	"	10-20-21	"	10-20-21
5	"	10-20-21	"	10-20-21
6	"	10-20-21	"	10-20-21
7	"	10-20-21	"	10-20-21
8	"	10-20-21	"	10-20-21
9	"	10-20-21	"	10-20-21
10	"	5-19-22	"	5-19-22
11	"	5-8-22	Vandenberg	5-22-22
12	"	5-16-22	Ferdinand	5-16-22
13	"	5-16-22	"	5-16-22
14	"	5-16-22	"	5-16-22
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2nd Edition

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1-113

L.D. 1-113

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01INDEXED
A to L
M to ZPORT OF Port Bowen

14-413

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.		City or town.
1		Non-manifest returned.														
2		Boice	Louis	7	m											
3		Leite	John	40	m											
4		Spencer	James	42	m											
5		Stimberg	Anna	24	f											
6			Anna	5	f											
7			Lillie	7	f											
8			Joseph	2	m											
9			Charlotte		m											
10		Garini	Frances	20	m											
11			Victoria	23	f											
12		Simon	Joseph	31	m											
13			May	32	f											
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

86-a

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

1987

MONTH OF July 24, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

14-20

10-10-10
 10-10-10
 21

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Canadian Pacific* - LINE SS. CO.

86

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN
* OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE
YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Qub. July 28 1921 G. F. 4/26-22.
2 Mtl. Oct 29 1921 G. F. 4/30-22.
3 V. Cour. Apr 9 1922 G. F. 5/3-22

4 " " " "
5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " " " "

15 Hlft. Sep 9 1921 G. F. 5/3-22.

16 " " " "

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 Vancouver July 21 1921 G. T. 5-10-22

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

320 TOM
1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14-112

320 TOM
1914

H. D. D. - one /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF FORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.					Country.	City or town.	State.
1	G.T. 149369	Holmes	Emily J.	47	7	S	None	4	English	7	England	English Canada	Watford	Cousin: Wm R - R.R. # 2 - Dr.	Calif	Berkeley
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 191

14		15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.															
																						Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	g. 1921	Calif.	Aug 1921	Resides at 2201- Haiste St	No	Reside yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'3"	Med	Gray		England	Kent	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

John a Brier

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.

1 Mtl May 3 1922 Allania 5-8-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. I. R. - Gran y, Ca.

P. H. & S. - M. Hines & Sanna Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-412

4. 6. 3. line 1-2 line
6-30 line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3**

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF **ST. HURON, MICH.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Lopriore	Angela	34	M	Lab.	No	None	No	Italy	Italian	Can. Sydney, N.S.	Fthr, Borguati, Bonito, Italy	Calif.	Los Angeles.	
2	Debarred	"	Katy	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fthr, Donald McDonald Ottawa Brook, N.P.	"	"	
3	Debarred	"	Ronald	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	"	Jennie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Debarred	"	Daniel	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Debarred	Wierzbicki	Stanley	27	"	Householder	Yes	Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	"	London	Fthr in L. Martin Mayhew Glenella, Ont.	Mich.	Flint.
7	Debarred	"	Sophia	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	3367	Doelans	Edward	27	M	Lab.	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Naticaburg	Fthr Ludwig Ossensie, Holland	"	Detroit
9	3368	"	Anna	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	148052	Newall	Julia Chr.	48	"	Nurse	"	Engl.	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Cous. Donald David's Parkdale, Ont.	Kans.	Manhattan
11	149332	Jenkins	Richard	31	M	Miner	"	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	I. Porcupine	Mthr. Elizabeth Red Ruth, Ont.	Idaho	Kellogg.
12	148072	Miller	Annie	35	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father F. McCarty 1 Clarendon Ave. Mr. C. R. De Card	Calif.	Oakland.
13	148109	Jadro	May	28	"	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	321- Peel St	Ill	La Grange
14	148121	Watson	Duncan	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Perimeter	88- Stashan St	Ind.	Gary
15	3386	Voet	Henri	32	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Belgium	"	Chatham	7th: August Lovengden, Belgium	Mich.	Port Huron
16	3385	"	Francois	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	3387	"	Marie	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	149429	Wolosiewicz	Gertrude	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	166403	Kilgour	John	19	M	Engine	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Fthr: John Sadonki Gniezdus, Poland	Ill	Chicago.
20	166402	"	Minnie	42	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	166405	Ross	Agnes	30	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	159594	Mc Lelland	James	36	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Calif	Beverly Hills
23	159595	"	Margaret	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fennell Falls	"	Ill	Chicago
24	accomp.	"	Alexander	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	accomp.	"	Catherine	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	accomp.	"	Robert	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	149468	Leater	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	149471	Wareham	Elizabeth	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	accomp.	"	Basil	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	149469	Philpott	Annie	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Francisco 9 yrs USB.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

© 2001

© 2000

© 2000

© 2000

© 2000

© 2000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N.Y.	Apr. 1903	G.T. LaVee	4/29-22
2			G.T.	" "
3				
4				
5				
6	N.Y.	June 1913	G.T. Diodora	" "
7	Unkn.	Unkn.	Unkn.	" "
8	Qub.	June 20 1920	G.T. Grampian	5/3-22
9	"	"	"	" "
10	Mtl	Nov. 1919	G.T. Almeda	5/3-22
11	Qub.	1920	G.T. Megentia	5/3-22
12	"	Oct 6 1920	G.T. Emp. Dite	5/6-22
13	Alphs	Feb 11 1920	G.T. Scotian	5-12-22
14	"	Dec 11 1919	G.T. Petrian	5-14-22
15	"	Apr 11 1921	P.H.S.F. Victorian	5-15-22
16	"	4-11-21	P.H.S.F.	5-15-22
17	Seel	Sept 23 1921	P.H.S.F. Scandinavian	5-15-22
18	Vancouver	1918	Unkn.	5-18-22
19	Halifax	April 1918	G.T. Carranda	5-19-22
20	"	April 1918	G.T.	5-19-22
21	Seel	June 13 1920	G.T. Malta	5-21-22
22	Mtl	Jan 16 1919	G.T. Carranda	5-24-22
23	"	Jan 16 1919	G.T.	5-24-22
24	"	Jan 16 1919	G.T. Carranda	5-24-22
25	"	Jan 16 1919	G.T.	5-24-22
26	"	Jan 16 1919	G.T. Carranda	5-24-22
27	Alphs	Nov 19 1919	G.T. Carranda	5-24-22
28	"	5-6-19	G.T. Carranda	5-24-22
29	"	"	"	5-24-22
30	"	7-20-19	G.T. Carranda	5-24-22

G. T. R. - Grant Py. Co.
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Y 10 0. line 1-30 line

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

A to Z																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Indicated before permanent residence.)	
						Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town.	State	City or town.		
1	S.F.	Jarnett	Raymond	24	M. S. Art. Stud.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mr. Ernest A. 93 Finchburg St.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	S.F.	Moyer	Peter E.	18	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katherine	Mr. Williams 37 King St.	"	"	
3	S.F.	Williams	Tora	22	F. " None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barkville	Mr. Minnie R. R. #1.	Mich.	Lansing	
4	S.F.	Scott	Carrie	58	" Wd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend, Sir John Willerson 63 King Place	Ill.	Chicago	
5	S.F.	Emmerson	Anna	60	" M. "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oakville	Wife, Robert L. do.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
6	S.F.	Mc Millan	Jane	73	" Wd. "	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Alice Reily 477 Jarvis St.	"	"	
7	S.F.	Secord	Sarah	71	" " "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister, Jennie Hall Gen. Del.	"	"	
8	S.F.	Donney	Robert	22	" S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Montreal	Friend, John Gaunt 592 University St.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	
9	S.F.	Dedmen	Wilbert	36	M. M. Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Ella 817 Howard St.	"	St. Huron	
10	S.F.	Neil	Edith	49	F. Wd. None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Broth. John, Charlotte	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	Jean	14	" S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	S.F.	Hine	Mary	59	" Wd. "	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	Mont.	Butte	
13	S.F.	Wicks	Wine	44	" M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larnia	Wife, Frank 203 Duward St.	Fla.	Jacksonville	
14	Under 16	"	Robert	14	" S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Frances	10	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	S.F.	George	Adna	21	" M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Watson	13	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	S.F.	Fugley	Sterling	24	" M. Mech.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst	Wife, Wallace Jollyson 2 Cornwall St.	Calif.	Pomona	
19	S.F.	Clark	Hilda	27	F. S. Printer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	U.S.A.	Chicago	"	Ill.	Chicago	
20	S.F.	Allen	Edward J.	40	" M. " Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Toronto	Wife, Chas. Pennington Lakefield, Ont.	Kans.	Genesio	
21	Debarren	Nicholl	John M.	27	" M. Elec. Eng.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Katherine	"	Calif.	Los Angeles	
22	Debarren	"	Elizabeth	24	F. " None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	S.F.	Cole	Grace	80	" S. "	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	West Lawn	Friend, Walter Paris do.	Mich.	Cass City	
24	S.F.	Mc Tate	Edith	75	" Wd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	S.F.	Draper	Thos. B.	62	M. M. Inventor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. in L. Thos. Patterson 319 Myke Park Ave.	"	Stant.	
26	S.F.	"	Annie	62	F. " None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	S.F.	Smith	Archibald	50	M. S. Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Geo. Chanks 46 Beverly St.	Ill.	Chicago	
28	S.F.	Dowling	Elizabeth	35	F. " None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Cousin, John Tomaden R. R. L. Latta, Ont.	"	"	
29	S.F.	Downs	Eliza	36	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Willis Downing Colbourn, Ont.	"	"	
30	S.F.	Taylor	Kenneth	21	M. " Stud.	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Moth, Jessie Fairbank, Ont.	"	"	
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LOVE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Paul A Gray Immigrant Inspector.
James Estess Immigrant Inspector.
Oscar A O'Brien Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Friedland Immigrant Inspector.
Clifton C Douglas Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Russell Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. T.	4-25-21
2			"	4-25-22
3			"	" "
4			"	" "
5			"	9-26-21
6			"	4-26-22
7			"	4-27-22
8	1903		G. T.	" "
9	Mtl. 1920		Canada	" "
10			G. T.	4-28-21
11			G. T.	4-28-22
12			G. T.	4-27-22
13			G. T.	4-28-21
14	Illy 1870		ukr.	4-28-22
15			G. T.	4-28-22
16			"	" "
17			"	" "
18			"	" "
19			"	" "
20	Illy. 1917		S. T.	4-26-22
21	Illy. 1912		Corvican	" "
22	Illy. 1919		Megantic	" "
23	Illy. 1919		Tunisian	" "
24	Illy. 1919		Megantic	9-29-21
25			G. T.	4-29-22
26			"	" "
27	N. Y. June 1916		G. T.	9-29-21
28			Quinona	4-29-22
29			G. T.	" "
30	April 1916		G. T.	" "
	Vancouver 1916		Comp. Russ.	" "
			G. T. R. - Grand	" "
			P. H. & S. - 17	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

N. D. G. 1912-30

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	148017	Wood, Frances	38	F	Wife	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	Daughter, Eliza Harvey. 794 John St.	do.	Ind.	Gary
2	148018	Tizzard, Annie	55	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb. David Thames Bay, Ont.	do.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
3	148019	Payne, Bell	32	F	"	Domest.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bathurst	Fthr. Robert Mcintosh.	do.	Wis.	Kenosha.	
4	148024	Crossman, Roy A.	26	M	"	Student	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Dorchester	Fthr. Frank.	do.	Ill.	Chicago.	
5	148026	Darling, John W.	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lake Ofiewon	Fthr. Mary.	"	"	"	
6	148031	Bell, Alfred	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Paris	Fthr. Walter. Box 315	"	"	"	
7	149316	Turner, Lillian	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Fthr. Joss. 350 Baggot St. Kingston.	"	"	"	
8	und. 16	"	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	146081	Douglas, Bessie	30	F	"	Domest.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Friend, J. Gibbons 12 Kennedy Ave.	"	Calif.	E. Oakland	
11	146082	Holton, William B.	55	M	"	Cash Mgr.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Helen 106 Beverly St.	"	"	Oakland	
12	146083	"	54	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	14735200	George, Watson	29	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Larnia	Wife, Edna. 203 Dundas St.	"	Fla.	Jacksonville	
14	149280	Coleman, Bertha	53	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Son, John St. John's, Nfld.	"	Mass.	Hafford	
15	3362	Savage, Isabella	61	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can.	Petrolia	Son, William 2 Beatty Ave. Toronto	"	Calif.	Mentone	
16	3363	Gordon, William	29	M	"	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Larnia	Wife, Fred Hartford, Ont.	"	Mich.	St. Huron.	
17	3364	Testell, Harry	38	"	"	Carpet	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	3365	"	38	"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	und. 16	POSTILL, HELEN	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	POSTILL, Mary	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	148035	Riley, Arthur	37	M	"	Domest.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Iva 424 Wingham	"	Ill.	Chicago.	
22	148038	Hall, Mary	34	F	"	Maids	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burlington	Sister, Nellie. Guelph, Ont.	"	Utah	Edgar City	
23	166377	Le Roy, Rose	48	"	"	None	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Oshawa	Fthr. Fred Potts Oshawa, Ont.	"	Calif.	Los Angeles	
24	166379	Le Roy, Cyril	23	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	
25	166378	"	19	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	"	"	"	"	
26	166380	Scott, Sarah	72	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Listwell	Husb. John W. do.	"	"	Passadena	
27	149320	Anderson, Glenbert	44	M	"	Carpet	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Son, Walter Edgerly, Ont.	"	Mich.	Flint.	
28	149321	Mc Miller, Catherine	65	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gull Lake	Son, Charles. do.	"	Mont.	Freder.	
29	Debarred.	Broadman, Josephine	45	"	"	"	No	None	No	French	"	Castler	Son, Frank Lapage Fort Colonge, Que.	"	Mich.	St. Huron	
30	Debarred.	"	14	M	"	"	Yes	Engl.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1428

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends

Paul H. Gray Immigrant Inspector.
 Samuel O. Connor Immigrant Inspector.
 Leonard A. Kuntler Immigrant Inspector.
 John A. Bissier Immigrant Inspector.
 Clifford B. Smyth Immigrant Inspector.
 William J. Anderson Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9-29-21
2	N. Y.	1890	G. J.	4/29-22
3			G. J.	" "
4			"	4-30-21
5			"	4/30-22
6			"	" "
7			"	4/30-22
8			"	" "
9			"	" "
10	Sept. 1914	G. J.	4-30-21	
11	Aug. 20 1881	G. J.	" "	
12		G. J.	" "	
13		"	4/30-22	
14		"	4/25-22	
15		G. J.	4/29-22	
16		"	" "	
17		"	4/30-22	
18		"	" "	
19		"	" "	
20		"	" "	
21	Oct. 1906	G. J.	10-1-21	
22	Jan. 1916	G. J.	5/1-22	
23		G. J.	" "	
24		"	" "	
25		"	" "	
26		"	" "	
27		"	5/1-22	
28		"	" "	
29		"	4/29-22	
30		"	" "	
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.				
P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

2.00. 1-30 line

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

M to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Shaded boxes permanent address.)			
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	Observed.	Drosseau, John W.	17	M	S.	None	Yes.	Engl.	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada	Cutler	Uncle, Frank Lapage. Fort Colonge, Queb.	Mich	St. Huron
2	Observed.	" Joseph C.C.D.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	146088	Healy, Eddy J.A.B.	23	"	"	Hand.	"	"	"	"	Irish.	"	Tweed	Fth. Wm. do.	Calif.	Munrovia
4	159557	Chapman, June J.A.B.	30	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Fth. David L. 1229 Prince St. do.	"	San Diego
5	Und. 16 accomp.	" Delores J.A.B.	4	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" Edeline J.A.B.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	3369	Shoring, Norman S.F.	45	M	M	Machine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arathory	Bro. Adams Toll Gate, Lornia	Mich	Detroit
8	3370	" Elizabeth M. S.F.	43	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Dr. W. B. Laid Westham, Ont.	"	"
9	Und. 16 accomp.	" Fattie S.F.	11	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" Edison S.F.	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	3371	" Hazel S.F.	17	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Adams Toll Gate, Lornia	"	"
12	166381	Robertson, Lilly S.F.	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Arathory	Bro. Adams Toll Gate, Lornia	Calif.	Long Beach
13	Und. 16 accomp.	" Gertrude I. S.F.	5	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Adams Toll Gate, Lornia	"	"
14	166382	Carter, Ellen J.B.H.	32	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	None	"	San Francisco
15	Und. 16 accomp.	" Eva J.B.H.	11	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" Margorie J.B.H.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" Dorothy J.B.H.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" Ruby J.B.H.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	148046	Mille, Grace J.A.B.	47	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Daught. Louise. 62 Grand Ave.	Fla	Jacksonville
20	Und. 16 accomp.	" Ruth J.A.B.	12	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	148048	McArthur, Julia P.R.G.	60	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Acton	Weph, Dan. do.	La.	New Orleans
22	148054	Murray, Bessie J.A.B.	26	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Fth. John B. R.R. III. do.	Ill.	Chicago
23	177219	Gale, Sidnie J.A.B.	38	M	M	Contract	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Fth. Harry 134 Crawford St. do.	Calif.	Los Angeles
24	177210	" Anna J.A.B.	35	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Und. 16 accomp.	" Syd J.A.B.	4	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	149331	Clark, James C.C.D.	50	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Collingville	Post. Phoebe Franklin do.	Mich	Lansing
27	146089	Truzy, Hugh C.C.D.	61	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Bro. in L. Wm. Budweg 23 Mount Ave.	Calif.	San Francisco
28	146090	" Elizabeth C.C.D.	60	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	146091	Budweg, Katherine S.R.G.	25	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
30	149343	Pace, Edgar S.R.G.	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Friend, R. W. Wilson 596 Dundas St.	"	Los Angeles

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intending to remain in the United States; Length of time after intended arrival in the United States; Whether after intended to become a citizen of the United States; Free to labor as alien, or subject to law for care and treatment of lunatics, idiots, or epileptics? If latter, supported by clergy? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of force or Government of the United States or of laws of the State. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small> Whether coming to receive of or after conviction a pardon, or commutation, or suspension, or reprieve, or sentence, or judgment, or order, or writ, or habeas corpus, or other legal proceeding, or to take in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.											
1	Yes	L.P.C.	0	No		Sister, Frances McCallum 1230 Throck St.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Cana.	Port Colborne			
2	"	L.P.C.	0	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gunsight. under arm	5' 4"	Fr.	"	Bl.	"	"	"			
3	"	Self	100	"		Munrovia College. Kust. Edwin 423 Beach St.	Yes	2 Mths.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5' 9"	Med.	"	Brown	"	"	Tweed			
4	"	"	50	"		"	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dr.	Bl.	"	"	"	Shelbourne			
5	"	Mother.	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Brown	"	"	"			
6	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Self	200	Yes	1906 ✓ 1909 ✓ Mich.	1909	Cous. John Webb 94 54 Belleter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	"	Gr.	"	"	Astbury.			
8	"	Husb.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Melbourn.			
9	"	Fther.	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	"	"	Appian			
10	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Self	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	220	"		Nouch	Yes	6 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	"	France Nice.			
13	"	Moth.	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Dark	Brown	"	"	Oakville			
14	"	Self	150	Yes	1897 ✓ 1902 ✓ Utah	1902	Edwin Gregorie 56 45 J. Brown St.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med.	Brown	Hyl.	"	"	U.S.A Salt Lake City			
15	"	Mthr.	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	England S. Norwood			
16	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Cana. Wetchwood			
17	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"			
19	"	Self	100	"		Sister, Louise Denton do.	"	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med	"	Brown	"	"	Ottawa.			
20	"	Mthr.	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	Bl.	"	"	"			
21	"	Self.	100	Yes	1829 ✓ 1921 ✓ Ala.	Apr. 1, 1921	Julian Swatters 816 - 7 E St.	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med.	Gr.	"	"	"	Hamilton			
22	"	"	20	No		Aunt, Annie Thompson 511 N. La Salle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Bradford			
23	"	"	1000	Yes	1902 ✓ 1909 ✓ Conn.	1909	Friend, Chas. Nightman 1130 N. Jefferson St.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Cobourg			
24	"	"	-	No		"	"	"	"																	

Clifton Bond	Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Bixion	Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Fiedler	Immigrant Inspector.
James E. How	Immigrant Inspector.
Paul N. Gray	Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. J.	4/29-22
2			"	"
3			"	10-2-21
4			"	5/2-22
5			"	5/2-22
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12	Mtl. July 29 1916		G. J. Virginia	10-3-21 5/3-22
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	5/3-22
24	Mtl. June 22 1907		G. J. Iowa	"
25			"	"
26			"	"
27	Mtl. 1881		G. J. Dominion	10-4-21 5/4-22
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	5/4-22

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H. D. D. line 1-38 line

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

M to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			State	City or town										
1	9.5	Scarborough	Edney	24	M	Chauff.	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Can.	Engl.	Can.	Toronto	Mother, Mary A. 271 Major St. Mother, Sarah Robertson 917 Greenwood Ave.	Calif.	Los Angeles									
2	9.5	White	Edith	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	9.5	"	Violet	19	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	9.5	Gleason	Bessie	30	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Delaware	Mother, Martha 28 Clarence St.	Ohio	Cleveland									
5	9.5	Leguin	Alice E.	36	"	None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Ottawa	Mother, Mrs. A. Hubert 28 Clarence St.	Wis.	Racine									
6	9.5	Carroll	Cyril	21	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Cons. John Walter Cons. Susan Smith	Mich.	Detroit									
7	9.5	White	John	55	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Wheatland	John, Geo. do.	Ill.	Chicago									
8	9.5	Ryder	Marion	19	F	Domest.	"	"	"	"	German	"	N. Montrose	John, Geo. do.	Calif.	Los Angeles									
9	9.5	Dand	John	28	M	None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	N. Glasgow	John, Geo. do.	"	"									
10	9.5	"	Mabel	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	9.5	Dand	Raymond	22	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakefield	John, Robert do.	Mich.	Flint									
12	9.5	Bullock	Edith	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	John, John 15 Poucher St.	Ohio	Cleveland									
13	9.5	Smith	Margaret	27	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	und. 16	"	Gordon	4	M	S.	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Arcona	Bro. & Mrs. David do.	Mich.	Jackson									
15	9.5	Wilson	Emma	42	F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	und. 16	"	Harold	14	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
17	9.5	"	Earl	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
18	9.5	Asher	William	30	F	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	John, Frank Gen. Del.	Calif.	Oakland									
19	9.5	Gilman	John	33	M	Doct.	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brockville	John, Alice do.	Ariz.	Phoenix									
20	9.5	"	Louise	68	F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"										
21	9.5	Manderson	Mabel	39	"	S. Physic.	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Hamilton	Mother, Christie J. do.	Ind.	South Bend									
22	9.5	Nichol	Francis	24	M	Bookb.	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	London	John, John do.	Calif.	Long Beach									
23	9.5	"	Ann	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	9.5	Stoker	David	25	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sania	John, John do.	Ohio	Quincy									
25	9.5	Lacour	Louis	21	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	John, Joseph do.	Mich.	Detroit									
26	9.5	Dawson	Mary	58	F	None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Hamilton	John, William do.	Calif.	Long Beach									
27	und. 16	"	Thelma	14	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	9.5	"	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	9.5	Malcolm	John	37	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	John, John do.	Fla.	Pensacola									
30	und. 16	"	Florence	12	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 19

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether also intended to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary employment in the United States.)</small> Length of time since last visit to the United States. Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States. <small>(Free in person or otherwise, or of the license, as reported by alien?) If so, which?</small> Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small> Whether coming by reason of any order, arrest, deportation, or expulsion, or being deported or expelled, or being in the United States. Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	Self	300	No		List. Ellen Martin 5949 San Pedro St. List. Florence Stanley 605 1/2 Baker St.	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fri	Fri	Bl.	Name	England	London
2	"	"	10	"		"	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bn.	"	"	"	Danfield
3	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bn.	"	"	Stockton
4	"	"	100	"		Sister. Amelia Pierce 1612 Lincoln Ave. Broth. John Hubert 3223 - 17. St.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Can.	Dublin
5	"	Broth.	3	"	1914 ✓ Mich	Son. Michael 1902 W Grand Blvd. List. Mrs. John D. Hawley Chicago. Ill.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Piquet
6	"	Self	6	Yes	1920 ✓ Mich	W. W. Carson 5731 Wenthrop Ave. Uncle. Wm David C. Adams.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red.	"	Gyn.	"	"	Greentown.
7	"	"	200	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gyn.	Bl.	"	"	Cumfield.
8	"	"	40	"		"	Yes	2 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bk.	Gyn	"	"	Ht Rose
9	"	"	700	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bn.	"	"	"	New Glasgow
10	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	"		Uncle. "	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"		List. Mrs. Clara Jackson 1229 Wash. Ave. Uncle. Frank Johnson	"	4 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lk.	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
13	"	"	85	"		"	"	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fri	"	Bn.	"	"	Edgemoor
14	"	Mother.	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tornito
15	"	Self	50	Yes	1904 ✓ Mich. 1905	Bro. Rob. Ramsey 1308 - 1st St.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bl.	"	"	Greenway
16	"	Mother.	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcena
17	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	130	"		Friend. Mrs. E. Kelly 1153 Linden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	England London
19	"	"	600	"		None	"	6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bn	"	Can.	Brockville
20	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gyn	"	"	"	Montreal
21	"	"	50	"		List. Alfred Cotton 806 Leland Ave.	"	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bn.	Bl	"	"	Newman
22	"	Father.	200	"		None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fri	"	"	"	"	London
23	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	100	"</																				

Paul H Gray	Immigrant Inspector.
Arthur Coughlin	Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Bennett	Immigrant Inspector.
Samuel A. Corns	Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A. Kinnel	Immigrant Inspector.
L. E. Goss	Immigrant Inspector.

Ray E French Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Tiedler Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. J. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Queb.	Sept 9. 1911	G.T. Luncheon	10-4-21 5/4-22
2	Queb.	1909	Thesperian	" "
3	Queb.	Oct. 25- 1911	Royal Edw.	" "
4			G.T.	10-5-21 5/5-22
5			"	" "
6			"	5/5-22
7			"	" "
8			"	10-6-21 5/6-22
9			"	" "
10			"	" "
11			"	" "
12			"	" "
13			"	" "
14			"	" "
15			"	" "
16			"	" "
17			"	" "
18	Queb.	June 9 1907	G.T. Dominion	10-6-21 5-6-22
19			G.T.	" "
20			"	" "
21			"	" "
22			"	" "
23			"	" "
24			P.H. P.T.	" "
25			"	5-6-22
26			G.T.	10-7-22 5-7-22
27			"	10-7-22 5-7-22
28			"	10-7-22 5-7-22
29			"	10-8-21 5-8-22
30			"	10-8-21 5-8-22

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Excluded from permanent residence)										
		Family name	Given name									Yrs.	Mos.		Country	City or town	State	City or town							
1	G.T.	Houston	Enelyn	18	F	S	Teacher	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Doddabridge	7th: W. — Buckingham, Ont	Mich	Detroit									
2	G.T.	Breckenridge	Grace	82	"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Godwinch	Wife: Mrs. Grace Andrews	Calif	Los Angeles									
3	P.H.S.F.	Kennedy	Albert	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forest	St. Mary Manor	Mich	Port Huron									
4	P.H.S.F.	Astell	Germaine	25	"	"	Salmon	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Lamia	Point Edward, Ont Uncle: John A. McKeungie	"	"									
5	3377	"	Dorothy	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	"	"									
6	accomp.	"	George	5	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	* Lighton St Southampton, Eng	"	"									
7	3316	Beatrice	Mary	21	F	"	None	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	"	"									
8	G.T.	Frost	Mary	49	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	Calif	Los Angeles									
9	G.T.	Gardiner	Phyllis	19	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	Mich	Jackson									
10	G.T.	Langley	Abraham	70	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	Calif	Long Beach									
11	G.T.	"	Eva	29	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	"	"									
12	G.T.	McDonnell	Emmett	21	M	"	Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	St. Mabel Fish	"	Los Angeles									
13	P.H.S.F.	Kennedy	Rosena	46	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	St. Mabel Fish	Mich	Port Huron									
14	accomp.	"	William	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	"	"									
15	P.H.S.F.	Lapish	Hany	29	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Centuright	St. Mabel Fish	"	"									
16	P.H.S.F.	"	Mable	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	"	"									
17	accomp.	"	Helen	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	"	"									
18	accomp.	"	Melvin	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	"	"									
19	accomp.	"	Jean	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	"	"									
20	P.H.S.F.	Donnelly	Sarah	69	"	S	Wife	Engl	Y	"	Irish	"	Ketch	St. Mabel Fish	"	Detroit									
21	G.T.	Gillispie	Albata	52	"	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	St. Mabel Fish	Oreg	Portland									
22	G.T.	Hamington	Mabel	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Ripley	St. Mabel Fish	Calif	San Diego									
23	G.T.	McLeod	James	38	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	St. Mabel Fish	"	Los Angeles									
24	G.T.	"	Elizabeth	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	"	"									
25	accomp.	"	Whady	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	"	"									
26	P.H.S.F.	Richardson	George	66	M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Lamia	St. Mabel Fish	Mich	Detroit									
27	P.H.S.F.	"	Alfred	62	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	"	"									
28	G.T.	Ferguson	Jimmy	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	St. Mabel Fish	"	Lansing									
29	G.T.	Brown	James	80	M	"	"	No	Daughter illegit	"	"	"	Holstein	St. Mabel Fish	"	Grand Rapids									
30	G.T.	"	Elizabeth	76	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mabel Fish	"	"									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

Leifton C Doughty	Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Fiedler	Immigrant Inspector.
Ray E French	Immigrant Inspector.
Daniel A O'Connell	Immigrant Inspector.
Samuel A Kuntz	Immigrant Inspector.
Paul McGray	Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	10-8-22 5-8-22
2			"	10-8-22 5-8-22
3			P.H.S.F.	5-8-22
4			"	5-8-22
5	Mtal	1919	Megantie P.H.S.F.	5-8-22
6			G.T.	5-8-22 2-4-22
7			"	5-9-22
8			G.T.	10-9-21 5-9-22
9			"	5-9-22
10	Que	1904	Lake Manitoba G.T.	5-9-22
11	"	1904	"	5-9-22
12			G.T.	3-6-22 5-9-22
13			P.H.S.F.	5-9-22
14			"	5-9-22
15			"	5-9-22
16			"	5-9-22
17			"	5-9-22
18			"	5-9-22
19			"	5-9-22 10-10-22
20			"	5-10-22 10-10-22
21			G.T.	5-10-22 10-10-21
22			"	5-10-22
23	Portland Maine	1908	Saturina	5-10-22
24			G.T.	5-10-22
25			"	5-10-22
26	Que	1869	Unknown P.H.S.F.	5-10-22
27			P.H.S.F.	5-10-22
28			G.T.	5-7-22 10-11-21
29			"	5-11-22
30	Unknown	1850	Unknown	5-11-22

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - M. Hurd & S. S. Berry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. D. D. 1-30 June

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	G.T.	* Grant	James	45		M	M	Carpenter	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	St. 1212 Falls	Manit. 1212	Calif.	San Francisco								
2	G.T.	Kiddle	Eleanor	46		F		None			Engl.		London	None		Ill.	Chicago								
3	G.T.	* Perry	Hiram	30		M	M	Laborer			Scotch		North Bay	Callander, Ont.		Mich.	Grand Rapids								
4	G.T.	Leomett	Nette	21		F	S	Stenog.			Engl.		Park Hill	R.R. # 3			Saginaw								
5	G.T.	Willert	Merilla	18		F		Laborer						R.R. # 2											
6	G.T.	Smith	Mules	27		M		Technician			Irish		Larnia	230- Rose St			Detroit								
7	G.T.	Tobin	John	73		M		McFarlane			Scand.		Marion Bridge	Friend: Neil Ferguson		Ill.	Geneva								
8	G.T.	Green	Jennie	60		F		None			Engl.		Hamilton	Son: Kirk		Calif.	Los Angeles								
9	G.T.	Wardrop	Ruth	32		F	S	Nurse					London	23- King St E.		Ohio	Akron								
10	G.T.	Murray	Annie	23		F		Law			Scotch		Pleasant Valley	8- Elmwood St		Mo.	Kansas City								
11	G.T.	Carson	Herman	22		M		Student			French		Ottawa	7th: Albert		Calif.	Los Angeles								
12	G.T.	Coale	Elizabeth	63		F	M	None			Engl.		Brantford	157- Waples St											
13	G.T.	"	Winnifred	24		F	S							4- Welby St											
14	G.T.	Cameron	Jessie	72		F	M				Irish		Larnia	6th: Louise Bates		Mich.	Detroit								
15	G.T.	Dalziel	Jemimah	62		F					Scotch		Georgetown	215- George St			Port Huron								
16	G.T.	"	Catherine	22		F	S							Son: John											
17	G.T.	Willis	James	71		M	M				Engl.		Kitchener	13th: Do											
18	G.T.	Golf	Stella	24		F	M				Irish		Sydney, N.S.	75- Wesley St E		Ill.	Chicago								
19	G.T.	Stone	Martha	65		F	M				French		London	13th: Matilda		Wash.	Tacoma								
20	G.T.	Parke	Leona	43		F	S				Engl.		Niagara Falls	116- Bridge St		Calif.	Los Angeles								
21	G.T.	Cloutier	Theophile	36		M	M	Laborer			French		Smooth Rockfall	7th: Oliver		Mich.	Flint								
22	G.T.	"	Josephine	25		F		None						Colalt, Ont.											
23	G.T.	"	Dorila	8		F	S							7th: Pique											
24	G.T.	"	Allant	5		M								7th: Pique											
25	G.T.	"	Enile	6		F								7th: Pique											
26	G.T.	Dennis	Charles	68		M	M				Irish		Norwich	7th: Pique		Calif.	Los Angeles								
27	G.T.	Derbyshire	William	40		M	M	Engineer			Engl.			7th: Pique											
28	G.T.	Latch	Elizabeth	71		F		None					Ottawa	327- Waverly St											
29	G.T.	"	Feresa	30		F	S	Stenog.						7th: Pique											
30	G.T.	Smith	Lydia	65		F	M	None			Scot.		Comwall	7th: Pique											

Line # 1 * Ethel — 9-7-13 - Blk - Bro. Born Oakland Calif.
" # 3 X Hughie — 7-7- " - " - " Greenville, Mich

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alone	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

James E Hoar	Immigrant Inspector.
Clifton C Doughty	Immigrant Inspector.
John A Bieart	Immigrant Inspector.
Howard A Kinethel	Immigrant Inspector.
Paul H Gray	Immigrant Inspector.
Samuel O'Connor	Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Earl & Co

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	10-11-21 5-11-22
2	N.Y.	Apr. 1906	Paul	10-11-21 5-11-22
3			G.T.	10-11-21 5-11-22
4			"	10-12-21 5-12-22
5			"	10-12-21 5-12-22
6			"	5-12-22
7	N.Y.	1882	German	5-12-22 10-12-21
8			G.T.	5-12-22 10-13-21
9			"	5-13-22 10-13-21
10			"	5-13-22 10-15-21
11			"	5-15-22 10-15-21
12	Mt. L.	1914	Laurent	5-15-22 10-15-21
13	"	1914	Laurent	5-15-22 10-15-21
14			P.H.S.F.	5-15-22 10-15-21
15			G.T.	5-15-22 10-15-21
16			"	5-15-22 10-15-21
17	Unknown	1861	Unknown	5-15-22
18			G.T.	5-16-22
19			"	5-16-22 10-16-21
20			"	5-16-22
21			"	5-17-22
22			"	5-17-22
23			"	5-17-22
24			"	5-17-22
25			"	5-17-22 10-17-21
26			P.H.S.F.	5-17-22 10-17-21
27			"	5-17-22 10-17-21
28	Montreal	1871	Unknown	5-17-22 10-17-21
29			G.T.	5-17-22 10-17-21
30			"	5-17-22

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other entries on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H. D. O. Jones 1-30-22

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M. F.	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Should state permanent residence.)	
							Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	under 16	PRIMARY ✓ L.A.K. Golf. Charles	4	M	S	None	Engl.	y.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Matilda St. Whitney Pier, N.S.	Ill	Chicago	
2	166399	PRIMARY ✓ Smith Hilda	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Bro. Harold —	Calif.	Los Angeles	
3	148136	PRIMARY ✓ Wickham Robert B.	51	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Ingersoll	Bro. Wilfred E. — 535-40 Huron Ave. Bro. Lewis —	Mo	St. Louis	
4	148137	PRIMARY ✓ Sarah	52	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. —	"	"	
5	148137	PRIMARY ✓ Robert	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. —	"	"	
6	148137	PRIMARY ✓ Frederick	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. —	"	"	
7	159589	PRIMARY ✓ Fotheringham Frances	48	F	"	W. keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Bro. Margaret McKay 46- Albert St	Calif.	Oakland	
8	148145	PRIMARY ✓ Hopkins Melissa	42	"	"	None	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Hamilton	Bro. James — 37- Magallow St	"	Los Angeles	
9	149428	PRIMARY ✓ O'Donnell James F.	81	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. —	Ill	Chicago	
10	148151	PRIMARY ✓ Ornston Edwin	56	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Kingston	Son. —	Calif.	Los Angeles	
11	148150	PRIMARY ✓ Charlotte	57	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. —	"	"	
12	148149	PRIMARY ✓ Edwin	21	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. —	"	"	
13	148148	PRIMARY ✓ Sidney	18	"	"	Mach. Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. —	"	"	
14	148147	PRIMARY ✓ Stout Nellie	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bellenville	Bro. John —	"	San Monica	
15	148147	PRIMARY ✓ Woloszewicz George Henry	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Bro. John — 4th John — wife: Joseph C. — 824- Gloucester St	Ill	Chicago	
16	148147	PRIMARY ✓ Lauson Donald D.	40	"	M	Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. —	Mich.	Port Huron	
17	149430	PRIMARY ✓ Mac Donald Mary	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	Bro. —	Calif.	San Francisco	
18	148156	PRIMARY ✓ Rigby May	55	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. —	"	Cornado Beach	
19	148154	PRIMARY ✓ Reynolds Mary	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. —	Mich.	Omaha	
20	148154	PRIMARY ✓ Reynolds Mary	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. —	Calif.	Los Angeles	
21	148152	PRIMARY ✓ Shier Charles Guy	17	"	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tamworth	Bro. —	Ill	Chicago	
22	148152	PRIMARY ✓ Wallace William H.	64	"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Amherst	Bro. —	"	"	
23	148153	PRIMARY ✓ Minnie	55	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. —	"	"	
24	3175	PRIMARY ✓ Benedict Charles	65	M	M	Cooper	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	Bro. —	Mich.	Port Huron	
25	148163	PRIMARY ✓ Bruce May	63	F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Bro. —	Calif.	San Francisco	
26	159590	PRIMARY ✓ Hedder Martha	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. —	"	Hollywood	
27	159591	PRIMARY ✓ George	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. —	"	"	
28	148160	PRIMARY ✓ Power Cecilia	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	St. John	Bro. —	"	San Francisco	
29	3388	PRIMARY ✓ Jones Joseph H.	31	M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Bro. —	Mich.	Port Huron	
30	3389	PRIMARY ✓ Callaghan Raymond	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dashwood	Bro. —	"	Port Huron	
31	148169	PRIMARY ✓ Macmurtrei Jeanne	24	F	"	Clark	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Bro. —	"	Detroit	

X line 15: Mother accomp. on Class D. Manifest. Line # 18

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether value paid in own possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.								
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	7	Mother	-	No			Father: Philip — 3326- Commonwealth Dr.	No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Sydney, N.S.					
2	"	"	-	"			None - Visit	yes	4 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	England	Cornwall			
3	"	Self	40	"			Friend: Emil Holmberg. R.R. # 2 Dr.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Br	"	England	Worthing		
4	"	Husb.	-	"			"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Father	-	"			"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	-	"			"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Self	35	"			Home of Peace, Beaulieu Hotel	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	25	"			Friend: Dr. Mrs. Henry 342- Keith St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Br	Br	"	"	"	
9	"	"	400	7	1921	Calif.	Mrs. Elizabeth Chambers. 3833- Grand Blvd	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	200	No			Dr. Blith Mc Donald 731- W. 55th St	yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husb.	-	"			Sister: Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Self	-	"			Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	"			Aunt: Margaret — Dr.	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Mother	-	"			Father: John — 1364- Lincoln Dr	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Self	106	4	1916	Calif.	Post Union Press. Uncle: Allen	yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Uncle	15	No			30- Harriet St	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	Warty Hands	Canada	Hills Lake		
18	"	Self	210	"			Husb: Wm — Dr.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	25	"			Dr. Law: Otto Baum Loyal Hotel	"	2 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	
20	"	L.P.C.	39	4	1910	Calif.	Uncle: Albert 1179- E 47th Place	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	300	No			Son: Gordon — Jerome, Ariz	yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Husb.	-	"			Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	100	"			Dr. Mrs. A. Alexander 318- Michigan St	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	100	"			Dr. Mrs. Mary Reddall 1475 Clay St.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	300	"			Dr. Margaret Millan 1347- Orange Drive	Dr	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	100	"			Dr	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	300	"			Dr. Alice Cheney 728- Shotwell St	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	Gray	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	300	"			Dr. Mrs. Walter O'Neil 26- Collingwood St	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	18	"			Uncle: Mr. Mc Kenzie 724- Wall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	80	"			Dr. Mrs. Sarah Woodman 17544 Hawthorn Ave	yes	3 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

James A. Kintler Immigrant Inspector.
Daniel A. O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.
James H. Gray Immigrant Inspector.
James E. Hox Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Fiedler Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Puccio Immigrant Inspector.

Ray E. French Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. T.	5-16-22
2			"	10-17-21
3	Mtl	May 13 1912	Montone	5-17-22
4	"	May 12 1912	G. T.	10-17-21
5	"	May 12 1912	Montone	5-17-22
6	"	May 12 1912	G. T.	10-17-21
7			G. T.	5-17-22
8			"	10-18-21
9			"	5-18-22
10	Quel.	Aug. 1 1907	Perian	5-18-22
11	"	Aug 1 1907	G. T.	10-18-21
12	"	Aug 1 1907	G. T.	5-18-22
13	"	Aug 1 1907	G. T.	10-18-21
14	"	Aug 1 1907	G. T.	5-18-22
15			"	5-18-22
16	Quel.	1899	P.H.S.F. California	5-19-22
17			G. T.	5-19-22
18	Quel.	June 1905	Unknown	5-19-22
19	St. John	1902	Unknown	5-19-22
20			G. T.	5-19-22
21			"	10-19-21
22			"	5-19-22
23			P.H.S.F.	5-20-22
24	Mtl	1892	Unknown	5-20-22
25	"	Jan 1891	G. T.	10-20-21
26	"	Jan 1891	Perian	5-20-22
27	"	Jan 1891	G. T.	10-20-21
28			"	5-20-22
29			G. T.	5-20-22
30	Mtl	1907	Unknown	5-21-22
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.				
P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Co.				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. D. W. Linsley - 30 Jan.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT HURON, MICH.

Sheet No. 11

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	F.F.	42	7	M	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	7th: John Scotten And 7th: Forest, Ont. Do	Ohio	Dayton
2	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	F.F.	16	"	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	F.F.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	F.F.	37	M	McFann	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	358-Avenue Road Hill de 7th: Do	Ark.	Hot Springs
5	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	F.F.	24	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hub: Robert — Do	"	"
6	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	L.A.K.	33	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	1179-King St 7th: Do	Calif.	Beverly Hills
7	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	L.A.K.	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	L.A.K.	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	L.A.K.	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	D.O.C.	22	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Stirling	7th: Wm. Waller And 7th: Do	Minn.	St Paul
11	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	P.N.G.	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	P.N.G.	44	"	S	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Hub: Duncan — 88 Spachan St Bro: Thomas —	Ind.	Gary
13	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	J.A.B.	60	"	Wd	None	"	"	Engl.	"	Sarnia	134-N. College St Bro: Chas. Wilson	Minn.	St Paul
14	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	J.A.B.	54	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	22 Cameron W. Hub: John —	Calif.	Gilroy
15	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	J.A.B.	23	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Landdown	7th: Do	"	Los Angeles
16	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	D.O.C.	31	M	M	Meaning	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro: Luv. Richard Southworth Carman, Manitoba Do	La	Des Moines
17	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	C.C.D.	40	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	C.C.D.	32	"	S	Pure Opr	"	"	"	"	Dunsmuir	9th: James — K.R. # 4	Mich.	Port Huron
19	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	L.A.K.	18	"	"	Tell. Opr	"	"	Scotch	"	Cambridge	Hub: Jessie Cummings R.R. # 1	"	Detroit
20	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	R.F.F.	35	M	M	Manager	"	"	Engl.	"	Hamilton	7th: Stephen — 10-York St	Calif.	Los Angeles
21	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	D.O.C.	36	"	"	Teacher	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst, N.S.	7th: Rupert H. — 2-Boylston St	"	"
22	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	D.O.C.	34	7	"	None	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	7th: George — 45-King St, Guilph	Ky.	Louisville
23	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	D.O.C.	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	D.O.C.	9	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Do	"	"
25	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	C.C.D.	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	C.C.D.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	C.C.D.	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	C.C.D.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	C.C.D.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	G.T.	PRIMARY	✓	C.C.D.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

X - Marie - 15 - { Both born
X - Elizabeth - 14 - { Pasadena, California

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF MAY 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

Frank Fiedler	Immigrant Inspector
Linus A. Kinstler	Immigrant Inspector
Daniel A. O'Connor	Immigrant Inspector
Paul & Gray	Immigrant Inspector
Johna. Sienor	Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. T.	5-21-22
2			"	5-21-22
3			"	5-21-22
4			P. H. S. F.	10-21-21 5-21-22
5			"	10-21-21 5-21-22
6			G. T.	10-21-21 5-21-22
7			"	5-21-22
8			"	10-21-21 5-21-22
9			"	10-21-21 5-21-22
10			"	2-16-22 5-21-22
11			"	5-21-22
12	Alghero	Dec 28 1920	Pictorian	5-21-22
13			G. T.	10-22-21 5-22-22
14			"	10-22-21 5-22-22
15			"	10-22-21 5-22-22
16			"	5-22-22
17	Jul	May 25 1910	Cyprian	5-22-22
18			G. T.	5-22-22
19			"	5-23-22 11-23-21
20			P. H. S. F.	5-23-22
21	Mtl	June 1907	G. T.	10-23-21 5-24-22
22			G. T.	10-23-21 5-23-22
23			"	5-23-22
24			"	5-23-22
25			"	5-23-22
26			"	5-23-22
27			"	5-24-22
28			"	5-24-22
29			"	5-24-22
30			"	5-24-22
P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry. G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Port Huron

	TOTAL.		AD-UNITED	H. AND TAX						STATUS	
				Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Under 16 years of age in insular possessions	Legal or not in the U. S.	Tourists or Vintners.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	10	10	-	4						5	
CLASS C	1	1	-	-						1	
CLASS D	27	23	4	4						-	
CLASS E	244	232	12	47						-	
TOTAL	282	266	16	55						5	

CLASS B

Scott

F. & AT

C. F. & Po.

DOMINION.

Car. Suet

EX-AM.

ADMITTED

EX-AM.

INQ.

EX-AM.

ADMITTED

EX-AM.

INQ.

ADMITTED

EX-AM.

INQ.

ADMITTED

EX-AM.

INQ.

ADMITTED

EX-AM.

INQ.

4

15

1

1

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

Manifest:

Non-Manifest

Y.W. White 1-9 line

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred.	Matte	Rose	58	F	M.	None	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	Sarnia	Neel: Leo 7th Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	
2	Debarred.	"	Panthea	18	"	S	Manufacturer	y.	English	y.	"	"	"	"	Do 2nd St. & Royal St. Montreal	"	"	
3	Debarred.	Lapierre	Gerald	5	M	"	None	No	Child	No	"	Italian	"	Sydney N.S.	Ottawa Road N.S.	Calif	Los Angeles	
4	Debarred.	"	Jennie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Debarred.	"	Daniel	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

57

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1922

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			P.H.S.F.	3-9-22 5-24-22
2			P.H.S.F.	3-9-22 5-24-22
3			STJ	4/29/22
4			"	4/29/22
5			"	4/29/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H. B. D. lines - 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF *Pembina, N. Dak.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether application for admission made for Canada
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	
1	4995	<i>Underland</i>	<i>Anders Martin</i>	45	m.	8. Farmer	Eng.	4. Norway	Scand.	Can. Millard	Chert. <i>Bergen, Norway</i>	<i>Garne Nordaas</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Itasca Valley</i>	<i>No.</i>	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Handwritten mark

NO PASSENGER
POSSIBLE
OF DAMAGE
THIS SHEET

Class D

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Law,
Member
each
of any

Experienced
Insurance Division

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. 1889 ? 10/20/91.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.P. 4 - Northern Pacific Ry. Train 14

Corridor
Lumbana, N D
May 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS
			Debarred	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18	
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D	1	1							
CLASS E	8	8							
TOTAL	9	9							

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

620
59

H. B. Davis - 82

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended before permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	N.P.	Mausais	Albert	23	m	single	French	Y.	Can.	French		Acton Vale, P.Q. Can.	Wife, Jane Mausais	N.D.	Pembina	
2	N.P.	Turner	Myron Wilbert	26	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng.		Toronto, Ont.	Father, Edward Turner	O.	Cleveland	
3	N.P.	Pouchet	Eugene	26	"	"	Eng.	"	"	French		Ottawa, Ont.	Aunt, Mary Pouchet	"	"	
4	N.P.	Sinclair	Wm. John	25	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish		Prince Rupert, B.C.	Father, David Sinclair	N.D.	Regan	
5	N.P.	Marshall	John Neil	29	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.		Wpg. Man.	Father, Norman Marshall	Ill.	Chicago	
6	N.P.	Schwartz	Samuel	24	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew		Alliance, Man.	None	Nebr.	Omaha	
7	N.P.	Gardiner	James Edward	25	"	"	"	"	"	Irish		Brandon, Man.	Bro. Floyd Blair	Minn.	Glennwood	
8	N.P.	"	Mildred	18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Uncle, (same above)	"	"	
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIRT.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Auto*
Highway
1/25/21
1/25/21

2 *1/25/21*
1/25/21

3

4 *1/25/21*
1/25/21

5 *1/25/21*
1/25/21

6 *1/25/21*
1/25/21

7 *1/25/21*
1/25/21

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. P. L. Northern Pacific Ry. train 14.

Portal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-413

L. W. Linnard - 789e

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Port of N D

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Now-manifest returned.																	
2		German	William	42	m														
3		Brown	John	37	m														
4		McGinnis	Charles	35	m														
5		Capasile	John	30	m														
6		Doll	Ed	18	m														
7		Landis	Joe	42	m														
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

100-a

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1922.

COVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, or whether he intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L.O.D. Series 1-2-3-4

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

PER *Canadian Pacific Ocean Service Co.* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country	City or town
1	223188	Primary	Sherrill	38	F	English	Read	Write	England	English	London, W. C. C.	London, W. C. C.	London, W. C. C.	
2	223189	Primary	Sherrill	27	F	English	Read	Write	England	English	London, W. C. C.	London, W. C. C.	London, W. C. C.	
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port of, North Dakota, MONTH OF MAY 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT AN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. List	Whether having a claim to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. funds if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien already in U.S. at date of application?	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of application?	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of application?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien already in U.S. at date of application?	Whether alien already in U.S. at date of application?						Whether alien already in U.S. at date of application?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	\$26.00	No	-	-	-	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	Good	no	54	nee	br	blue	none	Ireland	Tullamore
2	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	No	2 mo	No	No	No	No	"	"	58	"	blu	brn	None	England	New Castle

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Wale
Inspector in Charge

Lucy M. Page
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	Sept 22, 1921	Empire of Canada	May 19, 1922
2	Montreal	Oct 1921	Empire of Canada	May 22, 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Amount of money brought, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7.0.0. line 1-3 line 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Portal, North Dakota.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	Sorkine 3179	Hestiz	B S ✓ Fred.	28	M	Seal	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	German	USA	Wallon, N. D.	Bro. August Hestiz, Liberty, Poland	N. D.	Willow	No
2	Sorkine 3181	Hushovd	B S ✓ Fred	29	F	Wid. Domestic	No	Norwegian	No	Norway	Scand	Canada	Amur, N. D.	John. O. Lunddal, Lunddal, Norway	Mass	Chief River Falls	No
3	und 16 ecc.		✓ Steven	6	M	no	no	und 16 ecc.	no								
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1922, 191

Class I

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or shipboard, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is subject to any other disability?				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	\$15.75	1922	no	Apr 3, 1922	Mr. Henry Zirk, Wilton N.D.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	mes	blk	blue	None right cheek	Poland	Long
2			\$13.75	1921	no	Nov 22, 1921	Uncle Tony Lord at Chief House, Fall, Meun ground	over 2 mo	no							57	fair	light	None right side chin	Norway	Lauddal	
3		mother																			Norway	Lauddal
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. Vale
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1913	C.P.R.	May 3, 1922
2	New York	May 1913	?	May 3, 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, with brief explanation.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, by head, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED

NOV 1911

H. D. D. line 1-11 line

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Port of, North Dakota.

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether application has been made for Citizenship		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town					
1	CPR	Primary	Xrol	59	M	Farmer	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Canoe, Sk.	Bro. Antony Xrol, Gougen, Poland	Mich. Detroit	No
2	CPR	Primary	Catherine	57	F	None									
3	CPR	Primary	Jessie	17	F										
4	CPR	Primary	Scott	19	M	Labourer	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	1-13-35	mother: Mrs. John Galt Scott	Ill. Aurora		
5	CPR	Primary	Scott	50	M	Miner	Hungary	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	1-13-35	no relation	Ill. Aurora		
6	CPR	Primary	Scott	59	F	None									
7	CPR	Primary	Scott	33	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Magawood, Sk.			
8	CPR	Primary	Scott	24	M	Farmer									
9	CPR	Primary	Scott	27	F	None									
10	CPR	Primary	Scott	28	F	None									
11	CPR	Primary	Scott	28	F	None									
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Szabo Helen 19 F use
Lena 15 F "
Louis 13 M "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 1922, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime and present or past record.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime and present or past record.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	no	Self	\$3000	Yes	1909	Transit Oct 1909.	son John m. 6880 W. 20th St. Detroit, Mich.	no	term	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'9"	med br	br	none	Ireland	Longoria	
2	"	Wash	—	—	—	—	bro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'3"	dk br	br	—	—	—		
3	"	father	—	—	—	—	bro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'3"	br	br	—	—	—		
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'4"	—	gr	—	—	—		
5	yes	Self	\$60	no	—	—	Uncle: Hugh Scott 191 Woodlawn Ave. Aurora, Ill.	5 mos	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'6"	dk br	br	—	Scotland	Cammarach		
6	—	—	\$300	Yes	1909	July 1909	bro in law John Craig 1300 W. 20th St. Pa	term	ys.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'9"	br	br	—	Hungary	Kota		
7	—	Wash	—	—	—	—	bro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'4"	dk br	br	—	—	Almash		
8	—	Self	\$100	no	—	—	uncle P. O. Bra, Buffalo, N. Y.	2 mos	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'7 1/2"	dk br	br	—	Ireland	Clair		
9	—	—	\$350	—	—	—	sister Gertrude Curran 359 W. 20th St. Pa	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'8 1/2"	dk br	br	—	—	—		
10	—	—	\$1100	Yes	1913	—	bro in law Conrad Nelson 1417 W. 20th St. Pa	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'11"	dk br	br	—	Denmark	Ringkobing		
11	—	L.P.C.	165	—	—	—	bro in law Conrad Nelson 1417 W. 20th St. Pa	no	2 days	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'6"	dk br	br	—	Russia	Syratzeny		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore	July 1909	St. John's	Apr 30, 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	St. John's	Apr 14, 1920	Scandinavian	Oct 10, 1921
6	New York	Feb 1901	C.P.R.	5/11/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	St. John's	Mar 1920	"	10/19/21
9	Luzon	Apr 1918	Causa	"
10	New York	Mar 1913	Accor II	Oct 11, 1920
11	London, Me	2/3/1912	Argentine	Apr 20, 1922
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

Y. D. Q. line 1-25-26.
77-30 line.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Assumed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
22524	lookline	Taylor	Ruth B	23	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotl	Father: Wm G. Taylor, Edinburgh, Sk	near	Munich	Scotland
22525	lookline	Graham	Jennie S	30	F	Student				Irish		Almonds, Ont.	Father: Wm J. Graham Almonds, Ont			
22530	CPR	Norman	Waddle	43	M	Farmer				German		Gleason, Alta	Bro: Joseph Norman Gleason, Alta	Pa	Flora	USA
22530	CPR	Vaughan	Robert	23	M	Barber				Scottish		Monrovia, Sk	no relation	ND	Sully City	
22530	CPR	Rowley	Samuel	23	M	Student				English		London, Sk	Bro: James Gault London, Sk	Ill	Chicago	England
22530	CPR	Krause	Fred	42	M	Engineer				German		Stouanville, Sk	Bro: John Krause Stouanville, Sk	Mich	Detroit	USA
22531	CPR	Day	Frank	67	M	Clark				English		Calgary, Alta	Wife: Sarah Day 1511 Calgary, Alta	Fla	Tampa	England
22531	CPR	Erickson	Theresa	31	F	Farmer				Scand		Varwood, Sk	Cousin: John Weaves Varwood, Sk	ND	Whitton	USA
22525	CPR	Narson	Anna	24	F	Teacher						Walsby, Sk	Father: Thomas Narson no postal Sk		Lyons	
22531	CPR	Stecly	Laura	29	F	Stringer				Irish		Regina, Sk	Bro: Mrs. Stecly, Regina, Sk	Cal	Denver	
22531	CPR	Matthews	Albert	27	M	Student				English		Lithbridge, Alta	mother: Emily Matthews Lithbridge, Alta	La	Ames	
22531	CPR	Le Gal	Edward	21	M	Student				French		Calmar, Alta	Father: Ernest Le Gal Calmar, Alta	Ill	Chicago	
22532	CPR	Shaw	Lydia	56	F	House				English		Calmar, Sask	Bro: Benjamen Shaw Calmar, Sask	SD	Pied City	
22532	CPR	Scott	Mary	64	F	M						Lithbridge, Alta	Daughter: Annie White Victoria, B.C.	Ill	Aurora	England
22532	CPR	Major	Hazel	38	F							Natal, B.C.	husb: John Major Natal, B.C.	Mich	Highland Park	
22532	CPR	Waite	Franklin	53	M	Farmer				Welsh		Zealandia, Sk	Bro: J. D. Murdock Zealandia, Sk	Mo.	Bronaugh	U.S.A.
22532	CPR	Torgenson	Marie	40	F	Domestic				Scand		Biggar, Sk	Bro: Martin Torgenson Biggar, Sk	N.D.	New Rockford	
22532	CPR	Frank	Thomas	30	M	Farmer				German		no postal, Sk	Bro: John Bellamy no postal, Sk	Mich	St. Paul	Germany
22532	CPR	Lisowski	August	41	M					Polish		Raw Island, Alta	Bro: J. P. Russell Raw Island, Alta	Wis	Arcadia	Poland
22532	CPR	do	Frances	33	F	none										USA
22532	CPR	do	Edward	9	M											
22532	CPR	do	Emel	4	F											
22532	CPR	do	Erna	2	F											
22532	CPR	do	Frances	1	F											
22532	CPR	Tarrest	Nora	33	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	English		Brainerd, Minn	mother: Sarah & Ed Brainerd, Minn	ND	Portal	
22532	CPR	Shaffer	George	26	M	Domestic				German		Yamouba, Sk	Bro: Martin Shaffer Yamouba, Sk		Longview	Germany
22532	CPR	Evans	Thomas	60	M	Farmer				Welsh		no postal, Sk	Bro: Alex R. Baker no postal, Sk	Mich	Tecoma	England
22532	CPR	"	Syrena	58	F	House				English						
22532	CPR	Simons	Minnie	42	F					Slovak		Murphy, B.C.	husb: John Simons Murphy, B.C.	Pa	Richmond	Czech
22532	CPR	Robillard	Valice	35	F					French		Wellesburg, Sk	husb: Albert Robillard Wellesburg, Sk	Fla	Valrico	

NOT USED
NOT USED

215C. * Martha - 7 - 11 yrs.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1922, 19 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether leaving a ship to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a relative or friend of the alien?	Whether a relative or friend of the alien?	Whether a relative or friend of the alien?	Whether a relative or friend of the alien?	Whether a relative or friend of the alien?	Whether a relative or friend of the alien?	Whether a relative or friend of the alien?	Whether a relative or friend of the alien?	Whether a relative or friend of the alien?	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Yps.	Self.	\$245	Yes	1921	near	1921	nat. Bible & Missionary Training School	No	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Med	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
2	"	"	\$200	"	1921	"	Jan 1921	University of Minnesota	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Thin	dark	blue	"	Canada	Almora	
3	"	"	\$150	"	1921	"	1921	Father: Snow Norman	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Med	gray	"	"	USA	Florida, Va	
4	"	"	\$225	No	"	"	"	wife: Anna Hughes	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Thin	dark	blue	"	Canada	Quebec	
5	"	"	\$550	No	"	"	"	Northwestern University	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	dark	blue	"	England	Bristol	
6	"	"	\$200	Yes	1920	"	1920	Bro Charles Henry	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	dark	blue	"	USA	New York, N.Y.	
7	"	"	\$80	No	"	"	"	son: Frank Day Jr.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	gray	gray	"	Australia	Melbourne	
8	"	"	\$100	Yes	1920	"	1920	Father: Thomas E. Graham	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Fr	dark	br	"	USA	Whitaker, N.D.	
9	"	"	\$25	"	1923	"	1923	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	dark	blue	"	Canada	Rocky, N.Y.	
10	"	"	\$500	No	"	"	"	no address	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med	dark	blue	"	"	Toronto, Ont	
11	"	"	\$200	"	"	"	"	no. Iowa State College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	dark	br	"	"	Lyons	
12	"	"	\$300	Yes	1910	Med.	1911	no. Chicago Technical College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	Verona, N.Y.	
13	"	"	\$350	No	"	"	"	Bro Jacob H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	gray	blue	"	"	Canada, Ont	
14	"	"	\$60	No	"	"	"	Husb: Hugh Scott	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Salmon	
15	"	"	\$70	Yes	1920	"	Jan 1920	191 Woodlawn Ave. Aurora, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Br	Br	"	"	London	
16	"	"	\$600	"	1910	"	Apr 1916	Sister: Mary Hannah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Amherst	
17	"	"	\$13	"	1918	"	Mar 1918	Sister: Mrs Lee Rich	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	Br	Br	"	Norway	Halder	
18	"	"	\$250	"	1917	"	Jan 1917	New Rockford, N.D.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Offenbach	
19	"	"	\$500	"	1919	"	Jan 1919	Bro John Krawski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	dark	"	"	"	Poland	
20	"	"	\$188	"	1912	"	Jan 1912	Bro. Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	dark	gray	"	USA	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	dark	gray	"	Canada	Long Island, N.Y.	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	\$119	Yes	1919	"	Mar 1919	no. C.H. Marshall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	br	br	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
26	"	"	\$350	"	1911	"	Apr 1911	no. John H. H.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	dark	blue	none	"	Russia	Uman, Ukraine
27	"	"	\$100	No	"	"	"	son: Edith M. Gamble	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	br	gray	none	"	England	Westbury
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	gray	gray	"	"	Selfley	
29	"	"	\$100	Yes	1905	"	1905	ann. Mrs. Julia Martin	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	dark	blue	"	"	Arizona	Lyons
30	"	"	\$200	No	"	"	"	no. Mrs. Felix Sabersin	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	dark	dark	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank P. Wale
Inspector in Charge.

Frank B. Wencor
Agent J. P. Phinickowski
Tracy M. Page
Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1905	? CPR	Sep 25, 1921
2	Port of Spain	Sep 25, 1921	CPR	"
3	"	Sep 26, 1921	"	Sep 26, 1921
4	"	Sep 27, 1921	"	Sep 27, 1921
5	Quebec	Aug 19, 1910	Canadian PR	"
6	Port of Spain	Sep 27, 1921	CPR	"
7	Vancouver	June 1912	matron: CPR	Sep 26, 1921
8	Port of Spain	Sep 27, 1921	CPR	Sep 29, 1921
9	"	Oct 1, 1921	WR	Oct 1, 1921
10	"	"	CPR	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Oct 4, 1921	"	Oct 4, 1921
13	"	Oct 6, 1921	"	Oct 6, 1921
14	Quebec	Oct 1910	Embarked from C.P.R.	Oct 10, 1921
15	"	? 1909	C.P.R.	Oct 13, 1921
16	Port of Spain	Oct 14, 1921	C.P.R.	Oct 14, 1921
17	New York	? 1890	? C.P.R.	"
18	"	June 1907	America CPR	Oct 15, 1921
19	Philadelphia	1880	? CPR	"
20	Port of Spain	Oct 15, 1921	CPR	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	Oct 16, 1921	"	Oct 16, 1921
26	Montreal	Oct 1921	"	Oct 1921
27	Halifax	Aug 1912	Embarked from CPR	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	New York	1894	? CPR	"
30	Port of Spain	Oct 17, 1921	CPR	Oct 17, 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway
WR - Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

180 TOH
104

H. O. D. 1-30 Aug

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1	3177 CPR	Kerlake	Henry E	38	m	m Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Weyburn, Sk.	Father: Wm Kerlake, Weyburn, Sk.	Iowa	Davenport
2	223170 CPR	Scates	John	22	m	S. none				Irish			Shannon, Sk.	Wife: Mary Scates, Shannon	Ill	Chicago
3	223211 CPR	Grisham	Thomas	51	m	S. Carpenter				English			Shenando, Sk.	Father: Thomas Grisham, Shenando, Sk.	Ill	Secoy
4	223211 CPR	Macdonald	Donald	40	m	m Stonemason							Calgary, Alta.	Wife: W. G. Macdonald, Calgary, Alta.	N.J.	Dumont
5	223173 CPR	Hock	John H.	57	m	m Laborer				Irish				Wife: A. S. Hock, Calgary, Alta.	Ill	Lincoln
6	223176 CPR	Macdonald	John	57	f	" none				Dutch						
7	223213 CPR	Marlandale	Wharton M	20	m	S. "				English			Manitoba, P.C.	Wife: Mrs. William Marlandale, Manitoba, P.C.	Ia	Davenport
8	223216 CPR	Green	Erick	34	m	S. Carpenter				Scand			Begford, Sk.	Father: Erick Green, Begford, Sk.	Nor	Norton
9	223217 und 16	MacDonald	Alice	30	f	m none				English			Toronto, Ont.	Father: Donald MacDonald, Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
10	und 16	Macdonald	John	4	m	S. "				Scotch						
11	und 16	Macdonald	John	1	f	" "										
12	und 16 CPR	Henrich	Celina	19	f	" "				French			Coleman, Alta.	Father: Coleman, Albert, Coleman, Alta.	Mo	Collinsville
13	214767 CPR	Callins	Samuel T	41	m	m Farmer				English			Cambridge, Alta.	Father: John W. Callins, Cambridge, Alta.	Pa	Ellwood City
14	214766 und 16	Callins	Sarah	43	f	" none										
15	und 16	Callins	Dorothy	9	f	" "										
16	und 16	Callins	Fred	7	m	" "										
17	und 16	Callins	Mary	1	f	" "										
18	und 16 CPR	Cranelle	John	42	m	m Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Alex. sh			Calgary, Alta.	Father: Benjamin Cranelle, Calgary, Alta.	France	
19	223186 CPR	Hartman	Harry	27	m	S. Engineer				Hebrew			Calgary, Alta.	Father: Benjamin Hartman, Calgary, Alta.	Mass	Chelsea
20	223187 und 16	Hartman	Eva	21	f	" Stenographer										
21	3187 CPR	Boynston	Clarence	31	m	" Farmer				English			East Pepler River, Sask	Father: John Turner, East Pepler River, Sask	Mont	Whitetail
22	214769 CPR	Shorler	Sidney	45	m	" "							Morse, Sask	Father: John Turner, Morse, Sask	N.C.	Charlottesville
23	214770 und 16	Shorler	Frances	44	f	" none										
24	und 16	Shorler	Frederick	3	m	S. "										
25	223184 CPR	Macdonald	Arthur	35	m	m Contractor	Yes	English	Yes				Weyburn, Sk.	Father: A. W. Macdonald, Weyburn, Sk.	Man	Manitoba
26	223185 und 16	Macdonald	Mabel	31	f	" none										
27	und 16	Macdonald	John	11	m	S. "										
28	223186 CPR	Macdonald	Edwin	38	m	m Contractor										
29	223187 und 16	Macdonald	Cecelia	36	f	" none										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	Last	By whom was passage paid?	Whether on passage of 24th?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
						Yes	No									Country.	City or town.			
1	yo	Self	2330	No	Palmer School of Agriculture, Danversport, Ia.	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Med	br	blue	none	Canada	St. Catharines
2	"	"	3125	No	Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill.	2 years								58		grey			Ireland	Enniskillen
3	"	"	340	Yes	1910 ✓ 427 Mont. 1922 Ed. M. St. No. Cuskey, Leakey, Mont.	Perm								510		blue			Canada	Leakey, Ont.
4	"	"	3000	No	1915 ✓ 1917 ✓ 1918 ✓ Bro. M. L. Lagan, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.									59		dk br			England	Buxton
5	"	"	400	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ Don. Mrs. A. D. St. John, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.									58		gr br			Canada	Fredericton, Ont.
6	"	"	200	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ Don. Mrs. A. D. St. John, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.									54		gr br			U.S.A.	Calumet, Mich.
7	"	Self	260	No	1915 ✓ 1917 ✓ 1918 ✓ Mrs. Palmer School of Agriculture, Danversport, Ia.	18 mos								61		dk br			Canada	Winnipeg, MB
8	"	"	2100	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.	Perm								60		br blue			Sweden	Västerås
9	"	"	240	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.									52					England	Dorset, Dor.
10	"	"	240	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														Canada	Toronto
11	"	"	240	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														Canada	Windsor, Ont.
12	"	"	240	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														Canada	Windsor, Ont.
13	"	Self	255	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														Belgium	Brussels
14	"	"	2300	Yes	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														England	Birmingham
15	"	"	240	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														England	High Wycombe
16	"	"	240	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														Canada	Algonquin, Ont.
17	"	"	240	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														Canada	Algonquin, Ont.
18	"	"	240	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														Canada	Algonquin, Ont.
19	"	Self	2200	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														France	Le Mans
20	"	"	180	Yes	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.	Perm													Russia	Paragon
21	"	"	50	Yes	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.	1 year													"	"
22	"	"	90	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.	Perm													U.S.A.	Canada
23	"	"	500	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														England	Leamington
24	"	"	500	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														U.S.A.	Stephens
25	"	"	500	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														Canada	Winnipeg, MB
26	"	"	500	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														Canada	Winnipeg, MB
27	"	"	500	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														England	Leamington
28	"	"	500	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														Canada	Winnipeg, MB
29	"	"	500	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														England	Leamington
30	"	"	500	No	1911 ✓ 1912 ✓ 1913 ✓ uncle: Charles Storr, 1125 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.														Canada	Winnipeg, MB

Frank R. Wale
Inspector in Charge.

Frank A. Wimer
Tracy M. Page
Eugene P. Schmiedeknecht
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portat	4/12/1922	CPR	4/12/1922
2	St. John	4/12/1922	CPR	"
3	Portat	4/12/1922	CPR	4/12/1922
4	St. John	4/12/1922	CPR	"
5	Portat	4/12/1922	CPR	4/12/1922
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	4/12/1922	"	4/12/1922
8	St. John	4/12/1922	CPR	"
9	St. John	4/12/1922	CPR	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Portat	4/12/1922	CPR	"
12	"	4/12/1922	CPR	4/12/1922
13	Halifax	1908	CPR	May 8, 1922
14	Quebec	May 1909	CPR	May 7, 1922
15	Montreal	Oct 1912	"	"
16	Portat	May 1912	CPR	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Quebec	Sept 1906	CPR	April 5, 1922
20	Portland	? 1905	C.P.R.	May 10, 1922
21	"	? 1905	"	"
22	Portat	May 10, 1922	C.P.R.	"
23	St. John	? 1900	C.P.R.	May 11, 1922
24	Portat	May 10, 1922	C.P.R.	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	May 1912	"	May 10, 1922
27	Quebec	1911	"	"
28	Portat	May 1912	CPR	"
29	Quebec	1909	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Western Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—25

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

$$\frac{620}{60}$$

1-29

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA
MANIFESTED ON THE STAGE**

MONTH OF MAY 1922, 19

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. Winsor
Tracy M. Page
Eugene S. Shattuck
Immigrant Inspector.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
1. PORT OF AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~& ALIEN VOUCHERS~~

4. STARTING DATE

MAY-1922

6. ENDING DATE

MAY-1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

105

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-23-1957

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

R. Colman

620

